



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

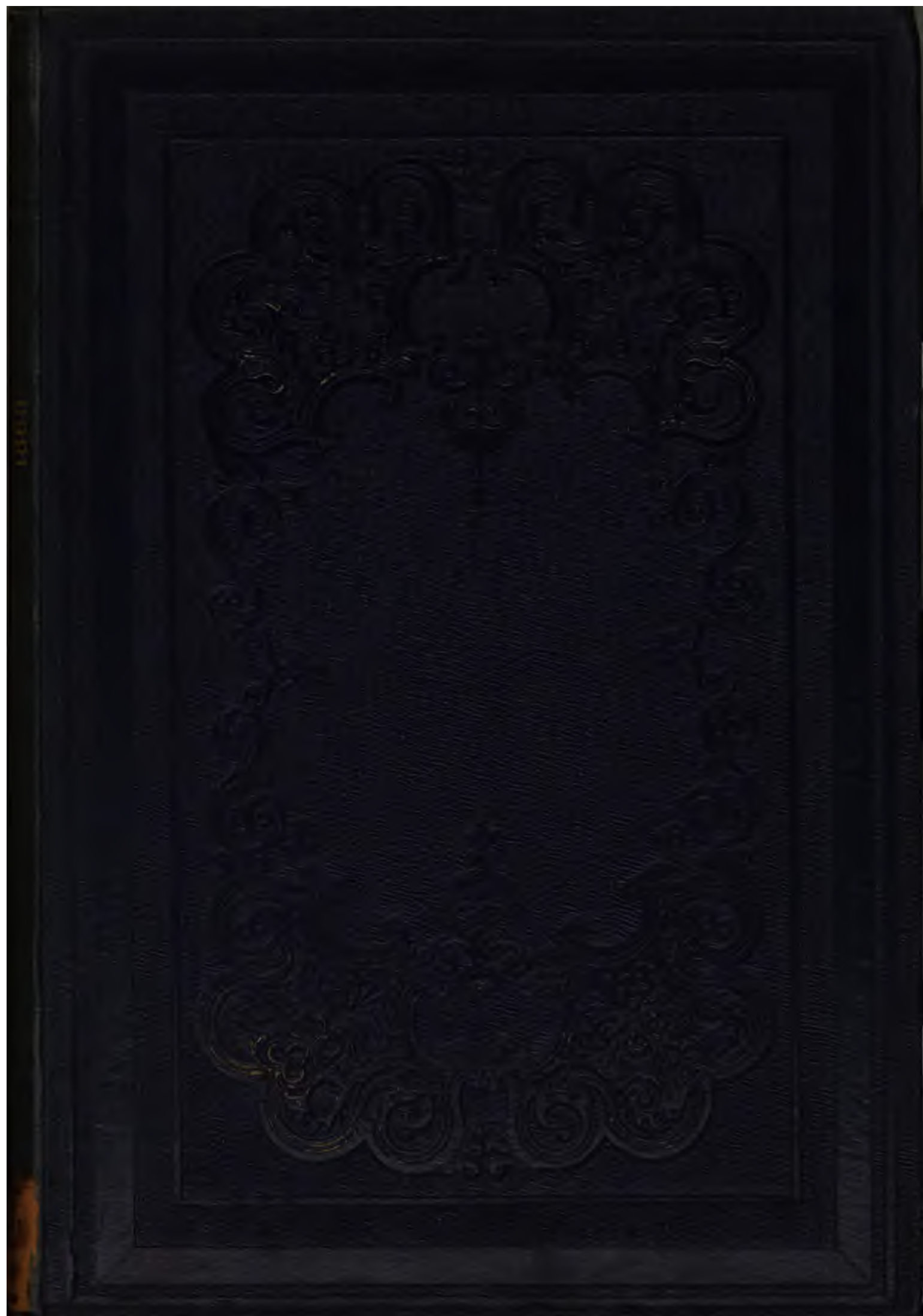
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600040540J





15 & 16 VICTORIÆ, Cap. 83. Sec. XXXII.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF
PATENTEES AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS
OF INVENTION,
For the Year 1866.

Printed and Published by Order of the Commissioners of Patents

UNDER THE

ACT of 15 & 16 VICTORIÆ, Cap. 83. Sec. XXXII.

BY BENNET WOODCROFT,

CLERK OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF PATENTS.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS
OF PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS,
SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS, HOLBORN.

1867.

[Price 11s. 6d.]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF

PATENTEES AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF
INVENTION,

FOR THE YEAR 1866.

Abb]

[Abe

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
A.			
ABBOTT, JAMES - - -	1858	20th June 1866	The better combustion of fuel in steam-boilers and other furnaces.
ABBOTTS, RICHARD WILLIAM	1147	23rd April 1866	Fireplaces or furnaces of malt and other kilns.
ABEGG, FRITZ - - -	974	5th April 1866	Machinery for boring rocks. (Patented by Samuel Richards.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	348	5th Feb. 1866	Improvements in elastic fabrics, and in the application thereof to the manufacture of boots and shoes. (Communicated by Isaac Heer.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	349	5th Feb. 1866	Coke ovens. (Communicated by Jacob Bowers.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	371	7th Feb. 1866	Means and apparatus for regulating the supply of steam to stationary, locomotive and marine steam-engines. (Communicated by Charles Achille Tranchant.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	434	12th Feb. 1866	Gas and air engines. (Communicated by Eugen Langen and Auguste Nicol Otto.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	846	22nd March 1866	Jacquard looms for weaving cut pile fabrics double. (Communicated by Anton Funk, Carl Emil Becker and Auguste Hoffbauer.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1037	12th April 1866	An improved system of drainage for the dwellings of towns and other localities, and apparatus employed in connection therewith. (Communicated by Johann Peter Wilhelm Schmick.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1148	23rd April 1866	An improved machine or apparatus for rippling or seeding flax. (Communicated by Baron Woldemar von Loewis.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1149	23rd April 1866	Machinery or apparatus for breaking and scutching flax and hemp. (Communicated by Baron Woldemar von Loewis.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1157	24th April 1866	Joints or connections for pipes. (Communicated by Anton Richter.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1223	1st May 1866	Means and apparatus for reducing metallic oxides. (Communicated by Jacob Reese.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1575	8th June 1866	Travelling bags, valises and trunks. (Communicated by Zoheth Sherman Durfee.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	1955	28th July 1866	Apparatus for regulating the supply of water and other fluids to steam-boilers and other receptacles. (Communicated by Michael Hervier and Léon Guizot.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	2244	31st Aug. 1866	Joints or connections for pipes. Communicated by Anton Richter and Romuald Bozek.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	2296	7th Sept. 1866	Slide valves for steam-engines. (Communicated by William Bowman Robinson and Zoheth Sherman Durfee.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	2765	26th Oct. 1866	A new or improved percussion spinning top. (Communicated by Augustin Boulanger.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	3042	20th Nov. 1866	Improvements in drying tan and in the machinery or apparatus employed for that purpose. (Communicated by Laurent Bréval.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	3403	28th Dec. 1866	New or improved means for the prevention of "rot" in potatoes and grapes, and the similar blight in trees, fruits, vegetables, insects and animals. (Communicated by John Francis Bennett.)
ABEL, CHARLES DENTON -	3444	31st Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for rippling or seeding flax. (Communicated by Baron Woldemar von Loewis.)
ABENHEIM, EMIL - -	164	17th Jan. 1866	An improved construction of watch or time-keeper for watchmen. (Communicated by Johannes Bürk.)
ABENHEIM, HENRY - -	164	17th Jan. 1866	An improved construction of watch or time-keeper for watchmen. (Communicated by Johannes Bürk.)
ABENHEIM, LEOPOLD - -	164	17th Jan. 1866	An improved construction of watch or time-keeper for watchmen. (Communicated by Johannes Bürk.)
ABORD, MAURICE - -	1754	2nd July 1866	Making of bricks. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
ABRAHAM, JOHN - -	2126	18th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of central fire cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
ABSTERDAM, JOHN - -	554	23rd Feb. 1866	Manufacturing iron and steel and the alloyage of metals, together with preparing ores for the same.
ACKROYD, REUBEN - -	3218	6th Dec. 1866	"Screw gill-boxes" for preparing wool and other fibrous substances.

Ada]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[All

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ADAMS, ARTHUR JOHN - - -	3420	29th Dec. 1866	Locks and latches.
ADAMS, CHARLES - - -	1947	26th July 1866	Sewing machines.
ADAMS, GEORGE - - -	2455	24th Sept. 1866	An improved machine for printing dates on railway tickets and for other like purposes.
ADAMS, JOHN - - -	1959	28th July 1866	Improvements in the construction of revolver fire-arms and in apparatus employed in the manufacture, also in cartridges to be used therewith.
ADAMS, JOSIAH - - -	1065	16th April 1866	Sash fasteners.
ADAMS, ROBERT - - -	186	20th Jan. 1866	Machines for graining in imitation of wood and marble. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
ADAMS, THOMAS - - -	479	15th Feb. 1866	Improvements in and applicable to slide valves, pistons and glands.
ADAMS, THOMAS - - -	881	24th March 1866	Watch and chronometer cases.
ADAMS, THOMAS - - -	1946	26th July 1866	A new motive-power engine.
ADAMSON, DANIEL - - -	166	18th Jan. 1866	Vertical steam-boilers for marine and other purposes.
ADELSBERGER, DANIEL G. -	2358	14th Sept. 1866	Horse hay rakes. (Patented by Richard Robert Riches and Charles James Watts.)
ADIE, PATRICK - - -	2796	30th Oct. 1866	Means and machinery for clipping horses and other animals.
ADKINS, WILLIAM - - -	1765	3rd July 1866	Certain improvements in taps and dies for tapping and cutting screws, and machinery to be employed in effecting the same.
ADLEY, CHARLES COLES -	3281	13th Dec. 1866	Construction of telegraph standards and insulators.
ADOLPH, WILLIAM - - -	1767	3rd July 1866	Apparatus for obtaining motive-power by means of steam. (Communicated by Jules Claude Louis Charnoz.)
AGER, WILSON - - -	152	17th Jan. 1866	Revolving breech-loading guns.
AGER, WILSON - - -	1852	14th July 1866	An improved mode of preventing the heating and fouling of guns.
AGGIO, CONSTANCE - - -	1893	16th May 1866	Improved means and apparatus for preserving and saving life and property at sea in case of shipwreck.
ALBERGER, JOHN LOUIS -	1449	23rd May 1866	Metal hoops for casks, tubs, and other like vessels. (Patented by George Hazeltine.)
ALBINI, AUGUSTO - - -	2243	30th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
ALBINI, AUGUSTO - - -	2652	13th Oct. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
ALDEN, HENRY ALMANZOR -	2118	17th Aug. 1866	An improved stuffing for mattresses, chair seats and other like purposes. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
ALDERMAN, THOMAS - - -	1122	20th April 1866	Means or apparatus for signalling on and effecting communication between parts of railway trains.
ALDERSON, HENRY JAMES -	826	20th March 1866	Hollow projectiles.
ALEXANDRE, EDOUARD - - -	2793	29th Oct. 1866	Construction of organs.
ALLAIN, CHILDÉRIC - - -	1722	28th June 1866	Manufacture of metals boxes, tins or cases. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
ALLANSON, WILLIAM - - -	596	27th Feb. 1866	Shuttles for weaving.
ALLBON, CHARLES FREDERICK	2310	8th Sept. 1866	An improvement in boots and shoes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ALLEMAND, ALEXANDRE PIERRE [JOSEPH.]	1768	3rd July 1866	Improvements in machinery for making bricks, which improvements are also applicable for moulding blocks for building, or for artificial fuel, or for other purposes.
ALLEN, EDWIN - - -	2058	9th Aug. 1866	Machinery for manufacturing envelopes, partly also applicable to other purposes. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
ALLEN, EDWIN - - -	3391	24th Dec. 1866	Improvements in cleansing and purifying casks and other vessels, and in machinery or apparatus employed therein.
ALLEN, JAMES - - -	360	6th Feb. 1866	Envelopes.
ALLEN, JAMES - - -	1118	20th April 1866	Fastenings for doors, safes, boxes, drawers, and other applications where locks or fastenings are required.
ALLEN, JOHN FRANKLIN -	2199	25th Aug. 1866	Steam-engines. (Patented by Charles Talbot Porter.)
ALLEN, RICHARD NORTON -	1121	20th April 1866	Manufacture of sheet iron. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
ALLEN, SAMUEL FINTON -	197	22nd Jan. 1866	Feed water heaters for locomotives.
ALLEN, THOMAS - - -	157	17th Jan. 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of iron and other metallic bedsteads, by the application of wooden laths instead of sacking or iron lath bottoms.
ALLEN, THOMAS - - -	2166	23rd Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cutting splints for making matches.
ALLEN, WILLIAM - - -	2561	4th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of forming collars on metallic axles and other articles. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
ALLERTON, REUBEN GERMAN -	675	6th March 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of waterproof paper.
ALLEY, STEPHEN - - -	2087	15th Aug. 1866	Drilling machines.
ALLIES, MATTHEW - - -	153	17th Jan. 1866	An improved holder or fastener for shirt studs, brooches and other personal ornaments.
ALLIX, GEORGE - - -	970	5th April 1866	Improvements in reefing and furling sails, and in apparatus connected therewith.
ALLIX, GEORGE - - -	1595	12th June 1866	Apparatus for reefing and furling fore and aft sails, in fittings for the same, and improved fittings for the gaff.
ALLIX, GEORGE - - -	3366	21st Dec. 1866	Apparatus for raising and lowering window-blinds, windows, maps and other articles, and retaining them in any required position.
ALLMAN, HERBERT - - -	3441	31st Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of locks and keys.
ALLUM, WILLIAM MC - - -	1772	4th July 1866	Manufacture of machine wires.
AMANN, JUAN - - -	3169	3rd Dec. 1866	An improved apparatus for the automatical performance of music on pianos, organs and other keyed instruments of like description. (Patented by Marc Antoine François Mennons.)
AMBROSE, EDWARD - - -	259	26th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for lowering boats, part of which apparatus is applicable to other uses.
AMBROSE, EDWARD - - -	1706	27th June 1866	Improvements in venetian blinds and blind fittings, and in machinery for making the same, parts of which machinery may be used for other purposes.

[Amo]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ang

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
AMERICAN SAW COMPANY -	2426	21st Sept. 1866	Securing teeth in saws. (Patented by William Clark.)
AMERICAN WATERPROOF CLOTH [COMPANY.]	964	4th April 1866	Manufacture of carpets and other goods having a raised terry or pile face. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
AMES, HORATIO - - -	46	6th Jan. 1866	Ordnance.
AMES, JAMES TYLER - -	673	5th March 1866	Construction of ordnance. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
AMEY, THOMAS - - -	2478	26th Sept. 1866	An improved process for preserving milk, and apparatus connected therewith.
AMIES, NATHANIEL JONES -	213	23rd Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of cotton balls.
AMOS, CHARLES EDWARDS -	663	23rd March 1866	An improved mode of treating waste liquors for the dissipating or utilizing of the same.
AMSLER-LAFFON, JAMES -	2970	13th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
ANDERSON, JAMES - - -	3363	21st Dec. 1866	Arrangements and apparatus for obtaining motive-power.
ANDERSON, MARK FRENCH -	162	17th Jan. 1866	Refining sugar.
ANDERSON, WILLIAM - -	69	9th Jan. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for extracting liquor from macerated fibres employed in the manufacture of paper.
ANDERSON, WILLIAM - -	863	23rd March 1866	An improved mode of treating waste liquors for the dissipating or utilizing of the same.
ANDREW, ALEXANDER MC -	1574	7th June 1866	Drilling machines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
ANDREW, THOMAS - - -	3286	14th Dec. 1866	Construction of pulleys and lifting gear for raising and lowering weights.
ANDREWS, ALFRED CHRISTMAS	623	1st March 1866	Improvements in screw-rivets for boot pegs and screw nails for various purposes, and in machinery for the manufacture of screw rivets and screw nails, a part of which im- provements in machinery may also be applied to other purposes.
ANDREWS, THOMAS - - -	1911	23rd July 1866	Machines for winding or warping and drying yarns.
ANEZ, LOUIS MARIE - - -	2647	12th Oct. 1866	Improvements in heating and warming rooms and other buildings, and in apparatus for the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
ANGE, GASTON CHARLES, [MARQUIS OF AUXY.]	1693	25th June 1866	Improved apparatus for treating corn and other materials.
ANGELE, WILLIAM - - -	1414	18th May 1866	Machines for cutting and harvesting grain and grass crops. (Patented by William Bünker.)
ANGELINI, MAJOR GENERAL -	1294	7th May 1866	A new form of partial or total baths for man or animals. (Patented by Vital de Tivoli.)
ANGELINI, MAJOR GENERAL -	1295	7th May 1866	A new system of application of pads of india- rubber or other elastic materials. (Patented by Vital de Tivoli.)
ANGELL, ALBERT - - -	2928	10th Nov. 1866	Coffee hullers. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
ANGUS, JOSEPH COOK - -	93	11th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for drawing off and measuring liquids.

Ans]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Ash

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ANSALDI, ERNESTO - -	2934	10th Nov. 1866	An improved steam-engine. (Patented by George White.)
APPLEBY, CHARLES JAMES -	1757	2nd July 1866	Locomotive and traction engines.
APPLEGATH, AUGUSTUS - -	440	12th Feb. 1866	Printing machines.
APPLEGATH, AUGUSTUS - -	481	15th Feb. 1866	Printing machines.
APPLEYARD, JOHN - - -	3400	27th Dec. 1866	An improved safety bottle case.
ARBUCKLE, GEORGE BENJAMIN [VAUGHAN.]	2349	12th Sept. 1866	Immediately giving the alarm in case of fire in any building or ship whatsoever, where- ever it may be placed.
ARCHDEACON, MONTAGU -	857	22nd March 1866	A new or improved kind of expanding window blinds, cornice poles, blind rollers, and other window fittings, also picture rods and stair rods.
ARDREY, SAMUEL BRADLEY -	293	30th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for grinding or glazing spindles for preparing and spin- ning machinery, and other spindles or shafts.
ARMSTRONG, FRANK - - -	3248	8th Dec. 1866	Sewing machinery.
ARMSTRONG, FREDERICK [WOOLCOT.]	2001	2nd Aug. 1866	Machinery for cutting dove-tail joints. (Patented by Samuel Thompson Arm- strong.)
ARMSTRONG, HENRY PRITTIE	2558	4th Oct. 1866	Means or apparatus employed in carburet- ting gas.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN - - -	1554	5th June 1866	Machinery and apparatus for making en- velopes and paper bags. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
ARMSTRONG, JOSEPH - - -	1577	8th June 1866	Manufacture of crossings for the permanent way of railways.
ARMSTRONG, ROBERT WIL- [LIAMS.]	402	9th Feb. 1866	Improvements in preparing clay, dust and similar materials, for making earthen and other ware, and in machinery for mould- ing hollow articles in earth, clay and other like materials.
ARMSTRONG, SAMUEL THOMP- [SON.]	2001	2nd Aug. 1866	Machinery for cutting dove-tail joints. (Communicated by Frederick Woolcot Armstrong.)
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM JOHN -	2938	10th Nov. 1866	An improvement in the construction of ships' anchors.
ARNAUD, CHARLES - - -	438	12th Feb. 1866	Improvements in copying presses, which improvements are also applicable to man- gles or linen presses.
ARNOLD, ANDREW REYNOLDS	1164	25th April 1866	Machinery for making twist drills. (Patented by William Clark.)
ARNOULD, ETIENNE - - -	1169	26th April 1866	Spring mattresses. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
ARON, MAURICE - - - -	2521	29th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for steering vessels. (Patented by William Clark.)
ARTHUR, ALFRED - - - -	279	29th Jan. 1866	Hydraulic machinery.
ASH, EDWARD - - - - -	1071	16th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
ASHBERRY, PHILIP HENRY -	740	10th March 1866	Improvements in machinery for the manufac- ture of articles usually made in Britannia metal, pewter, German or nickel silver, and silver, and improvements in the manufacture and ornamentation of such articles, parts of which last named im- provements are also applicable to other purposes.

Ash]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Att

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ASHDOWN, JOHN - - -	7	1st Jan. 1866	Apparatus for manœuvering and steering ships. (Communicated by George Banks.)
ASHTON, JOSEPH - - -	1733	29th June 1866	Manufacture of studs and buttons.
ASHTON, RALPH - - -	3028	19th Nov. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to safety cabs and like vehicles.
ASHTON, ROBERT HOWE - -	797	17th March 1866	Pictures obtained upon paper, glass, porcelain or other surfaces with transparent or semi-transparent materials.
ASHTON, ROBERT HOWE - -	3393	24th Dec. 1866	Producing printing surfaces and carvings from moulds obtained by the aid of photography.
ASHTON, WILLIAM SHORROCK	2831	1st Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for preparing and spinning cotton and other fibrous materials.
ASHWORTH, ELIJAH - - -	1336	10th May 1866	Certain improvements in mechanism or apparatus for turning over leaves, either in a folded, stitched or bound state.
ASHWORTH, ELIJAH - - - [Ashworth, Elija.]	2410	20th Sept. 1866	Improvements in "portfolios" or "cases" for holding musical publications, periodicals, manuscripts and the like matter, and in binders to be used therewith.
ASHWORTH, GEORGE - - -	1336	10th May 1866	Certain improvements in mechanism or apparatus for turning over leaves, either in a folded, stitched or bound state.
ASHWORTH, GEORGE - - -	2410	20th Sept. 1866	Improvements in "portfolios" or "cases" for holding musical publications, periodicals, manuscripts and the like matter, and in binders to be used therewith.
ASHWORTH, HENRY - - -	167	18th Jan. 1866	Lubricating certain frictional surfaces in steam-engines.
ASQUITH, JOHN WILLIAM - -	2297	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in machinery for cross raising the pile or nap of woollen and other cloths or fabrics, parts of which said improvements are also applicable to cross cutting machines.
ASQUITH, JOSEPH - - -	2297	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in machinery for cross raising the pile or nap of woollen and other cloths or fabrics, parts of which said improvements are also applicable to cross cutting machines.
ASSUMPCAO, CLEMENTE AU- [GUSTO D'.]	3072	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved construction of iron for ironing. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
ASTBURY, JOSEPH - - -	1813	11th July 1866	A new and improved arrangement of furnace to be applied to steam-boilers, which is also applicable for other purposes.
ATKINSON, MATHEW HUTTON	1304	8th May 1866	Valves for steam and other engines.
ATKINSON, THOMAS, junior -	2440	22nd Sept. 1866	An improved machine for wringing and mangling.
ATKINSON, WILLIAM - - -	701	8th March 1866	Improvements in apparatus employed in casting in metals and other materials, and in the means employed for forming such apparatus.
ATKINSON, WILLIAM NEW- [COMBE.]	2993	15th Nov. 1866	Power looms.
ATTERBURY, JOHN HENRY -	3120	27th Nov. 1866	Improved means and machinery for the manufacture of earthenware and other articles made from plastic materials.

[Atw]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Aza]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ATWATER, JOHN BOWMAN -	385	8th Feb. 1866	An improved apparatus for raising or forcing water by the aid of steam and air, for supplying locomotive tenders and for other purposes.
ATWATER, JOHN BOWMAN -	684	6th March 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for working air-engines. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
AUSTIN, CHARLES EDWARD -	1820	11th July 1866	Improvements in apparatus applicable to sewers and drains, for separating the fluid and solid parts of sewage.
AUSTIN, WILLIAM - - -	1351	11th May 1866	Improvements in joining pipes and tubes, and in the packing to be employed for that purpose.
AUXY, Y GASTON CHARLES [ANGE MARQUIS OF.]	1693	25th June 1866	Improved apparatus for treating corn and other materials.
AVERELL, ELICOTT DAVID -	1569	7th June 1866	Electro-magnetic striking attachments for paper ruling machines. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
AVERY, CYRUS - - -	744	12th March 1866	Holding devices for boring tools. (Patented by Thomas Adam Mathieson.)
AVERY, JOHN GILBERT - -	392	8th Feb. 1866	An improved apparatus for raising water in shower baths. (Communicated by Henry Wilson Lee.)
AVERY, JOHN GILBERT - -	2000	2nd Aug. 1866	Churns. (Communicated by Leander Langdon.)
AVET, THE CHEVALIER HENRY	469	14th Feb. 1866	Improvements in photography and in the process of producing printing surfaces and other like surfaces by the aid of photographic agency. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
AYDON, ENOCH HARRISON -	1788	6th July 1866	Improvements in drawing or exhausting and forcing fluids, and in instruments or apparatus applicable to such purposes.
AYDON, ENOCH HARRISON -	2347	12th Sept. 1866	Machinery for cutting rags, ropes and other articles, for paper-making and other purposes.
AYDON, HARRISON - - -	2476	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements in furnaces and in the method and apparatus for supplying such furnaces with fuel or other combustible matters.
AYRE, ALGERNON SYDNEY -	3377	22nd Dec. 1866	Improvements in means or apparatus for drying wheat, barley, rice and other grain, which improvements are also applicable to the drying of seeds, coffee and other matters.
AYRE, HORATIO HARRIMAN -	3377	22nd Dec. 1866	Improvements in means or apparatus for drying wheat, barley, rice and other grain, which improvements are also applicable to the drying of seeds, coffee and other matters.
ASAMBUJA, D'ANTOINE - -	262	26th Jan. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of asphalted felt. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
B.			
BABCOCK, GEORGE HERMAN -	3452	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in the method of effecting the cut-off in steam-engines, and also in the regulator for controlling the speed of steam-engines. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
BACHMANN, AUGUST HEINRICH [CORNELIUS.]	1308	8th May 1866	Improved apparatus for draining or drying steam previous to its employment for working steam-engines or for other purposes. (Patented by William Ireland.)
BACKHOUSE, GEORGE - -	3127	28th Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for manufacturing cardboard or pasteboard.
BACON, FRANCIS WALKER -	2725	22nd Oct. 1866	An improved construction of salinometer pot. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BADCOCK, JAMES - - -	2569	5th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of ornaments for the wrist.
BADGER, ROLLA - - -	795	17th March 1866	Shears and scissors.
BAGGS, ISHAM - - -	3209	13th Dec. 1866	Manufacture and treatment of hydro-chloric and nitric acids.
BAGLEY, RICHARD - - -	2079	14th Aug. 1866	An improved screw stock.
BAGSHAW, JOHN JAMES -	2907	8th Nov. 1866	Improvements in furnaces for burning or consuming smoke, more especially applicable to the furnaces of boilers.
BAILEY, JOHN - - -	3257	11th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
BAILEY, RICHARD - - -	587	26th Feb. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for signalling and giving alarm on railways.
BAILEY, ROBERT - - -	2805	30th Oct. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BAILEY, WILLIAM - - -	1707	27th June 1866	Preserving animal substances.
BAILEY, WILLIAM HENRY -	2391	18th Sept. 1866	A combined bath, travelling trunk and self-rocking cradle.
BAILLARGEON, PIERRE - -	3384	22nd Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus applied to millstones for grinding wheat and other grains. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BAILLEUL, PIERRE VICTOR -	2165	23rd Aug. 1866	An improved reaping machine.
BAINES, WILLIAM - - -	89	10th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of telegraphic and signal pillars or posts.
BAINES, WILLIAM - - -	1803	9th July 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of telegraph and signal pillars or posts, and in rolling iron for other uses.
BAKER, ABNER - - -	527	20th Feb. 1866	An improved automatic apparatus for roasting coffee and other substances. (Patented by Augustus Bryant Childs.)
BAKER, CHARLES STUART -	117	13th Jan. 1866	Harvesting machines known as reaping machines, mowing machines and combined reaping and mowing machines. (Communicated by Sewell Gillam.)
BAKER, CHRISTOPHER DE [GRAFF.]	2119	17th Aug. 1866	Puddling furnaces. (Patented by William Clark.)

[Bak]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Bal]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BAKER, FRANCIS BRYAN -	345	3rd Feb. 1866	Process of dyeing and manufacture of textile fabrics.
BAKER, FRANCIS BRYAN -	3285	14th Dec. 1866	Improvements in stretching or tentering, and in dressing or finishing lace or other fabrics, and in machinery or apparatus employed therein.
BAKER, FREDERIC THOMAS -	403	9th Feb. 1866	Breech-loading firearms.
BAKER, HAYDN MOZART -	2026	6th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of carbonates and bi-carbonates of soda and potash, the soluble and insoluble silicates of soda and potash, and muriatic acid, from chlorides of sodium and potassium. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BAKER, JAMES (Lieut.-Col.) -	726	9th March 1866	Magnetic engines.
BAKER, JAMES (Lieut.-Col.) -	1135	21st April 1866	Thermo-electric batteries.
BAKER, JAMES (Lieut.-Col.) -	1718	27th June 1866	Thermo-electric magnetic batteries and engines.
BAKER, JAMES (Lieut.-Col.) -	3039	19th Nov. 1866	Magnetic engines.
BAKER, JAMES (Lieut.-Col.) -	3319	17th Dec. 1866	Cable stoppers.
BAKER, JAMES (Lieut.-Col.) -	3351	20th Dec. 1866	Thermo-electric and magnetic apparatus.
BAKER, JAMES WOOD -	2596	9th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for spinning cotton and other fibrous materials.
BAKER, JOHN -	2254	1st Sept. 1866	Reaping machines.
BAKER, ROBERT BRECKEN- [RIDGE.]	1924	24th July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preventing incrustation in steam-boilers. (Patented by Edward Primerose Howard Vaughan.)
BAKER, THOMAS -	215	23rd Jan. 1866	Improvements in sash fastenings, which improvements are also applicable to other purposes.
BAKER, WHITMORE -	3347	20th Dec. 1866	Improvements in means or apparatus for lighting fires, which improvements are also applicable to warming apartments, and for other heating purposes.
BAKER, WILLIAM EMERSON -	398	9th Feb. 1866	An improved apparatus or machine for removing the seeds or stones from raisins and other dried fruit. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BAKER, WILLIAM EMERSON -	2033	7th Aug. 1866	An improved apparatus or machine for removing the seeds or stones from raisins and other dried fruit. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BAKER, WILLIAM JAMES -	1748	2nd July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for facilitating the passage of a guard or other person along the outside of a railway passenger train in motion.
BAKEWELL, FREDERICK COL- [LIER.]	796	17th March 1866	Machinery for rolling and straightening cylindrical metallic rods and tubes. (Communicated by Joseph Sidney Seaman.)
BALCKOM, JOHN -	3073	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for tapping beer casks and other like vessels containing liquids under pressure. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BALDWIN, AARON CHARLES -	696	7th March 1866	Rotary steam-engines.
BALDWIN, MATTHIAS WHAR- [TON.]	1441	22nd May 1866	Rotary steam-engines. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BALDWIN, THOMAS -	2332	11th Sept. 1866	Improvements in steam-boilers and in apparatus connected therewith.

[Bal]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bar

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BALIN, PAUL MARIE - -	1447	23rd May 1866	Manufacture of paper hangings.
BALL, GEORGE PALMER - -	124	13th Jan. 1866	Means of preserving timber from decay. (Patented by Alexander Prince.)
BALL, GEORGE PALMER - -	1846	13th July 1866	Means of preserving timber from decay. (Patented by Alexander Prince.)
BALLYHIGUE, BARON ALFRED [ANTOINE DE CANTILLON DE.	1040	26th July 1866	A new and improved explosive compound mixture. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
BANCROFT, JAMES MASSEY -	2637	12th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in canisters or receptacles for containing tobacco.
BANFILL, JOHN - - -	158	17th Jan. 1866	An improved coal scuttle.
BANG, HENRY JOSEPH - -	950	3rd April 1866	An improved double action piano-forte. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BANKS, GEORGE - - -	7	1st Jan. 1866	Apparatus for manœuvring and steering ships. (Patented by John Ashdown.)
BAPTY, JOHN - - - -	1272	4th May 1866	Machinery for preparing wool and other fibrous materials for combing and spinning.
BARANOWSKI, JEAN JOSEPH -	2361	14th Sept. 1866	An improved apparatus or appliance to be used in conjunction with corks for closing bottles, jars and other similar receptacles.
BARBARIN, ARTHUR - -	2007	3rd Aug. 1866	Improvements in the mode of securing corks and stoppers in the necks or mouths of bottles, jars and other vessels. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BARBARIN, ARTHUR - -	2790	29th Oct. 1866	An improved metallic band fastener. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BARBER, DAVID HENRY - -	1995	2nd Aug. 1866	A new or improved implement for the use of boot and shoe makers. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BARBER, GEORGE WILLIAM -	2315	8th Sept. 1866	Improvements in water-closets, and in valves and regulating apparatus for the same and other purposes.
BARBER, JOSEPH INGALL -	573	24th Feb. 1866	Skates.
BARBER, THOMAS WALTER -	2209	28th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
BARBER, WILLIAM - - -	2209	28th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
BARBOUR, SAMUEL - - -	888	26th March 1866	Machinery for finishing sewing thread or yarn.
BARDELL, WILLIAM POOLE -	2287	6th Sept. 1866	Gun and pistol locks.
BARDWELL, CARLOS - - -	3429	29th Dec. 1866	Fastenings for pocket-books, diaries, memorandum books and other similar articles. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BARKER, ALFRED - - - -	686	6th March 1866	Manufacture of wadding.
BARKER, CHARLES MATHEW -	1092	18th April 1866	Apparatus used in distilling fatty and other matters.
BARKER, DAVID - - - -	1871	18th July 1866	Improvements in the construction of apparatus for mixing, pressing and moulding coal and other substances, for the formation of artificial fuel, and dividing the same into blocks; such apparatus being also applicable to other analogous operations.
BARKER, DAVID - - - -	2534	3rd Oct. 1866	Manufacture of artificial fuel.
BARKER, GEORGE - - - -	331	2nd Feb. 1866	Sewing-machines.
BARKER, JAMES - - - -	2463	25th Sept. 1866	Apparatus employed in printing and folding paper hangings and woven fabrics.

Bar]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Bar

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BARKER, JOHN - - -	3062	21st Nov. 1866	Preserving corn or other grain, beans or seeds. (Communicated by Nicholas Valentin Haussmann.)
BARKER, THOMAS - - -	3166	3rd Dec. 1866	An improved apparatus for the delivery of fog signals upon railways.
BARKER, THOMAS - - -	3279	13th Dec. 1866	Improvements in steam-boilers and in applying heat thereto.
BARLOW, ELIAS - - -	2405	19th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in steam-engines.
BARLOW, ELIAS - - -	2406	19th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for planing metals.
BARLOW, HENRY BERNOULLI-	791	17th March 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of fans or blowers. (Communicated by George Leach.)
BARLOW, HENRY BERNOULLI-	815	20th March 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling. (Communicated by Heinrich Zwanziger and William Henry Rhodes.)
BARLOW, HENRY BERNOULLI-	1426	21st May 1866	Machinery for preparing and spinning hemp and other fibrous substances. (Communicated by Ernest Bazin.)
BARLOW, JAMES - - -	468	14th Feb. 1866	Bleaching, dyeing, printing and sizing cotton and other yarns or threads.
BARLOW, PETER - - -	1679	23rd June 1866	An improved method of exhibiting the time on the dial-plates of clocks and watches.
BARLOW, WILLIAM HENRY	260	26th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of railway bars.
BARNARD, CAMILLE - - -	3443	31st Dec. 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for advertising. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BARNES, MERRICK MORTIMER	1277	4th May 1866	Machinery for converting reciprocating into rotary motion. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bougfield.)
BARNES, SMITH - - -	335	3rd Feb. 1866	Mules for spinning and doubling.
BARNES, WALTER RICHARD -	2784	27th Oct. 1866	Fire-escapes.
BARNETT, FREDERICK - - -	1141	23rd April 1866	An improved aquatic fire-work.
BARNINGHAM, WILLIAM -	6	1st Jan. 1866	Machinery and apparatus for charging blast and other furnaces.
BARON, JOHN - - -	1217	30th April 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
BARR, CHARLES JOSEPH -	662	5th March 1866	An improved fire alarm.
BARR, JAMES - - -	1711	27th June 1866	Pistons and cylinders.
BARRABÉ, EUGÈNE PIERRE -	1724	28th June 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and decorticating pulse, grain and seeds. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BARRON, THOMAS JABEZ -	3111	26th Nov. 1866	A new and improved method or process for converting iron into steel by the action of certain gases, and for producing gases for such purpose.
BARRY, JAMES, J. P. - -	525	20th Feb. 1866	An improved dye.
BARTHOLOMEW, CHARLES -	94	11th Jan. 1866	Apparatus used in getting coal.
BARTLETT, JOSEPH WEATHER- [BY.	1391	16th May 1866	Sewing machines.
BARTRAM, WALKER BATES -	1270	4th May 1866	Certain improvements in sewing machines.

Bar]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ban

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BARWICK, JAMES - - -	3206	5th Dec. 1866	Improvements in packing for the piston rods of steam engines, and of pumps for raising or forcing hot fluids, acids and other corrosive matters, which improvements are also applicable to the packing of the stuffing boxes or glands of the spindles or axes of cocks or valves used for the passage of steam, hot fluids or acids.
BASKER, CHARLES - - -	2505	28th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for raising and stacking straw and other agricultural produce.
BASS, WILLIAM - - -	3095	24th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery to be employed in the making of nails, spikes and other articles of a similar character.
BASSON, WILHELM - - -	253	25th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the boxes or bearings of axles of railway and other similar carriages, and in the method of or arrangements for lubricating such axles. (Patented by Francis Wise.)
BASSOT, BROTHERS - - -	3005	16th Nov. 1866	Method of and apparatus for stopping or closing vessels. (Patented by George Davies.)
BASSOT, BROTHERS - - -	3006	16th Nov. 1866	Inkstands. (Patented by George Davies.)
BATAILLE, LOUIS - - -	1079	17th April 1866	Improvements in crushing, separating and washing ores and other substances, and in apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
BATCHELDER, HAZEN JAY -	1999	2nd Aug. 1866	A new and useful invention having reference to the manufacture of horse-shoes or various other articles.
BATCHELDER, JOHN MONT- [GOMERY.	2329	10th Sept. 1866	Electric telegraph conductors. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BATCHELOR, PERCIVAL ASHTON	91	11th Jan. 1866	Construction, arrangement and application of retorts and settings in combination with machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of coal or other gases.
BATCHELOR, PERCIVAL ASHTON	2528	1st Oct. 1866	Construction and arrangement of retorts and settings in combination with machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of coal or other gases.
BATEMAN, HYDE - - -	1596	6th June 1866	Pumps and fire-engines.
BATEMAN, HYDE - - -	3149	30th Nov. 1866	Pumps and fire-engines.
BATEMAN, HYDE - - -	3162	1st Dec. 1866	Corkscrews.
BATES, FREDERICK - - -	785	16th March 1866	Fulling machines.
BATES, WILLIAM - - -	785	16th March 1866	Fulling machines.
BATHIAS, CLAUDE MARIE -	2979	14th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for registering the speed of machinery or the distance travelled by vehicles.
BATHOE, CHARLES - - -	2134	20th Aug. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for securing or protecting corks or stoppers in bottles and other similar vessels.
BATHOE, CHARLES - - -	2320	10th Sept. 1866	A new or improved composition to be employed in architectural mouldings and for other useful and decorative purposes.
BAUDET, PAUL - - -	273	27th Jan. 1866	Differential screw apparatus. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BAUMAN, FREDERICK - -	1980	1st Aug. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus and processes for the manufacture of paper pulp from wood and other fibrous materials.
BAUWENS, FELIX LIEVIN -	1010	9th April 1866	An improved process for recovering cotton waste and similar matters after they have been soiled in cleaning machinery or otherwise.
BAXTER, CHARLES FRANCIS -	2084	14th Aug. 1866	Improvements in waterproofing textile fabrics, and in preserving leather, cork, wood and vulcanized india-rubber, also terra cotta, stucco, brick and like substances.
BAXTER, JOHN - - - - -	1587	11th June 1866	Safes or receptacles for valuable property.
BAXTER, WILLIAM HENRY -	565	23rd Feb. 1866	Treatment of brewers' and distillers' grains.
BAYLEY, EDWARD HODSON -	889	27th March 1866	Carts for distributing water, liquid manure and other fluids over roads and lands.
BAYLEY, JOHN CLOWES -	2495	27th Sept. 1866	Sheathing of iron ships.
BAYLEY, THOMAS - - -	3193	5th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of hats or coverings for the head, and in apparatus connected therewith.
BAYLISS, BENJAMIN - - -	2374	15th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of iron.
BAYLISS, HENRY - - - -	537	21st Feb. 1866	Brushes or cleaners for cleaning gun barrels and other tubular articles.
BAYLISS, MOSES - - - -	1900	21st July 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of bolts and spikes and other similar articles.
BAYLISS, SAMUEL - - - -	1803	13th June 1866	Breech loading fire-arms.
BAYLISS, WILLIAM - - -	2859	3rd Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of anchors.
BAYLISS, WILLIAM, the younger	1505	29th May 1866	Construction of continuous wrought-iron fencing hurdles and gates.
BAYNE, WALTER - - - -	2173	23rd Aug. 1866	An improved hat stretcher.
BAZIN, ERNEST - - - -	910	29th March 1866	Improvements in recovering sunken ships or vessels, and in the apparatus relating thereto. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
BAZIN, ERNEST - - - -	1426	21st May 1866	Machinery for preparing and spinning hemp and other fibrous substances. (Patented by Henry Bernoulli Barlow.)
BAZIN, JAMES AMIRAUX -	1318	8th May 1866	Improvements in cordage, webbing and similar articles, and in machinery for manufacturing the same. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
BEACH, ALBERT - - - -	2899	7th Nov. 1866	An improved chuck for holding drills and other tools. (Patented by Charles Churchill.)
BEACH, ALFRED ELY - - -	2491	26th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the collection and delivery of letters, parcels and other freight, and in apparatus for the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
BEACHER, EDWARD - - -	807	19th March 1866	Machinery for mining and working coal, minerals, stone and other earthy matters.
BEADON, GEORGE - - - -	1100	19th April 1866	Means employed in attaching knobs to the spindles of mortise and other similar locks or fastenings.
BEALE, JOHN - - - - -	1402	17th May 1866	An improved rotary engine to be used for pumping fluids or gases, or as a motive power.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BEANES, EDWARD - - -	2645	12th Oct. 1866	Refining or decolorizing sugar and syrup.
BEARD, ELEAZER JUDSON -	1208	28th April 1866	An improved construction of fastening for baling bands. (Communicated by George Newton Beard.)
BEARD, GEORGE NEWTON -	1208	28th April 1866	An improved construction of fastening for baling bands. (Patented by Eleazer Judson Beard.)
BEARD, JOHN - - -	368	7th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in reaping and mowing machines.
BEARD, JOHN - - -	2667	16th Oct. 1866	Improvements in furnaces and in constructing and actuating the moveable fire bars of furnaces.
BEATH, CHARLES MC - -	2788	29th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the treatment or distillation of shale, coal and other bituminous substances, and in the means or apparatus employed therefor.
BEATTIE, WILLIAM GEORGE -	49	6th Jan. 1866	An improved apparatus for lubricating purposes.
BEAUMONT, THOMAS RICHARD	1862	17th July 1866	Certain improvements in flyers for spinning, roving or slubbing cotton or other fibrous substances.
BEAUMONT, WALTER - -	1979	1st Aug. 1866	Apparatus for holding or releasing cords, chains, ropes and bands.
BECKER, CARL EMIL - -	846	22nd March 1866	Jacquard looms for weaving cut pile fabrics double. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
BECKER, JULES - - -	1313	8th May 1866	An improved method for packing up bottles.
BECKER, JULES - - -	2833	1st Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for stoppering bottles.
BECKETT, JOSEPH - - -	571	24th Feb. 1866	Machinery for engraving and etching rollers and other surfaces.
BECKETT, JOSEPH - - -	1019	10th April 1866	Machinery for engraving and etching rollers and other surfaces.
BECKETT, SAMUEL - - -	293	30th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for grinding or glazing spindles for preparing and spinning machinery, and other spindles or shafts.
BECKS, ARTHUR THOMAS -	1263	4th May 1866	Manufacture or treatment of iron.
BEDFORD, WILLIAM GLENN -	2422	21st Sept. 1866	An improved fabric to be used for the manufacture of driving belts, hose, and for other useful purposes. (Patented by George Davies.)
BEDSON, GEORGE - - -	485	15th Feb. 1866	Machinery for rolling wire and wire rods.
BEDWELL, WILLIAM HENRY -	1245	2nd May 1866	An improvement in umbrellas.
BEECHING, CHARLES - -	1705	26th June 1866	Ships or other navigable vessels to be employed in conveying liquid cargoes.
BERSTON, JAMES - - -	1102	19th April 1866	An improved composition for coating or covering ships' bottoms and other surfaces subjected to the action of sea water. (Patented by Robert Hamilton.)
BEGG, WILLIAM - - -	1210	28th April 1866	Arrangement of furnaces and apparatus connected therewith for facilitating the combustion of smoke, and for preventing the cold air from going into the flues during the act of firing.
BEHRENS, HENRY JOHN -	1674	22nd June 1866	An improved construction of rotary engine. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)

[Bel]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Ben]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BEL, ADOLPHE - - -	498	16th Feb. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for reducing the thickness of parts of calf skins or of other skins or hides. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BELFIELD, SAMUEL - - -	3350	20th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of elastic and ribbed fabrics.
BELJAMBE, PAUL - - -	2929	10th Nov. 1866	An improved greasing apparatus to diminish friction. (Patented by Henry Adrien Bonneville.)
BELL, HENRY - - - -	2071	13th Aug. 1866	Violins, violas, violoncellos and guitars.
BELL, JOSEPH - - - -	2119	17th Aug. 1866	Puddling furnaces. (Patented by William Clark.)
BELL, SAMUEL ALEXANDER -	1324	8th May 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of tapers and of friction matches, and in the means of igniting friction matches.
BELL, WILLIAM - - - -	1703	26th June 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BELL, WILLIAM - - - -	3133	28th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BELLAMY, WILLIAM - - -	1895	21st July 1866	Apparatus used for imbibing or sucking in liquids, known as "bombillas."
BELLEVILLE, JULIEN FRANÇOIS	763	14th March 1866	Construction and arrangement of springs.
BELLEVILLE, JULIEN FRANÇOIS	2976	14th Nov. 1866	A new or improved spring regulator, applicable to various industrial purposes, also applicable as a pressure gauge.
BELLHOUSE, EDWARD TAYLOR	1515	31st May 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of "keys," "spanners," "wrenches," "cot- ters," "nuts" and other articles, and in the apparatus employed therefor.
BELLHOUSE, EDWARD TAYLOR	1516	31st May 1866	Certain improvements in hydraulic pumps and in valves connected therewith, and also in the method of driving or actuating such pumps.
BELLHOUSE, WILLIAM - - -	1618	14th June 1866	Hoists.
BELLOT, PIERRE JOSEPH, senr.	1800	9th July 1866	An improved looking glass press, including an incombustible strong box.
BELTZER, FRANCOIS - - -	3385	22nd Dec. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for sizing cotton, flax, hemp and other thread or yarn.
BENDER, JOHN JOSEPH - - -	950	3rd April 1866	An improved double-action pianoforte. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BENNETT, ALFRED - - - -	174	19th Jan. 1866	A new or improved instrument or apparatus for giving motion to hand and other fans.
BENNETT, JOHN FRANCIS - -	3403	28th Dec. 1866	New or improved means for the prevention of "rot" in potatoes and grapes, and the similar blight in trees, fruits, vegetables, insects and animals. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
BENNETT, ROBERT - - - -	2330	10th Sept. 1866	New or improved modes of obtaining and transmitting motive-power, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
BENNETT, ROBINSON - - - -	234	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BENNETT, SAMUEL - - - -	1070	16th April 1866	Certain improvements in connection with sizing machines or tape legs.
BENNINGER, HENRY - - - -	236	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
BENNINGER, JACQUES - - -	236	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)

Ben]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ber

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BENNINGER, ULRIC - -	236	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
BENNETT, PYNSON WILMOT -	208	22nd Jan. 1866	An improvement or improvements in heating furnaces for smelting, puddling, melting and annealing metals, or for the manufacture of glass.
BENSEN, GERD JACOB - -	225	23rd Jan. 1866	Manufacture of beet root sugar.
BENSON, GEORGE HENRY -	2568	5th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of steel.
BENSON, GEORGE HENRY -	2612	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the melting and casting of steel, and in the apparatus employed therein.
BENSON, GEORGE HENRY -	2614	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of malleable iron and steel, and in the apparatus employed in such manufacture.
BENSON, GEORGE HENRY -	2616	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of iron and steel, and in the apparatus employed therein.
BENSON, SIR JOHN, KNT. -	2038	8th Aug. 1866	Processes of jointing and connecting together armour plates used for covering and defending ships, ships' turrets, or batteries on land against the effect of shot.
BENSON, JOHN SOLOMONS -	3382	22nd Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
BENTALL, EDWARD HAMMOND	1848	19th June 1866	An improvement in rolling bars for manufacturing nuts.
BENTALL, EDWARD HAMMOND	1943	26th July 1866	Improved machinery for sharpening saws.
BENTALL, EDWARD HAMMOND	2876	6th Nov. 1866	Machinery for manufacturing screw nuts.
BENTLEY, JAMES - - -	2956	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in stretching woven fabrics during the processes of stiffening, sizing, drying, or finishing them.
BENVENUTI, FORTUNÉ FRAN- [COIS.	1236	2nd May 1866	An improved feeding holder applicable to writing and drawing pens.
BÉRANGER, ALBERT - -	1752	2nd July 1866	Construction of furnaces and kilns. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
BÉRARD, ARISTIDE BAL- [HAZARD.	2415	20th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of steel and in the apparatus employed therefor, parts of which improvements and apparatus are also applicable to the production of gas for heating purposes.
BERDAN, HIRAM - - -	529	20th Feb. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms and in cartridges for the same. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BERDAN, HIRAM - - -	3253	10th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges and bullets for the same. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BERENGER, PHILIP ARTHUR DE	2179	24th Aug. 1866	Lime and cement kilns.
BERGEN, ALEXANDER JAMES -	2073	13th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BERHARD, ALEXANDER - -	2120	17th Aug. 1866	Permanent way of railways.
BERLIN, HENRY CLAY - -	1556	5th June 1866	Improved machinery for gumming and printing envelopes and wrappers for letters, newspapers, and small parcels. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BERNABÉ, MAYEUL - -	1934	25th July 1866	A new or improved process or method of treating armour plates to render them inoxidizable. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)

Ber]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Bet

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BERNABÉ, MAYEUL - - -	3047	20th Nov. 1866	A new or improved process or method of coating or covering iron and steel with copper or copper alloys. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
BERNARD, AUGUSTIN - - -	1214	30th April 1866	A process of decolorizing albumen extracted from the red blood of animals.
BERNARD, CAMILLE - - -	2137	20th Aug. 1866	Obtaining motive-power. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BERNARD, JULIAN - - -	1346	10th May 1866	Improvements in elevating and forcing water and other fluids, and in the machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
BERNARD, JULIAN - - -	1401	17th May 1866	Motive-power engines, parts of which are specially adapted for raising and forcing water, and for other mining purposes.
BERNARD, JULIAN - - -	1410	18th May 1866	Certain improvements in generating and heating steam, gas and vapours, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
BERNARD, JULIAN - - -	3029	19th Nov. 1866	Improvements in motive-power engines, parts of which are specially adapted for raising and forcing water, and for other mining purposes.
BERNEY, THOMAS - - -	2294	6th Sept. 1866	Construction of ships and other vessels.
BERNEY, THOMAS - - -	2530	2nd Oct. 1866	Construction and use of projectiles and ordnance and arms.
BERNEY, THOMAS - - -	3291	14th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for bending bars and plates of metal.
BERNIERI, LUIGI - - -	2997	15th Nov. 1866	Photography.
BERQUIER, LEON - - -	1290	5th May 1866	An improved method or system of producing mattings or tabby weavings in lace manufactured in twist lace machines. (Patented by James Hartshorn.)
BERRENS, THEOPHILUS - -	655	3rd March 1866	Machinery or apparatus for perforating rocks to facilitate the formation of tunnels, galleries of mines, and for other similar purposes. (Patented by James Stevenson.)
BERREY, WILLIAM BROUGH -	3423	29th Dec. 1866	An improved composition for cleaning glass and other smooth and bright surfaces.
BERRIE, JOHN - - -	287	30th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of railways.
BERRY, BENJAMIN, the younger	866	23rd March 1866	Screw gill boxes or hackle frames.
BERRY, JOSIAH - - -	3069	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for twisting or doubling yarns or threads of wool or other fibrous substances.
BERRY, WILLIAM HENRY -	668	5th March 1866	Steam hammers.
BERTIN, EMIL - - -	998	7th April 1866	An improved fastening for gloves and other articles. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
BERTRAM, GEORGE - - -	3299	15th Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus to be used for the manufacture of paper.
BEST, SEALY JAMES - - -	2827	31st Oct. 1866	Doors or closures of gas retorts.
BETJEMANN, GEORGE - - -	2592	8th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of articles commonly called "writing" or "library sets," and other similar articles.
BETJEMANN, GEORGE WILLIAM	2592	8th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of articles commonly called "writing" or "library sets," and other similar articles.

Bet]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bin

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BETJEMANN, JOHN - -	2592	8th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of articles commonly called "writing" or "library sets," and other similar articles.
BETTELEY, JOSEPH HENRY -	2356	13th Sept. 1866	Ships' anchors.
BETTS, JOHN YELDHAM - -	2486	26th Sept. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for drying corn and other agricultural produce in the straw.
BETTS, WILLIAM - - -	959	4th April 1866	Coloring capsules.
BEUTHER, EDWARD ADOLPH [HERMANN.	362	6th Feb. 1866	Axle boxes for railway carriages.
BEVAN, EDWARD - - -	399	9th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of furnaces and kilns employed in the manufacture of glass, and in the heating and burning of articles of glass and earthenware.
BEVAN, EDWARD - - -	1467	25th May 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for warming and keeping warm articles of food, particularly infants' food.
BIBBY, JAMES - - -	1965	31st July 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for manufacturing paper bags.
BIBBY, THOMAS - - -	1965	31st July 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for manufacturing paper bags.
BIBBY, WILLIAM - - -	1708	27th June 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
BICKERTON, JOSEPH - -	2803	30th Oct. 1866	Lithographic, zincographic, and typographic printing machines.
BIÉVEZ, DÉSIÉ - - -	1159	25th April 1866	An improved furnace or oven for the cooling of window glass, and apparatus to be used therewith.
BIGELOW, ASA, jun'. - -	575	24th Feb. 1866	Construction of railways. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BIGELOW, ERASTUS BRIGHAM	2503	27th Sept. 1866	Power looms.
BIGELOW, ERASTUS BRIGHAM	2710	19th Oct. 1866	Power looms.
BIGGLESTON, WILLIAM HENRY	3240	8th Dec. 1866	Construction of ships' capstans.
BIGWOOD, JOSHUA - - -	3197	5th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the furnaces of steam-boilers, which improvements may also be applied to other furnaces.
BILLING, EDWIN ISAAC - -	1977	1st Aug. 1866	Safes.
BILLINGTON, JAMES - - -	1643	19th June 1866	Construction of tools for graining and putting in the "bates" or pores representing different timbers.
BILLINGTON, JAMES - - -	3235	8th Dec. 1866	Construction of tools for graining and putting in the "bates" or pores representing different timbers.
BILLIOTTE, EDMOND VINCENT	2251	1st Sept. 1866	An improved needle case or holder. (Communicated by Jules Doderet.)
BINDLEY, JOHN - - -	2368	14th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus to be employed in the manufacture of fish hooks.
BING, LOUIS - - -	2355	13th Sept. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for determining the actinic power of light.
BINNEY, BENJAMIN SPENCER	223	23rd Jan. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of paper bags. (Patented by William Clark.)
BINNS, JOHN - - -	417	10th Feb. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus to be employed in the manufacture of jacquard wires used in looms for weaving.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BINNS, WILLIAM - - -	417	10th Feb. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus to be employed in the manufacture of jacquard wires used in looms for weaving.
BIRCH, GEORGE - - -	210	22nd Jan. 1866	Printing yarns.
BIRDSSELL, JOSEPH BENJAMIN	2898	7th Nov. 1866	An improved brake for railway carriages. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BIRDSSELL, VARIUM OGILVA -	2898	7th Nov. 1866	An improved brake for railway carriages. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BIRKBECK, JOHN ADDISON -	1968	31st July 1866	Washing coal, ores and other minerals.
BISCHOFF, JOHN - - -	657	3rd March 1866	Certain improvements in steam cultivators, parts of which improvements are applicable to traction engines and to portable engines used for other purposes. (Communicated by Robert Creuzbaur.)
BISHOP, JOHN - - -	1329	9th May 1866	Water pressure regulators. (Patented by Joseph Sheldon.)
BIZARD, FELIX - - -	2700	18th Oct. 1866	Improved arrangements of apparatus for storing or holding petroleum and other inflammable liquids. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
BLACKBURN, ALEXANDER [BEWICKE.	1432	21st May 1866	Improvements in preparing lubricating compounds, and in lubricating the journals and bearings of machinery.
BLACKBURN, BEWICKE - - -	25	3rd Jan. 1866	Improvements applicable to furnaces or fire-places, for the purpose of more effectually and economically consuming the fuel therein.
BLACKMAN, EDWARD - - -	2783	27th Oct. 1866	Medicine for the cure of whooping and other coughs.
BLACKMAN, JOHN - - -	2783	27th Oct. 1866	Medicine for the cure of whooping and other coughs.
BLAIN, JAMES - - -	2668	16th Oct. 1866	Finishing yarns and threads used for weaving and sewing purposes.
BLAIN, THOMAS - - -	1463	25th May 1866	Spinning frames.
BLAIR, JOHN - - -	929	31st March 1866	An improvement in shirts.
BLAIR, THOMAS - - -	1430	21st May 1866	Treating cast iron. (Patented by James Livesey.)
BLAIR, THOMAS - - -	1933	25th July 1866	Refining cast-iron. (Patented by James Livesey.)
BLAKELY, THEOPHILUS ALEX- [ANDER.	92	11th Jan. 1866	Projectiles for breech-loading rifles.
BLANC, CHARLES LE - - -	3071	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for raising, lowering, moving, or transporting heavy bodies. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BLANCHON, FRANÇOIS ARMAND	1897	21st July 1866	Fire-arms, toy-arms, or detonating toys.
BLATCH, THOMAS - - -	1647	19th June 1866	Rotary and reciprocating engines.
BLAVIER, AIMÉ ETIENNE -	3014	17th Nov. 1866	An improved method of preserving cereals and other alimentary substances, both vegetable and animal.
BLECKMANN, JOHANN HEIN- [RICH AUGUST.	1341	10th May 1866	An improved explosive compound. (Communicated by Wilhelm Fehleisen and Ernest Fehleisen.)
BLEZARD JAMES, the younger	1269	4th May 1866	Self-acting temples for looms for weaving.
BLEZARD, JOHN - - -	1269	4th May 1866	Self-acting temples for looms for weaving.
BLEZARD, NORMAN - - -	1269	4th May 1866	Self-acting temples for looms for weaving.
BLEZARD, THOMAS - - -	1269	4th May 1866	Self-acting temples for looms for weaving.

Bli]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bog

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BLINKHORN, WILLIAM JOHN -	327	2nd Feb. 1866	Improved apparatus for communicating or signalling between passengers and guard and engine driver of railway trains.
BLIVEN, CHARLES - - -	1998	2nd Aug. 1866	Carding-engines. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
BLOCH, NATHAN - - -	1503	29th May 1866	An improved mode of connecting metallic wires. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BLOCKEY, JOHN SANDERS -	2129	18th Aug. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of paper bags.
BLOOD, EDWIN - - -	437	12th Feb. 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing paper collars, cuffs, wristbands and other articles of similar character. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BLOOD, EDWIN - - -	1921	24th July 1866	Machinery for burnishing or polishing enamelled paper. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BLÜGEL, ALFRED - - -	3030	19th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of carbonate of soda. (Patented by Astley Paston Price.)
BLUNDELL, GEORGE THOMAS	1062	14th April 1866	Screw valves for water-closets.
BOASE, WILLIAM - - -	325	2nd Feb. 1866	Apparatus for measuring and blocking drapery goods, paper hangings, and such like purposes.
BOBCEUF, PIERRE ALEXIS [FRANCISSE.	383	8th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of artificial coal tars and their solid derivatives, such as phenical soaps and salts.
BOBROWICKI, ALEXANDRE -	181	19th Jan. 1866	Means and apparatus for obtaining and applying motive-power. (Patented by William Clark.)
BODMER, JOHN JAMES - -	1041	12th April 1866	Improvements in the treatment of slag or cinder from blast furnaces, copper smelting and other furnaces, and in apparatus employed therein, which improvements are also applicable to certain processes in the manufacture of iron and steel.
BODMER, JOHN JAMES - -	1970	31st July 1866	Manufacture of cements, concretes and artificial stone.
BODMER, LOUIS RUDOLPH -	831	21st March 1866	Certain improvements in self-acting mules for spinning. (Communicated by Paul Sée and Louis Couvreur.)
BODMER, LOUIS RUDOLPH -	1343	10th May 1866	Double-cylinder carding-engines. (Communicated by Anton Girardoni.)
BODMER, LOUIS RUDOLPH -	2649	13th Oct. 1866	An improved machine for cleaning and carding wool, cotton and other fibrous substances. (Communicated by Paul Gaucher.)
BODMER, LOUIS RUDOLPH -	2650	13th Oct. 1866	The application of enamel to certain friction surfaces of looms for weaving. (Communicated by Edmond Sée and Paul Sée.)
BODMER, RUDOLPH - - -	3334	19th Dec. 1866	An improved method of securing the nuts of bolts.
BOEDDINGHAUS, JULIUS -	1929	25th July 1866	Means or apparatus for the production of fancy or figure weaving.
BOGGETT, WILLIAM - - -	316	1st Feb. 1866	Gas pipes.
BOGGETT, WILLIAM - - -	879	24th March 1866	Manufacture of metal bolts and rods for ship building and other purposes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BOGGETT, WILLIAM - -	1128	21st April 1866	Guards for pocket books, watches and watch keys.
BOGGETT, WILLIAM - -	1870	18th July 1866	Elastic fabrics.
BOILLEY, LUCIEN - - -	591	26th Feb. 1866	Construction of roads and streets. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BOIS, ALPHONSE ALEXIS -	1542	2nd June 1866	Machinery for drawing and twisting cotton, wool, flax, hemp, silk and other fibrous substances.
BOISSENOT, CLAUDE ANTOINE	2597	9th Oct. 1866	Carriage indicators stating the distance travelled, the time when they have been hired or not, and if they are hired or not.
BOLLANS, ROBERT HENRY -	2631	11th Oct. 1866	Improved apparatus for administering vapour baths and fomentations.
BOLTON, FRANCIS JOHN -	1646	19th June 1866	Mode of transmitting messages by the electric or magnetic telegraph.
BOLVIN, JULIEN - - -	3016	17th Nov. 1866	An improved steam-engine.
BOMEIBLER, EDWIN LOUIS -	1207	28th April 1866	Manufacture of steel. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BON, LOUIS ADOLPHE - -	2527	1st Oct. 1866	Furnaces for treating metals and other matters. (Patented by William Clark.)
BOND, JOSEPH NAPOLEON [BONAPARTE.]	45	5th Jan. 1866	Improved apparatus for feeding steam-boilers. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BOND, ROBERT - - -	389	8th Feb. 1866	An improved substitute for emery, to be used for cutting, grinding and polishing metal, marble, glass, precious stones and other hard substances.
BOND, WILLIAM - - -	1038	12th April 1866	Slide valves and reversing gear of engines worked by steam, air or gases.
BONDONNEAU, EMILE - -	2513	28th Sept. 1866	Means of reproducing signs, characters and other marks, in the transmission of messages and signals by electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
BONELLI, GAETANO - -	1504	29th May 1866	Telegraphic printing apparatus. (Patented by Christine Temple Bowdoin.)
BONNARDEL, ARSÈNE - -	1702	26th June 1866	Manufacture of blocks or pulleys by machinery. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	18	3rd Jan. 1866	Apparatus for sowing grain or seed, and performing certain other operations connected therewith. (Communicated by Alfred Jean Baptiste Bruillon and Pedro Martinez Lopez.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	305	31st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of wrought-iron tubes applicable to different purposes. (Communicated by Cadet Pierre Dubuisson.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	306	31st Jan. 1866	Lamps. (Communicated by Victor Delaye Le Paul and Jules Garrigue.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	532	21st Feb. 1866	Construction of tubular boilers. (Communicated by Eugène Petry-Chaudoir.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	742	12th March 1866	Improved means of ascertaining the weight and postage of letters. (Communicated by Hippolyte Adeon Depierris.)

[Bon]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bon]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	743	12th March 1866	Furnels. (Communicated by Marin Chavernot.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	910	29th March 1866	Improvements in recovering sunken ships or vessels, and in the apparatus relating thereto. (Communicated by Ernest Basin.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1060	14th April 1866	Beds for invalids and other sick and infirm persons. (Communicated by Madame Sophie Dambrine, Widow Polydore Massiou.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1061	14th April 1866	Apparatus for removing exploded cartridges from breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Charles Victor Plumerel.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1168	26th April 1866	Crinoline skirts. (Communicated by Leon Maze Werly.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1169	26th April 1866	Spring mattresses. (Communicated by Etienne Arnould.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1472	26th May 1866	Ovens for baking bread and other aliments. (Communicated by Charles Nicolas Athanase Lesobre.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1749	2nd July 1866	Construction of submarine telegraph cables. (Communicated by Pierre François Léon Péréme.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1750	2nd July 1866	An improved safety lock. (Communicated by Louis Jean Pierre Silvestre.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1751	2nd July 1866	Construction and laying down of subterraneous telegraph wires. (Communicated by Pierre François Léon Péréme.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1752	2nd July 1866	Construction of furnaces and kilns. (Communicated by Alexandre Martin and Albert Béranger.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1753	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for applying heat to certain parts of the human body. (Communicated by Emile Duroux.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1754	2nd July 1866	Making of bricks. (Communicated by Maurice Abord.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1940	26th July 1866	A new and improved explosive compound mixture. (Communicated by Baron Alfred Antoine de Cantillon de Ballyhigue and Edward Cookes.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	1941	26th July 1866	Steam generators. (Communicated by Henry Petitpierre.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2103	16th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of the wheels of carriages for conveying coals and other minerals, in the working of mines. (Communicated by Etienne Pagat.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2261	3rd Sept. 1866	A new and useful improvement for detaching boats from their davits. (Communicated by Thomas Huntington.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2262	3rd Sept. 1866	Apparatus to feed horses. (Communicated by Annet Amable Faure.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2263	3rd Sept. 1866	An improved smoke consuming fire-place. (Communicated by Charles René Marcadier.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2264	3rd Sept. 1866	A new and useful improvement in hoop-skirts. (Communicated by Augustus James Colby.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2480	26th Sept. 1866	Transmitting fac-simile copies of writings and drawings by means of electric currents. (Communicated by Bernard Meyer.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2481	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery for carding wool and other fibrous materials. (Communicated by Celestin Martin.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2482	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery for weaving wool and other fibrous material. (Communicated by Celestin Martin.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2483	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery for raising water. (Communicated by Guillaume Saint Romas.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2517	29th Sept. 1866	An improved apparatus for fitting garments. (Communicated by Silas Otis Brigham.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2926	10th Nov. 1866	An improved manure obtained by an improved process of purifying foul waters. (Communicated by Jules Houzeau and Eugène Devèzeix.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2927	10th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for pumping or ventilating. (Communicated by Paschal Joseph Hognoul.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2928	10th Nov. 1866	Coffee hullers. (Communicated by Albert Angell, Henry Truman Bosturck Hayes and Andrew McKenney.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2929	10th Nov. 1866	An improved greasing apparatus to diminish friction. (Communicated by Paul Beljambe.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2930	10th Nov. 1866	A new and improved sorter and a drilling machine connected therewith. (Communicated by Jacques Lhuillier.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2931	10th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus to excavate, deepen, scour and remove the mud, slime, sand, earth, shoal, gravel, stones, shingle or such like bodies out of harbours, havens, docks, creeks, guts, bars, channels, water-courses, sluices, basins, lakes, ponds, marshes and similar places. (Communicated by Jean Louis Vergniais and Julien Appollinaire Chéron.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2980	14th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus to teach book-keeping. (Communicated by Jean Hippolyte Savoureau.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	2981	14th Nov. 1866	A mode of treating the bark of the mulberry tree for the production of a new fibrous substance or vegetable silk. (Communicated by Lucien Tracol-Faye.)
BONNEVILLE, HENRI ADRIEN	3180	4th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of white lead and in the vessels connected therewith. (Communicated by John Harvey Hebert.)
BONNOT, CHARLES JULES [CAMILLE.]	2336	11th Sept. 1866	An improved machine or apparatus for manufacturing leather straps, belts or bands for driving machinery, and for other purposes. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BOOTH, GEORGE - - -	755	13th March 1866	Manufacture of reaping hooks and sickles.
BOOTH, JOHN - - -	716	9th March 1866	Certain improvements in metallic pistons.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BOOTH, JOHN - - -	2178	24th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in metallic pistons.
BOOTH, JOHN BILLINGTON -	614	28th Feb. 1866	Flyers used in machinery for preparing spinning or doubling cotton, wool, flax, silk or other fibrous materials.
BOOTH, JONATHAN LAW -	1287	5th May 1866	Improvements in rails for railways and in the mode of and apparatus for producing the same.
BOOTH, TEMPEST - - -	2722	22nd Oct. 1866	An improved portable chamber or receptacle for containing articles, whereby the same are caused to retain their heat.
BORE, RICHARD HENRY -	217	23rd Jan. 1866	An improved siphon for drawing off liquids.
BORNET, ALFRED - - -	1167	25th April 1866	Furnaces, retorts and apparatus for smelting or treating zinc and other ores.
BOSC, CHARLES - - -	2597	9th Oct. 1866	Carriage indicators stating the distance travelled, the time when they have been hired or not, and if they are hired or not.
BOTTERILL, JOHN - - -	1253	2nd May 1866	Apparatus for consuming smoke.
BOTTOM, JOHN - - -	142	16th Jan. 1866	The manufacture and application of scales and handles suitable for knives and other articles of cutlery, from substances not hitherto employed for that purpose.
BOTTOM, WILLIAM - - -	142	16th Jan. 1866	The manufacture and application of scales and handles suitable for knives and other articles of cutlery, from substances not hitherto employed for that purpose.
BOTTOMLEY, WILLIAM - -	2031	7th Aug. 1866	Machinery for fulling woollen cloths.
BOTWOOD, WILLIAM - -	1345	10th May 1866	Carriages or vehicles running on two wheels.
BOTWOOD, WILLIAM - -	3100	24th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for raising and lowering the heads of carriages.
BOUÉ, FRANÇOIS ANTOINE [MARIE.]	611	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements in casting metals and in moulds employed therein. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
BOULANGER, AUGUSTIN -	2765	26th Oct. 1866	A new or improved percussion spinning top. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
BOULTON, MATTHEW PIERS [WATT.]	738	10th March 1866	Improvements in generating heat and in applying it for the production of motive-power and steam, also in apparatus employed therein.
BOULTON, MATTHEW PIERS [WATT.]	2489	26th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for employing the motive-power of jets of fluid.
BOULTON, MATTHEW PIERS [WATT.]	2809	30th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for employing the motive-power of jets of fluid.
BOULTON, WILLIAM - -	358	5th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for manufacturing dishes, plates and other similar articles, from pulverized clay or dust or other suitable materials.
BOURDIER, EMILE - - -	1655	20th June 1866	Construction of salt cellars and boxes, dishes or vessels containing other condiments.
BOURNE, STEPHEN - - -	1257	3rd May 1866	Treating india-rubber and india-rubber compounds, and also india-rubber fabrics.
BOURRIEFF, JEAN BAPTISTE [MARIE AMÉDÉE.]	2755	25th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for lighting and heating. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
BOURRY, ERNEST AUGUSTE -	1736	29th June 1866	Embroidering machinery. (Patented by William Clark.)
BOUSFIELD, EDWARD TENNEY	226	23rd Jan. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BOUSFIELD, EDWARD TENNEY	1192	27th April 1866	An improved mode of working steam tilling implements.
BOUSFIELD, EDWARD TENNEY	1811	10th July 1866	Construction of steam-boilers.
BOUSFIELD, EDWARD TENNEY	2182	24th Aug. 1866	Construction of reaping and mowing machines.
BOUSFIELD, EDWARD TENNEY	3050	20th Nov. 1866	Construction of reaping and mowing machines.
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	186	20th Jan. 1866	Machines for graining in imitation of wood and marble. (Communicated by Robert Adams.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	236	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Communicated by Henry Benninger, Jacques Benninger, and Ulric Benninger.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	261	26th Jan. 1866	Lamps for burning magnesium. (Communicated by Robert Henry Thurston.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	687	6th March 1866	Machinery for making eyelets. (Communicated by Thomas Garrick.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	699	7th March 1866	Apparatus used in expanding boiler tubes. (Communicated by Richard Dudgeon.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	875	24th March 1866	Portfolios and paper files. (Communicated by Henry Tillinghast Sisson.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	914	29th March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Joshua Gray.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1259	3rd May 1866	Manufacture of yarns or threads and woven fabrics from wool or wool combined with other materials. (Communicated by Stanislas Vigoureux.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1277	4th May 1866	Machinery for converting reciprocating into rotary motion. (Communicated by Merrick Mortimer Barnes.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1279	4th May 1866	Steps for the spindles of spinning frames. (Communicated by Thomas Marsh.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1318	8th May 1866	Improvements in cordage, webbing and similar articles, and in machinery for manufacturing the same. (Communicated by James Amiraux Bazin.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1507	30th May 1866	Machinery for cutting files. (Communicated by Aaron Chambers.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1518	31st May 1866	Improvements in tanning hides and skins, and in currying leather. (Communicated by Moses Webster Page.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1527	31st May 1866	Preparing fibrous materials for spinning and weaving. (Communicated by Stanislas Vigoureux.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1649	19th June 1866	An improved process of utilizing waste vulcanized india-rubber and manufacturing hard rubber therefrom. (Communicated by Charles McBurney.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1912	23rd July 1866.	Improvements in the manufacture of certain alkaloids derived from aniline and its homologues, and in their transformation into coloring matters suitable for dyeing and printing. (Communicated by Alcide Poirrier and Charles Chappat.)

Bou]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bou

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1913	23rd July 1866	Producing and super-heating steam. (Communicated by James Farquharson McKenzie.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1971	31st July 1866	Manufacture of fuel from peat and such like vegetable matter. (Communicated by Louis Elsberg.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	1998	2nd Aug. 1866	Carding-engines. (Communicated by Edward Adam Cutler and Charles Bliven.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2190	25th Aug. 1866	Combing wool and other fibre. (Communicated by Cullen Whipple and Elisha Johnson.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2250	1st Sept. 1866	Machines for making eyelets. (Communicated by Thomas Garrick.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2339	11th Sept. 1866	Apparatus applicable to marine steam-boilers. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Thierry, junr.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2388	17th Sept. 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in steam jets. (Communicated by David Meeker Nichols.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2389	17th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the art of felting or sizing hat bodies, and machinery therefor. (Communicated by Philip Wheeler Somers.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2593	8th Oct. 1866	Separating sulphur from soda waste. (Communicated by Panajota Wilhelm Hofmann, Ph.D.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2594	8th Oct. 1866	Brick making machines. (Communicated by Antoine McNair.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2669	56th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of green and blue coloring matters. (Communicated by Alcide Poirrier and Charles Chappat, fils.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2759	25th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of gases for the purpose of producing heat, and the application thereof to metallurgical operations. (Communicated by William Elmer, M.D.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	2810	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in treating sheet iron plates for the purpose of preparing the same for being coated with zinc, for producing the so-called "galvanized iron," and also for manufacturing such plates in imitation of Russia iron. (Communicated by Charles Henry Perkins.)
BOUSFIELD, GEORGE TOM- [LINSON.	3452	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in the method of effecting the cut-off in steam-engines, and also in the regulator for controlling the speed of steam-engines. (Communicated by George Herman Babcock and Stephen Wilcox, junr.)
BOUTELLAS-DESMOULINS, [FELIX.	189	20th Jan. 1866	Improved preparations of the plant known as the coca, to permit its incorporation with confectionery of all kinds, syrups and liqueurs, and its use for dyeing. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BOUTET, THOMAS CHARLES	489	15th Feb. 1866	A new method of constructing bridges of a single reach or span from one bank to the other, that is, without piles between the abutments.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BOUVIER, BENÔIT - - -	2351	13th Sept. 1866	Manufacture or ornamentation of cloth and pile fabrics. (Patented by William Clark.)
BOUVIER, GEOFFROY - -	2351	13th Sept. 1866	Manufacture or ornamentation of cloth and pile fabrics. (Patented by William Clark.)
BOUVIER, JEAN BAPTISTE, [otherwise JULES.	2351	13th Sept. 1866	Manufacture or ornamentation of cloth and pile fabrics. (Patented by William Clark.)
BOUVIER, PIERRE - - -	2351	13th Sept. 1866	Manufacture or ornamentation of cloth and pile fabrics. (Patented by William Clark.)
BOVILL, GEORGE HINTON -	1373	14th May 1866	Mode of applying sewage to land.
BOVILL, GEORGE HINTON -	2214	28th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of rails for railways.
BOWATER, ALFRED - - -	2819	31st Oct. 1866	An improved method of utilizing Bessemer and other steel and iron scrap.
BOWDEN, JAMES - - -	2082	14th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of fastening boiler tubes. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BOWDOIN, CHRISTINE TEMPLE	1504	29th May 1866	Telegraphic printing apparatus. (Communicated by Gaetano Bonelli.)
BOWEN, ABRAHAM - - -	1653	20th June 1866	Sewing machines.
BOWER, WILLIAM - - -	148	16th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the construction of steam-boilers, which improvements are also applicable to the construction of other vessels of a like character.
BOWERS, JACOB - - -	349	5th Feb. 1866	Coke ovens. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
BOXER, EDWARD MOUNIER -	137	15th Jan. 1866	Cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms and ordnance.
BOXER, EDWARD MOUNIER -	2653	13th Oct. 1866	Cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
BOYD, JAMES EDWARD - -	3107	26th Nov. 1866	Grass or lawn mowing machines.
BOYD, JOHN - - -	2013	4th Aug. 1866	Winding apparatus.
BOYD, JOHN - - -	2367	14th Sept. 1866	Winding apparatus.
BOYD, ROBERT ANDREW - -	737	10th March 1866	Cooling bacon-curing rooms or chambers.
BOYD, ROBERT H. - - -	1466	25th May 1866	An improved machine for the manufacture of augers, bits, drills, and like tools and articles. (Patented by John Thomson King.)
BOYD, SAMUEL - - -	3234	8th Dec. 1866	Connecting or fastening the ends of iron and other metal bands surrounding bales of cotton and other like packages. (Patented by Henry Charles Lucy.)
BOYLE, THOMAS - - -	1478	28th May 1866	Utilizing the explosive force of discharges in guns and fire-arms, and diminishing or preventing the recoil.
BOYMAN, RICHARD BOYMAN -	1497	29th May 1866	Improvements in propelling vessels by the reaction of water, and in the machinery for the purpose.
BOYMAN, RICHARD BOYMAN -	3262	12th Dec. 1866	Improvements in applying jets of steam, by action and reaction, to propel vessels and aerial conveyances, with other improvements in the latter, and in the machinery for both, parts of which are applicable for other hydro and aëro purposes.
BOYS, ERNEST MARIE DU -	518	20th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for measuring and registering the flow of water or other liquids.

Boz]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bra

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BOZEK, ROMUALD - - -	2244	31st Aug. 1866	Joints or connections for pipes. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
BRABY, FREDERICK - -	2800	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for cleaning boots and shoes, also applicable to the cleaning of other articles.
BRACE, THOMAS - - -	2441	22nd Sept. 1866	An improved self-acting feeding apparatus for cotton gins.
BRACEWELL, WILLIAM - -	2884	7th Nov. 1866	Valves for engines worked by steam or other fluid.
BRACHER, JOHN - - -	895	27th March 1866	Iron safes, strong rooms and doors.
BRACONNIER, ALFRED - -	2587	8th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of treating stale bread and biscuits with a view to restoring their freshness. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
BRADBURN, WILLIAM - -	3401	28th Dec. 1866	Improvements in treating excrementitious matters and other refuse matters, for the purpose of obtaining valuable products therefrom, and in apparatus to be employed for that purpose.
BRADBURY, GEORGE FRANCIS	2610	9th Oct. 1866	Sewing machines. (Communicated by Thomas Antoney Macaulay.)
BRADDON, WILLIAM - -	259	26th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for lowering boats, part of which apparatus is applicable to other uses.
BRADFORD, THOMAS - -	63	9th Jan. 1866	Machines for washing, scouring and starching.
BRAENDLIN, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS	2243	30th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
BRAENDLIN, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS	2652	13th Oct. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
BRAGGINS, EDWARD - -	827	20th March 1866	Process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other mineral oils. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BRAINARD, AMOS HALE - -	457	13th Feb. 1866	Vices. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BRAMPTON, FREDERICK - -	612	28th Feb. 1866	Files or holders for holding letters, invoices and music, and for other like purposes.
BRAND, NATHAN - - -	1550	5th June 1866	Mode of and machinery for making hoes, trowels and other similar instruments.
BRANDON, ALEXANDER HORACE	374	7th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of axles for railway carriages. (Communicated by Alfred Motteau.)
BRANDON, ALEXANDER HORACE	1039	12th April 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in springs which are particularly adapted to use as railroad car springs, but may be applied to other purposes. (Communicated by Alexander Watson.)
BRANDON, ALEXANDER HORACE	2623	10th Oct. 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in electrical apparatus. (Communicated by George Lionel Leclanché.)
BRASH, PETER - - -	1278	4th May 1866	Improvements in the distillation of coal shale and other bituminous substances to obtain oily matters therefrom, also in the redistillation of products thereby obtained.
BRASH, PETER - - -	1885	19th July 1866	Treatment of certain residues in order to obtain fatty acids therefrom.
BRASH, PETER - - -	2380	17th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of oil from shale and other bituminous substances.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BRASIER, EDWARD - - -	1359	11th May 1866	Machinery for scutching and preparing flax, hemp or other fibrous materials.
BRAUN, AUGUSTUS - - -	1378	15th May 1866	Gun locks. (Patented by Henry Grafton.)
BRÄUTIGAM, CHARLES - -	1529	1st June 1866	Wheeled carriages.
BRAY, EDWIN - - - -	1197	27th April 1866	Apparatus for the prevention of steam-boiler explosions.
BRAY, WILLIAM - - - -	1992	2nd Aug. 1866	Machinery for cutting files and rasps.
BREITENSTEIN, WILLIAM -	951	3rd April 1866	Power looms for weaving. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BREMME, GUSTAV ALBRECHT [CARL.]	1298	7th May 1866	Machinery for dressing fibres.
BRENTNALL, JOHN CRESSWELL	2702	19th Oct. 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
BRETHAUER, HENRY - -	3176	3rd Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus for discharging bilge water from vessels' holds.
BRÉVAL, LAURENT - - -	3042	20th Nov. 1866	Improvements in drying tan and in the machinery or apparatus employed for that purpose. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
BREWER, EDWARD GRIFFITH -	1686	25th June 1866	A new or improved coupling for railway carriages, trucks and waggons. (Communicated by Alexander Robert Terry.)
BRICKNELL, AUGUSTUS LEA -	1286	5th May 1866	Apparatus applicable as a rotary engine, pump and water meter.
BRICOTEAUX, LOUIS CHARLE- [MAGNE.]	1309	8th May 1866	An improved combination of apparatus fitting within every sort of chimney and preventing any smoke being driven back into apartments. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BRICOTEAUX, LOUIS CHARLE- [MAGNE.]	2889	7th Nov. 1866	An improved combination of apparatus fitting within every sort of chimney and preventing any smoke being driven back into apartments. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BRICOTEAUX, LOUIS JULES -	1309	8th May 1866	An improved combination of apparatus fitting within every sort of chimney and preventing any smoke being driven back into apartments. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BRICOTEAUX, LOUIS JULES -	2889	7th Nov. 1866	An improved combination of apparatus fitting within every sort of chimney and preventing any smoke being driven back into apartments. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BRIDGES, THOMAS - - -	3197	5th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the furnaces of steam-boilers, which improvements may also be applied to other furnaces.
BRIERLEY, LEONARD - - -	2964	13th Nov. 1866	Metallic bedsteads, cots and couches.
BRIERLEY, RICHARD - - -	1250	2nd May 1866	Carts, waggons, lorries or any such like vehicles.
BRIGES, MALBEC DE - - -	2869	5th Nov. 1866	Obtaining photographic pictures.
BRIGGS, JAMES - - - -	1112	20th April 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
BRIGGS, THOMAS junior - -	782	16th March 1866	Machinery and apparatus employed in the manufacture of water-proof and other fabrics.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BRIGHAM, SILAS OTIS - -	2517	29th Sept. 1866	An improved apparatus for fitting garments. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
BRIGHT, HENRY - - -	549	22nd Feb. 1866	Electric clocks.
BRIGHT, JAMES PRATT - -	2343	12th Sept. 1866	An improvement or improvements in manufacturing, decorating and ornamenting articles of furniture.
BRINDLEY, JOHN - - -	3057	21st Nov. 1866	A new or improved artificial incubator.
BRINJES, JOHN FREDERICK -	756	13th March 1866	Machinery or apparatus for distilling bituminous shale and other bituminous substances of a like nature,
BRINSMEAD, HENRY - - -	3288	14th Dec. 1866	Construction of pianofortes.
BRIOU, HENRY EDWARD [FRANCIS DE.]	394	8th Feb. 1866	Improved compositions for preserving metals from oxidation, corrosion and galvanic action, for protecting metals used in the construction of ships against the destructive effects of sea water, and preventing their fouling, for protecting wood from the attacks of animalculæ, and preserving wood from damp, rot and decay, for excluding damp from walls, and for use in submarine and other telegraphy.
BRISSET, ALPHONSE - - -	1035	11th April 1866	Apparatus for drawing off aerated liquids. (Patented by William Clark.)
BRITTAN, THOMAS - - -	1050	13th April 1866	Telegraphic signalling apparatus.
BROADBENT, JOHN - - -	676	6th March 1866	Machinery and apparatus for winding and reeling yarn.
BROADBENT, JOHN - - -	3184	4th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of "weft forks" used in power looms for weaving cotton, worsted or silk, or any suitable material.
BROADBENT, THOMAS - - -	1723	28th June 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for extinguishing fire in steam ships, mills, manufactories and other buildings.
BROADFOOT, JOHN - - -	199	22nd Jan. 1866	Water-closets.
BROCKBANK, GEORGE HENRY	2488	26th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of pianofortes.
BROCON, JAMES - - -	2197	25th Aug. 1866	An improved friction clutch for starting and stopping machinery. (Patented by Corey M ^c Farland.)
BROMLEY, GEORGE - - -	866	23rd March 1866	Screw gill boxes or hackle frames.
BRÖNNER, JULIUS - - -	185	20th Jan. 1866	Gas burners. (Patented by William Bünger.)
BRÖNNER, JULIUS - - -	1866	17th July 1866	An improved gas burner. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
BRÖNNER, JULIUS - - -	2679	17th Oct. 1866	Improved fixing of draught apparatuses and their respective supports, on all kinds of gas-burners, and improved gas-burners and draught apparatuses in connection with that.
BROOK, HIRAM - - -	824	20th March 1866	Apparatus for scouring, washing, bleaching, dyeing and drying fibrous materials in the raw and manufactured state.
BROOKE, EDWARD - - -	2752	25th Oct. 1866	Improved signalling apparatus for use on railways.
BROOKE, EDWARD, the younger	941	2nd April 1866	Construction and arrangement of apparatus and material for effecting the deodorizing of noxious gases arising from sewers and drains, and for the more effectual ventilation of such sewers and drains.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BROOKES, WILLIAM - -	220	23rd Jan. 1866	Mode of producing mechanical motion. (Communicated by Henry Smith.)
BROOKES, WILLIAM - -	1123	20th April 1866	Means or apparatus for combing wool and other fibres. (Communicated by Raphael Ferdinand Tavernier and Joseph François Amédée Tavernier.)
BROOKES, WILLIAM - -	2092	15th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for cutting, grinding and finishing marble and other similar materials. (Communicated by James W. Maloy.)
BROOKES, WILLIAM - -	3145	29th Nov. 1866	Construction and manufacture of railway wheels called "disc wheels," formed from one piece or mass of iron or steel. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Helsön.)
BROOKES, WILLIAM - -	3399	27th Dec. 1866	Manufacture or production of needles.
BROOKES, WILLIAM COLBORNE	2228	29th Aug. 1866	Means or apparatus for balling wool and other fibres. (Communicated by Amédée Prouvost Jean Baptiste Lefebvre and Henry Lefebvre.)
BROOKS, DAVID - - -	1226	1st May 1866	Insulators for telegraph wires. (Patented by George Davies.)
BROOKS, EDGAR - - -	2196	25th Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
BROOKS, HEMAN PORTER -	2714	20th Oct. 1866	Machinery for compressing, rounding, or pointing wires or rods to form pins, needles or other articles of metal.
BROOKS, WILLIAM FORMAN -	2319	10th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of seamless metallic tubes. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	834	21st March 1866	Improvements in projectiles and in cartridges. (Communicated by John Webster Cochran.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	859	23rd March 1866	A new or improved process of transforming scraps or cuttings of Bessemer steel, and other scraps or cuttings of iron, puddled steel and cast steel, into ingots of cast steel. (Communicated by Emile Martin and Pierre Emile Martin.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	998	7th April 1866	An improved fastening for gloves and other articles. (Communicated by Emil Bertin.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1078	17th April 1866	An improved varnish for preserving wood, and for protecting iron ships and other metal-work from oxydation and from fouling. (Communicated by Adolphe Guibert.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1079	17th April 1866	Improvements in crushing, separating, and washing ores and other substances, and in apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Louis Bataille.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1265	4th May 1866	An improvement in combs. (Communicated by François Fauvelle Delebarre.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1283	5th May 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibres. (Communicated by Amédée Prouvost.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1284	5th May 1866	Drawing or propelling boats, barges, rafts and other similar structures, on canals, rivers and such like waters. (Communicated by Greenleaf Stackpole.)

Bro]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bro

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1688	25th June 1866	Locks or fastenings. (Communicated by Chretien Goynaud and Jacques Eugene Dollier.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1689	25th June 1866	An improvement in wood screws. (Communicated by Henry Titus.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1726	28th June 1866	Obtaining alkaline permanganates. (Communicated by Cyprien Marie Tessié du Motay and Charles Raphael Marechal, junr.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	1934	25th July 1866	A new or improved process or method of treating armour plates to render them oxidizable. (Communicated by Mayeul Bernabé.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2203	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in or connected with carriage breaks. (Communicated by Jean Pierre Haffner and Louis Désiré Guillet.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2266	3rd Sept. 1866	A new method of bleaching fibres and fabrics of vegetable origin. (Communicated by Cyprien Marie Tessié du Motay and Charles Raphael Marechal.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2304	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in the manufacture of cartridges to be used therewith. (Communicated by Antoine Alphonse Chassepot.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2312	8th Sept. 1866	A new or improved cup or apparatus for containing and supplying oil for lubricating purposes. (Communicated by Victor Lieuvain.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2461	25th Sept. 1866	Lace machinery. (Communicated by Désiré Sival and Léon Sival.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2536	3rd Oct. 1866	The production and application of an imponderable fluid, together with the apparatus or means employed therein. (Communicated by Martin Ziegler.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2700	18th Oct. 1866	Improved arrangements of apparatus for storing or holding petroleum and other inflammable liquids. (Communicated by Felix Bizard and Pierre Labarre.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2706	19th Oct. 1866	Improved pins, nails or tacks, the application of the same to certain purposes, and an apparatus to be employed in inserting the same, when fixed to caps or capsules, into corks. (Communicated by Victor Palyart.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2746	24th Oct. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibres. (Communicated by Amédée Prouvost.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2755	25th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for lighting and heating. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Marie Amédée Bourreiff.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2866	5th Nov. 1866	Improvements in puddling and in apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Pierre Adolphe Dormoy.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	2971	13th Nov. 1866	An improved method of and arrangement of engine for towing or hauling barges and other vessels, which arrangement of engine is also applicable for other tractive purposes. (Communicated by Urbain André Chauveau and Henri Marie Joseph Le Nepvou de Carfort.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3010	16th Nov. 1866	Spinning machinery. (Communicated by Guillaume Joseph Snakers.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3047	20th Nov. 1866	A new or improved process or method of coating or covering iron and steel with copper or copper alloys. (Communicated by Mayeul Benabé.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3072	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved construction of iron for ironing. (Communicated by Clemente Augusto d'Assumpcao.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3195	5th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of colouring matters. (Communicated by Charles Lauth.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3248	10th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of studs or nails for upholstery, harness and other purposes, and in the apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Hippolyte Parpaite.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3256	11th Dec. 1866	Railway carriages and waggons. (Communicated by Samuel Maynard.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3257	11th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Communicated by John Bailey.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3273	13th Dec. 1866	Treatment of lead and argentiferous litharge. (Communicated by Frederic Cordurié.)
BROOMAN, CLINTON EDGCUMBE	3307	15th Dec. 1866	Preparation and application of certain fatty bodies. (Communicated by Mathias Paraf-Javal and Eugene Paraf-Javal.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- BALD.	15	2nd Jan. 1866	An improved extensible apparatus for the passage of gases and fluids, especially adapted for gasaliers. (Communicated by Edmond Robin and Henri Robin.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- BALD.	64	9th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for washing or scouring and wringing textile fabrics and threads. (Communicated by Jules Degrelle.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- BALD.	83	10th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture and purification of lamp black, and in apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Benoit Perra.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- BALD.	84	10th Jan. 1866	Bleaching vegetable and animal fibres and tissues. (Communicated by Charles Raphael Maréchal and Cyprien Marie Tessié du Motay.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- BALD.	85	10th Jan. 1866	An improved method of producing oxygen. (Communicated by Charles Raphael Maréchal and Cyprien Marie Tessié du Motay.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- BALD.	119	13th Jan. 1866	An improvement in spring tops. (Communicated by Hippolyte Huriaux and Lucien Faille.)

[Bro]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Bro]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- [BALD.]	134	15th Jan. 1866	Circular frames for the manufacture of looped fabrics. (Communicated by Emile Lecœur.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- [BALD.]	262	26th Jan. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of asphalted felt. (Communicated by Antoine d'Azambuja.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- [BALD.]	273	27th Jan. 1866	Differential screw apparatus. (Communicated by François Durand and Paul Baudet.)
BROOMAN, RICHARD ARCHI- [BALD.]	611	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements in casting metals and in moulds employed therein. (Communicated by François Antoine Marie Boué.)
BROTHERS, ORLANDO - -	1338	10th May 1866	Governors or apparatus for regulating and controlling the pressure and flow of illuminating gas or other gaseous fluids.
BROTHERTON, JOHN - -	1776	4th July 1866	Machinery for making the fittings for gas, steam and water pipes.
BROUGHTON, JAMES - -	2506	28th Sept. 1866	An improved washing-machine.
BROUGHTON, JOSEPH - -	2506	28th Sept. 1866	An improved washing-machine.
BROWN, ALZIRUS - -	1474	26th May 1866	Horse rakes. (Patented by John Gustavus Rollins.)
BROWN, ANDREW - -	3421	29th Dec. 1866	Arrangement and construction of dredges.
BROWN, ANDREW BETTS -	1539	2nd June 1866	Improvements in engines for pumping water, applicable to engines for feeding steam-boilers.
BROWN, CHARLES - -	2096	15th Aug. 1866	A new or improved apparatus for consuming smoke from gas and other lamps.
BROWN, CHARLES WILLIAMS -	556	23rd Feb. 1866	Ships' binnacle lamps.
BROWN, FREDERICK - -	2812	30th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of brushes.
BROWN, JAMES - -	1303	7th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for actuating railway signals and points.
BROWN, JAMES BRYCE - -	1424	19th May 1866	Mowing-machines.
BROWN, JAMES BRYCE - -	2274	4th Sept. 1866	Mowing-machines.
BROWN, JOHN - -	1418	19th May 1866	Machinery for cutting or slicing timber, more especially applicable for cutting laths for building purposes, tobacco or any fibrous substance.
BROWN, JOHN - -	2050	9th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in jacquard machines.
BROWN, JOHN ERSKINE - -	2896	7th Nov. 1866	Improvements in finishing woven fabrics, and in the machinery to be employed therefor.
BROWN, JOHN ERSKINE - -	3415	29th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the holding, distending, and otherwise treating or finishing woven and other web fabrics, and in the means or apparatus employed therefor.
BROWN, JOHN HARCOURT -	272	27th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of leather fabrics.
BROWN, JULIA PARRIS - -	2974	13th Nov. 1866	Improvements in bedsteads, and in their application in apartments.
BROWN, LUKE - -	536	21st Feb. 1866	Stop cocks.
BROWN, SAMUEL - -	285	29th Jan. 1866	An improved detachable or disengaging eye for launching boats from the sides of ships and for other purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
BROWN, SAMUEL - -	3228	7th Dec. 1866	An improved detaching hook. (Patented by William Clark.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BROWN, SAMUEL SHAW -	706	8th March 1866	Gas burners.
BROWN, THOMAS - - -	3409	28th Dec. 1866	Cocks for stopping and regulating the flow of steam, water and other fluids.
BROWN, WILLIAM - - -	452	13th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for operating on straw applied to threshing machines or otherwise.
BROWN, WILLIAM BARRING- [TON.	1633	16th June 1866	An improved anti-acid oil.
BROWNE, BENJAMIN - - -	378	7th Feb. 1866	Construction of needles employed more particularly in fancy needle-work on canvas. (Communicated by Gustave Mayer.)
BROWNE, BENJAMIN - - -	1661	21st June 1866	Construction of camp or folding bedsteads. (Communicated by Robert Clegg.)
BROWNE, BENJAMIN - - -	3370	21st Dec. 1866	Construction of camp or folding bedsteads. (Communicated by Robert Clegg.)
BROWNE, JOHN NICHOLLS -	2034	7th Aug. 1866	Preserving wood. (Communicated by Louis Robbins.)
BROWNING, HENRY - - -	2540	3rd Oct. 1866	An improved composition to be substituted for ordinary paints.
BROWNING, SAMUEL JOHN -	3165	1st Dec. 1866	Improvements in the methods of applying and arranging apparatus for distilling sea water, and also in the mode or method of combining and using such apparatus for that and other purposes.
BRUEN, LEWIS BUDD - - -	2718	20th Oct. 1866	Sewing machinery. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BRUFF, PETER SCHUYLER -	12	2nd Jan. 1866	Fastenings for the permanent way of railways.
BRUILLON, ALFRED JEAN BAP- [TISTE.	18	3rd Jan. 1866	Apparatus for sowing grain or seed, and performing certain other operations connected therewith. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
BRUMFIT, CHARLES - - -	333	3rd Feb. 1866	Galvanic batteries for keeping up constant currents of electricity for railway train signals and electric telegraphic purposes.
BRUNTON, GEORGE - - -	2883	6th Nov. 1866	Improvements in pump valves, stop and let-off cocks or valves, especially adapted for hydraulic presses and high water pressure. (Patented by Charles James Robinson.)
BRUNTON, JOHN DICKINSON -	545	22nd Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of peat fuel and in the machinery employed therein.
BRUNTON, JOHN DICKINSON -	1784	5th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for sinking shafts or pits, and driving tunnels and galleries.
BRUSH, ALFRED CLARK - - -	264	26th Jan. 1866	An improved mode of treating fur, wool and hair. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BRUYSEL, ERNEST VAN -	2285	5th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the construction of electric clocks, and in the means employed in working the same. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
BRYSON, ALEXANDER - - -	193	20th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for catching fish.
BÜCHNER, ERNST - - -	1468	25th May 1866	Manufacture of gas.
BUCKINGHAM, JAMES - - -	871	24th March 1866	The application and use of a certain material to be employed in admixture with india-rubber, oils, resins or bituminous matters, which combinations may be applied to various useful purposes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BUCKLEY, JOHN - - -	3102	26th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus or mechanism for preparing and spinning cotton or other fibrous substances.
BUCKLEY, THOMAS TOWNSEND	2942	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting and heading nails. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
BUCKLEY, WILLIAM - -	22	3rd Jan. 1866	Signalling apparatus for colliery and other purposes.
BUCKLEY, WILLIAM - -	1700	26th June 1866	An improvement in the pistons of steam-engines, which improvement is also applicable to air pump buckets.
BUCKTON, RICHARD - -	2212	28th Aug. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BUERK, JACOB EDWARD - -	2646	12th Oct. 1866	An improved detecting apparatus for registering the time of watchmen, mechanics and other employés.
BÜHRER, JACOB - - -	956	4th April 1866	Effecting the combustion of fuel. (Patented by Francis Wise.)
BÜHRER, JAKÖB - - -	1365	12th May 1866	Improvements in the means of effecting the combustion of fuel, and in apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Astley Paston Price.)
BÜHRER, JAKÖB - - -	1611	13th June 1866	Improvements in the apparatus for and in the method of effecting the combustion of fuel. (Patented by Astley Paston Price.)
BUISSON, FRANÇOIS CÉSAR -	1132	21st April 1866	Treating and applying a certain vegetable plant for the purposes of the tobacco plant.
BUISSON, FRANÇOIS CÉSAR -	3238	8th Dec. 1866	A novel buoy or apparatus for storing valuable property on shipboard and preserving the same in case of shipwreck.
BULCOCK, JOHN - - -	318	1st Feb. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BULCOCK, JOHN, the younger -	318	1st Feb. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BULLEY, THOMAS - - -	574	24th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for cleaning the bottoms of iron, steel and other navigable vessels, when afloat and in motion, or lying in a stream.
BULLOUGH, ADAM - - -	928	31st March 1866	Shuttles.
BULLOUGH, JOHN - - -	1	1st Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BULLOUGH, JOHN - - -	2292	6th Sept. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BULLOUGH, JOHN - - -	2620	10th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
BULLOUGH, THOMAS - - -	1967	31st July 1866	Shuttles used for weaving.
BULLOUGH, WILLIAM - - -	1086	18th April 1866	Machinery for warping, dressing, sizing and beaming yarn.
BÜNGER, FREDERIC LUDOVICUS HENRI WILLIAM.	163	17th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for discharging the water resulting from condensed steam from apparatus where steam is employed.
BÜNGER, FREDERICK LUDOVICUS HENRI WILLIAM.	1855	16th July 1866	Apparatus for discharging the water resulting from condensed steam from apparatus where steam is employed.
BÜNGER, WILLIAM - - -	185	20th Jan. 1866	Gas-burners. (Communicated by Julius Brönnner.)
BÜNGER, WILLIAM - - -	1414	18th May 1866	Machines for cutting and harvesting grain and grass crops. (Communicated by Moritz Poll and William Angele.)
BUNNETT, EDWIN WILLIAM -	767	14th March 1866	Revolving shutters or blinds.
BUNNING, THEOPHILUS WOOD	2499	27th Sept. 1866	Drifting and rivetting machines.

[Bun]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Bur

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BUNTING, JOHN - - -	1742	30th June 1866	Manufacturing of cutlery handles and machinery employed therein.
BURGESS, CHARLES THOMAS -	2314	8th Sept. 1866	Reaping-machines.
BURGESS, JOHN - - -	2576	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in crochet needles and in the handles of crochet needles.
BURGESS, WILLIAM - - -	131	15th Jan. 1866	Apparatus to be employed in treating and curing the tea leaf.
BURGESS, WILLIAM - - -	1887	20th July 1866	Apparatus for washing, wringing and mangling.
BURGUM, JOHN - - -	2494	27th Sept. 1866	Puddling and heating furnaces and other furnaces used in the manufacture of iron and steel.
BÜRK, JOHANNES - - -	164	17th Jan. 1866	An improved construction of watch or time-keeper for watchmen. (Patented by Henry Abenheim, Emil Abenheim and Leopold Abenheim.)
BURKE, JOHN - - -	1396	16th May 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
BURLEIGH, CHARLES - - -	3065	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery for drilling rocks. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
BURLES, EUGÈNE - - -	1155	24th April 1866	A new method of manufacturing woven fabrics.
BURLISON, ROBERT - - -	1849	14th July 1866	Means or apparatus for effecting the "folding" and "papering" of woven fabrics.
BURMEISTER, LEOPOLD - -	2305	7th Sept. 1866	Construction of roller skates. (Patented by William Frederic Benhard Klein.)
BURNARD, GEORGE - - -	1193	28th April 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for preserving milk and cream, more especially designed for keeping milk fresh during transport.
BURNEY, CHARLES MC - -	1649	19th June 1866	An improved process of utilising waste vulcanized india-rubber and manufacturing hard rubber therefrom. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
BURNS, ROBERT - - -	368	7th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in reaping and mowing machines.
BURR, ARTHUR RICHARD -	822	20th March 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of gun and pistol barrels, and in machinery to be employed in the said manufacture.
BURR, ASHER - - -	719	9th March 1866	Pumps. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
BURRIDGE, WILLIAM HODGE	3361	20th Dec. 1866	An improved machine for digging potatoes, also applicable to digging for other purposes. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
BURROUGHS, WILLIAM HENRY	3294	15th Dec. 1866	Marking-boards for billiards, pools, bagatelle and other such games.
BURROWS, JOSHUA - - -	1534	1st June 1866	Locomotive engines for common roads.
BURROWS, WILLIAM - - -	1534	1st June 1866	Locomotive engines for common roads.
BURTON, JAMES HENRY - -	422	10th Feb. 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms.
BURTON, JAMES HENRY - -	850	22nd March 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms.
BURTON, JOHN WATSON -	1160	25th April 1866	Improved means and apparatus for the treatment of animal fibrous substances, and fabrics of mixed vegetable and animal substances, and of utilizing the waste products therefrom.

[Bus]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Cal]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
BUSSELL, WILLIAM JOSEPH -	389	8th Feb. 1866	An improved substitute for emery to be used for cutting, grinding and polishing metal, marble, glass, precious stones and other hard substances.
BUTCHART, JAMES RITCHIE -	205	22nd Jan. 1866	Improvements in packing bottles and in the construction of hampers to be used therefor.
BUTCHER, HENRY CHARLES -	1166	25th April 1866	An apparatus to be used for piercing and holding cigars, and as a tobacco stopper, pencil case, whistle, seal, tooth-pick or watch key.
BUTLER, JAMES WILLIAM -	1143	23rd April 1866	Aërostatic apparatus.
BUTLER, WALTER - -	3164	1st Dec. 1866	Connections between railway engines and carriages.
BUXTON, SAMUEL - -	3332	19th Dec. 1866	An improved stench trap.
C.			
CADDICK, DAVID - -	2259	3rd Sept. 1866	Improvements in the construction and working of furnaces for puddling, balling, heating and melting metals, and for economising the heat of such furnaces.
CADMAN, JOHN RICHARD -	2059	12th Nov. 1866	Improved means of forming joints between sashes, doors, drawers and other structures, and the frames in which they move or are fitted.
CAESARIS, CLEMENTE DE -	550	22nd Feb. 1866	Preparing hides and skins for tanning.
CAESARIS, CLEMENTE DE -	1087	18th April 1866	Projectiles.
CAESARIS, CLEMENTE DE -	1271	4th May 1866	Preparing hides and skins for tanning.
CAILLEAUX, FRANÇOIS -	2142	21st Aug. 1866	An improved portable mill, parts of which are applicable to mill stones generally. <i>(Patented by William Edward Gedge.)</i>
CAIRE, MARIUS ADRIEN -	1531	1st June 1866	Certain improvements in or connected with triggers for small arms. <i>(Communicated by William Rudolf.)</i>
CAIRNS, ALEXANDER - -	2360	14th Sept. 1866	Construction of liquid compasses.
CAITHNESS, THE RIGHT HON. [JAMES EARL OF.	1511	30th May 1866	A new or improved method of cleaning boiler tubes.
CAJAR, EMIL - - -	1876	18th July 1866	Sewing and button-hole machines. <i>(Patented by Frederick Tolhausen.)</i>
CALISHER, HENRY - - -	1832	25th July 1866	Certain improvements in fire-arms.
CALKINS, THOMAS LUTHER -	2509	28th Sept. 1866	Railway switches. <i>(Patented by John Henry Johnson.)</i>
CALNON, DENIS - - -	2234	30th Aug. 1866	An improved crank for single or double purchase crabs or winches.
CALVERLEY, JOSEPH - -	3222	6th Dec. 1866	Improvements in machinery for printing and cutting into sheets rolls of paper, and for collecting sheets so cut, also in the manufacture of stereotype printing surfaces.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CALVERT, FRANCIS ALTON -	869	24th March 1866	Machinery and apparatus for cleaning and preparing fibrous substances, and for opening twisted yarns and woven fabrics.
CALVERT, FRANCIS ALTON -	2848	3rd Nov. 1866	Improvements in heating, applicable to steam-boilers' furnaces and other heating apparatus.
CALVERT, FRANCIS ALTON -	3397	24th Dec. 1866	Machinery for carding and cleaning fibrous substances.
CALVERT, JOHN - - -	2452	24th Sept. 1866	Treatment and manufacture of iron and steel.
CALVERT, WILLIAM - - -	2751	25th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in wearing-apparel, known as the shirt or shirt front and the trousers.
CAMBRIDGE, FREDERICK -	1804	13th June 1866	Improvements in waggons or carts for carrying hay or other agricultural produce, in order to facilitate the stacking of such produce.
CAMBRIDGE, SAMUEL MC -	651	3rd March 1866	Operating railway carriage brakes. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
CAMBRIDGE, WILLIAM COL- [BORNE.]	2268	3rd Sept. 1866	Clod-crushers and press wheel rollers.
CAMERON, ADAM SCOTT -	853	22nd March 1866	Steam pumps. (Patented by William Clark.)
CAMERON, JOHN - - -	2101	15th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of iron and steel.
CAMERON, JOHN ROBERTSON -	2824	31st Oct. 1866	An improved vacuum air-engine. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
CAMERON, PETER - - -	1030	11th April 1866	Apparatus for producing loom-sewed fabrics.
CAMINADE, JEAN PIERRE -	1009	9th April 1866	Improvements in treating lucern root for paper making and weaving purposes, as well as in abstracting soda, salts and coloring matters therefrom. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
CAMPBELL, ANDREW DWIGHT	2063	11th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in stamps for producing impressions, which are also applicable to cylinder printing. (Communicated by Jabez Elverson.)
CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD CAMP- [BELL.]	682	6th March 1866	Improvements in superheating steam and in apparatus connected therewith.
CAMPBELL, DANIEL - - -	2495	27th Sept. 1866	Sheathing of iron ships.
CAMPBELL, FREDERICK - - -	131	15th Jan. 1866	Apparatus to be employed in treating and curing the tea leaf.
CAMPBELL, GEORGE - - -	1997	2nd Aug. 1866	Apparatus for raising æriform and other fluids. (Communicated by Jeremiah William Foard.)
CAMPBELL, JOHN - - -	808	19th March 1866	Machinery for preparing, spinning and twisting flax, cotton, wool and other fibrous substances.
CAMPBELL, THOMAS - - -	2005	3rd Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for staining or coating the surfaces of paper with color or other material.
CAMPION, WILLIAM - - -	3305	15th Dec. 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for linking, joining, turning off and clearing looped or knitted fabrics, applicable also to stitching machines.
CANDLER, EUGENE - - -	315	1st Feb. 1866	Vessels and apparatus for containing and drawing off wine and other liquids.

[Can]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Cas]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CANHAM, RICHARD - -	1479	28th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus employed when making moulds for casting metals.
CANOUIL, GERMAIN - -	1896	21st July 1866	Amorces or primings for fire-arms, toy-arms or detonating toys.
CANOUIL, GERMAIN - -	1897	21st July 1866	Fire-arms, toy-arms or detonating toys.
CARBINES, WILLIAM HENRY -	1156	24th April 1866	Manufacture of gas.
CARD, JOSEPH WILLIAM -	708	8th March 1866	Steam-engines.
CARFORT, HENRI MARIE [JOSEPH LE NEPVOU DE.]	2971	13th Nov. 1866	An improved method of and arrangement of engine for towing or hauling barges and other vessels, which arrangement of engine is also applicable for other tractive purposes. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
CARLE, JOHN FREDERIK [CHRISTIAN]	918	29th March 1866	Cramps for the use of joiners and others.
CARLIER, CHARLES FREDERIC	947	3rd April 1866	Improvements in galvanic batteries and in the modes of applying the same to electro motive-power and other engines.
CARLIER, FRANÇOIS - -	2553	4th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for extinguishing fires. (Patented by Edward Casper.)
CARO, HEINRICH - - -	1956	28th July 1866	Preparation of bodies in which nitrogen is substituted for hydrogen.
CARO, HEINRICH - - -	2153	22nd Aug. 1866	Preparation of colouring matters.
CARPENTER, JAMES - -	637	2nd March 1866	Improvements in keys for watches and clocks, parts of which improvements are applicable to the keys of ordinary locks.
CARR, WILLIAM - - -	2397	26th Dec. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to machines for sizing yarns or threads preparatory to weaving, part of which improvements are applicable to other purposes.
CARRIER, HENRY - - -	2221	28th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture or production of looped fabrics made on warp lace machines, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein.
CARSON, JAMES - - -	2086	15th Aug. 1866	Presses for printing the date or other particulars on railway and other tickets.
CARTE, RICHARD - - -	3208	5th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the musical instrument designated the flute.
CARTER, GEORGE - - -	2157	22nd Aug. 1866	Propelling ships and other navigable vessels.
CARTER, HENRY - - -	2417	20th Sept. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
CARTER, JAMES - - -	1616	14th June 1866	Improvements in opening, closing and securing windows, doors and shutters, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
CARTON, JEAN - - -	351	5th Feb. 1866	A machine for cutting, stamping and embossing paper, cardboard, leather, india-rubber and woven fabrics in general. (Patented by Amédée Mahieux.)
CASPER, EDWARD - - -	2553	4th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for extinguishing fires. (Communicated by François Carlier.)
CASSAP, WILLIAM - - -	2919	9th Nov. 1866	Means for expediting the putting out of ships' boats.
CASSE, ADOLPHE - - -	1428	21st May 1866	Manufacturing textile fabrics.
CASTERA PIERRE ARISTIDE -	1875	18th July 1866	A new or improved mode of actuating or working the points or crossings of railways, so as to dispense with pointsmen.
CASTREE, JOHN ALFRED -	250	25th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CATHELS, EDMUND SMALL -	3258	11th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for conveying and regulating the supply of gas.
CATLOW, CHRISTOPHER -	2308	8th Sept. 1866	Looms for weaving.
CAULFIELD, WILLIAM BERE -	632	1st March 1866	Chains and apparatus used for submarine purposes.
CAULKINS, JULIUS FRANK -	2938	10th Nov. 1866	An improvement in the construction of ships' anchors.
CAUMON, CYRILLE JEAN (known as JOHN ABSTERDAM).	554	23rd Feb. 1866	Manufacturing iron and steel and the alloyage of metals, together with preparing ores for the same.
CAUZIQUE, MARIE ANNE VÉRONIQUE.	659	5th March 1866	Mode of converting the fibrous residues of certain plants into filaments suitable for the manufacture of textile fabrics, paper pulps and other products. (Patented by Marc Antoine François Mennons.)
CAVANAGH, JAMES - - -	2532	3rd Oct. 1866	An improvement in water-closets, cisterns and soil traps.
CAVELL, JOHN SCOTT - - -	2897	7th Nov. 1866	Construction of automaton figures or toys.
CETTI, CHARLES - - -	2281	50th Sept. 1866	Construction of the ceilings of buildings.
CHADBURN, CHARLES HENRY	2412	20th Sept. 1866	Moveable door screens.
CHADWICK, DANIEL, junr. -	1298	7th May 1866	Machinery for dressing fibres.
CHALK, WILLIAM HENRY -	2856	3rd Nov. 1866	Iron safes and strong rooms.
CHALLINOR, THOMAS - - -	2429	21st Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and polishing boots and shoes, harness and other manufactured leather goods.
CHALMERS, JAMES - - -	2524	1st Oct. 1866	Bolts and washers.
CHALONER, THOMAS - - -	1643	19th June 1866	Construction of tools for graining and putting in the "bates" or pores representing different timbers.
CHALONER, THOMAS - - -	3235	8th Dec. 1866	Construction of tools for graining and putting in the "bates" or pores representing different timbers.
CHAMBERLAIN, HUMPHREY -	3419	29th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of coke and charcoal, and in the ovens employed therein.
CHAMBERLAIN, MATTHEW -	2861	3rd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of brushes and brush surfaces composed of india-rubber, gutta percha, parksine, leather or other similar elastic or flexible material.
CHAMBERS, AARON - - -	1507	30th May 1866	Machinery for cutting files. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
CHAMBERS, EDWARD - - -	231	24th Jan. 1866	Cases or apparatus for drying moulds.
CHAMBERS, JAMES - - -	809	19th March 1866	Machinery or apparatus for laying veneers on to mouldings and other surfaces.
CHAMBERS, WILLIAM - - -	3040	20th Nov. 1866	Machinery for stiffening and finishing textile fabrics.
CHANDLER, HENRY - - -	697	7th March 1866	Screw keys or spanners.
CHANDLER, JAMES - - -	2457	25th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for drawing and preventing waste of water from service pipes or cisterns.
CHAPLIN, ALEXANDER - - -	284	29th Jan. 1866	Locomotive engines designed for ascending steep inclines.
CHAPMAN, CHARLES - - -	1400	17th May 1866	Improvements in the rig of ships, and the setting, reefing and taking in of their sails from the deck.

[Cha]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Cha

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CHAPMAN, CHARLES - -	2692	18th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction of ships for war purposes, applicable in part also to the construction of forts.
CHAPMAN, HENRY - - -	2364	14th Sept. 1866	Tools or machines for cutting, drilling, slotting, shot drilling, shaping and planing metals and other substances.
CHAPMAN, JOHN COLE - -	2566	5th Oct. 1866	Improvements in steam-engines, part of which invention is also applicable to fixing excentrics, cams or pulleys on to the shafts of other machinery.
CHAPMAN, THOMAS JACKSON -	1363	12th May 1866	Construction of water-closets.
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM - - -	3343	20th Dec. 1866	Means or apparatus employed in "beading" the "uppers" of boots and shoes and other articles.
CHAPPAT, CHARLES - - -	1912	23rd July 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of certain alkaloids derived from aniline and its homologues, and in their transformation into coloring matters suitable for dyeing and printing. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
CHAPPAT, CHARLES, fils - -	2669	16th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of green and blue coloring matters. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
CHAPPLE, ARTHUR FRANK -	2309	8th Sept. 1866	Ink supplying penholders.
CHARLTON, HENRY - - -	424	10th Feb. 1866	Stretching woven fabrics during the processes of stiffening and sizing them.
CHARLTON, JOHN - - -	424	10th Feb. 1866	Stretching woven fabrics during the processes of stiffening and sizing them.
CHARNOZ, JULES CLAUDE [LOUIS.]	1767	3rd July 1866	Apparatus for obtaining motive-power by means of steam. (Patented by William Adolph.)
CHARON, PIERRE LOUIS - -	106	12th Jan. 1866	Improved apparatus for cooking potatoes.
CHASE, LEWSON EVERARD -	1231	1st May 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of confectionery. (Patented by Oliver Rice Chase.)
CHASE, OLIVER RICE - - -	1231	1st May 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of confectionery. (Communicated by Lewson Everard Chase.)
CHASSEPOT, ANTOINE AL- [PHONSE.]	2304	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in the manufacture of cartridges to be used therewith. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
CHATER, DANIEL SUTCLIFFE -	3188	4th Dec. 1866	Chimney tops for the prevention of smoky chimneys.
CHATWIN, THOMAS - - -	2840	2nd Nov. 1866	Screw stocks and tube cutters.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL - - -	843	21st March 1866	Improvements in indicating and recording the distance run and direction of a ship or vessel, and in apparatus employed therein.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL - - -	1047	13th April 1866	Engines for obtaining motive-power.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL - - -	1292	5th May 1866	Cupola and other furnaces.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL - - -	1986	1st Aug. 1866	Improvements in hammers and in mechanism used therewith.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL - - -	3265	12th Dec. 1866	Construction of safes and key boxes to be used by bankers and others.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL - - -	3297	15th Dec. 1866	Improvements in hammers and in mechanism used therewith.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CHAUFOURIER, JULES ALFRED	2501	27th Sept. 1866	A new or improved self-feeding cotton gin.
CHAUVEAU, URBAIN ANDRÉ -	2971	13th Nov. 1866	An improved method of and arrangement of engine for towing or hauling barges and other vessels, which arrangement of engine is also applicable for other tractive purposes. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
CHAUVIN, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH -	960	4th April 1866	Treatment of sugar. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
CHAVERNOT, MARIN - -	743	12th March 1866	Funnels. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
CHEETHAM, WILLIAM - -	1199	28th April 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving. (Patented by John Lacey Davies.)
CHENILLE, AUGUSTE - -	3344	20th Dec. 1866	Improved locomotive machinery or apparatus working without the aid of steam. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
CHÉRON, JULIEN APPOLLINAIRE.	2931	10th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus to excavate, deepen, scour and remove the mud, slime, sand, earth, shoal, gravel, stones, shingle or such like bodies out of harbours, havens, docks, creeks, guts, bars, channels, water-courses, sluices, basins, lakes, ponds, marshes and similar places. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
CHERRY, RICHARD - - -	148	16th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the construction of steam-boilers, which improvements are also applicable to the construction of other vessels of a like character.
CHESHIRE, COLEN HEWER -	2359	14th Sept. 1866	An improved metal spring box or case for fuses, cigars and other purposes.
CHESNEY, WILLIAM - -	1787	6th July 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of water and steam cocks or stop valves, applicable also for other like purposes.
CHESTERS, JOHN - - -	990	6th April 1866	Construction of furnaces for the prevention of smoke.
CHETWYND, GEORGE - -	86	10th Jan. 1866	Treatment of copper and nickel ores. (Communicated by Viscount Charles de Secqueville.)
CHEVALIER, LAURENT - -	3056	21st Nov. 1866	Steam-boilers. (Patented by William Clark.)
CHEVERTON, JAMES - -	1380	15th May 1866	An improved method of obtaining surfaces for printing from stereotyping and electrotyping.
CHEW, JOHN - - - -	942	2nd April 1866	Looms for weaving.
CHEW, WILLIAM - - -	942	2nd April 1866	Looms for weaving.
CHICKEN, WILLIAM - -	2112	17th Aug. 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in sewing-machines. (Patented by Amos Lawrence Wood.)
CHILDS, AUGUST BRYANT -	275	27th Jan. 1866	Machinery for crushing quartz, ores and other substances. (Communicated by Abraham Karnes.)
CHILDS, AUGUSTUS BRYANT -	527	20th Feb. 1866	An improved automatic apparatus for roasting coffee and other substances. (Communicated by Abner Baker.)
CHILDS, AUGUSTUS BRYANT -	2233	30th Aug. 1866	Lifting jacks. (Patented by Samuel Bruckshaw Simon.)
CHILLCOTT, ISAAC ELDON -	1993	2nd Aug. 1866	An improvement in the construction of safes, strong rooms and other similar depositories.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CHOUTEAU, PETER MENARD -	1495	29th May 1866	An improved composition for removing incrustations and preventing the formation of the same in steam-boilers. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
CHUBB, JOHN - - -	685	6th March 1866	Iron safes and strong rooms.
CHUBB, JOHN - - -	2856	3rd Nov. 1866	Iron safes and strong rooms.
CHUBB, THOMAS JONAS -	3203	5th Dec. 1866	An improved process and furnace or apparatus for the manufacture of steel, or metal having some of the properties of steel.
CHUBB, THOMAS JONAS -	3205	5th Dec. 1866	Means of and apparatus for separating substances of different specific gravities.
CHURCH, CHARLES HENRY -	1275	4th May 1866	Improvements in apparatus for lacing boots and shoes, gaiters and other articles of dress, and in the mode of attaching the same. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
CHURCHILL, CHARLES - -	2699	7th Nov. 1866	An improved chuck for holding drills and other tools. (Communicated by Albert Beach.)
CHURCHMAN, HENRY - -	2800	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for cleaning boots and shoes, also applicable to the cleaning of other articles.
CLAIRMONTE, ADOLPHUS JULIAN	2235	30th Aug. 1866	The elastic tubular india-rubber air chambered pannels.
CLANCHY, TIMOTHY JOSEPH -	53	8th Jan. 1866	An improvement in collars for the neck.
CLAPHAM, THOMAS DUNNILL	2865	5th Nov. 1866	Improved means or apparatus for producing figured woollen fabrics or other fabrics capable of being figured.
CLAPP, WILLIAM HENRY -	2879	6th Nov. 1866	Carriage brakes.
CLAPPERTON, WILLIAM - -	2982	14th Nov. 1866	Multiple drilling machines.
CLARK, ALEXANDER - - -	377	7th Feb. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for mortising or cutting holes or mortises in wood.
CLARK, ALEXANDER - - -	1796	7th July 1866	Blinds and shutters for screening and closing windows and other openings.
CLARK, DANIEL KINNEAR, C.E.	1728	28th June 1866	Locomotive traction engines.
CLARK, GEORGE - - -	373	7th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction, adaptation and application of machinery and apparatus for the manufacture of mats and envelopes of fibrous material, to cover and protect bottles and other fragile articles, and in the manufacture of such mats and envelopes.
CLARK, JAMES - - -	2116	17th Aug. 1866	Rails for railways.
CLARK, JAMES - - -	2431	21st Sept. 1866	Wire cards and combs or heckles used in the preparation of cotton, wool and other fibrous materials.
CLARK, JOHN - - -	645	3rd March 1866	Railway brakes.
CLARK, JOHN - - -	2984	14th Nov. 1866	Railway breaks.
CLARK, JOSIAH LATIMER -	3038	19th Nov. 1866	Electric telegraphs.
CLARK, RICHARD - - -	177	19th Jan. 1866	Steam-engine boilers.
CLARK, RICHARD - - -	364	6th Feb. 1866	Construction and lighting of railway carriages.
CLARK, RICHARD - - -	619	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements in signal, street and other lamps, and in gas-burners.
CLARK, STEWART - - -	1808	10th July 1866	Arranging and working steam-engine valves. (Communicated by John Morris Phillips and Joseph Hewes.)

[C1a]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[C1a]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	35	4th Jan. 1866	Preparing and treating wood and wood pulp for the manufacture of paper. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Neyret, Zéphirin Gaspard Alexandre Nathan Petrone Orioli and Amable Alfred Fredet.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	47	6th Jan. 1866	Bridges. (Communicated by Rembrandt Lockwood.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	181	19th Jan. 1866	Means and apparatus for obtaining and applying motive-power. (Communicated by Alexandre Bobrownicki.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	223	23rd Jan. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of paper bags. (Communicated by Benjamin Spencer Binney.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	242	24th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of artificial flowers, feathers and other articles, and in apparatus used for the same. (Communicated by Bernard Viellefon.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	243	24th Jan. 1866	Typographic printing apparatus. (Communicated by Alexandre Yves Gaveaux.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	285	29th Jan. 1866	An improved detachable or disengaging eye for launching boats from the sides of ships and for other purposes. (Communicated by Samuel Brown and Leon Level.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	592	26th Feb. 1866	Pin cartridges. (Communicated by Jules Félix Gévelot.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	638	2nd March 1866	Steam vessels. (Communicated by David Fernando Masnata.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	653	3rd March 1866	Rose engines. (Communicated by Anton Schwitter and Lewis Schwitter.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	765	14th March 1866	Apparatus for ironing and finishing linen and other fabrics. (Communicated by James Lyall and William Lyall.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	828	20th March 1866	A new or improved compound or preparation to be used in the treatment of jute and China grass. (Communicated by George Hanot.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	853	22nd March 1866	Steam pumps. (Communicated by Adam Scott Cameron.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1011	9th April 1866	Fastenings for trunks, boxes, bags, valises and other like articles. (Communicated by William Shankland Paddock.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1024	10th April 1866	Crinolines. (Communicated by Catherine Vergeat-Meunier.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1035	11th April 1866	Apparatus for drawing off aerated liquids. (Communicated by Pierre Alcide Olivier and Alphonse Brisset.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1042	12th April 1866	Apparatus for spooling and copping threads or yarns. (Communicated by David Grandy, junior, and Emile Queulain.)

[Cla]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Cla]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1048	13th April 1866	Mills for crushing, grinding and other purposes. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Bernard, Charles Laurent, Emile Peugeot and Jules Peugeot.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1104	25th April 1866	Machinery for making twist drills. (Communicated by Andrew Reynolds Arnold.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1301	7th May 1866	Lighting apparatus applicable to lighting cigars and pipes. (Communicated by François Dedeyn.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1360	11th May 1866	Shoes and other appliances for the protection of the feet and ankles of horses and other animals. (Communicated by Albert Sayles Wilkinson.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1394	16th May 1866	Lamps for burning mineral and other oils. (Communicated by Etienne Jammes.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1395	16th May 1866	Furnaces and other fire-places. (Communicated by Frédéric Marie Piret and Eugène Michel.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1483	28th May 1866	Scoops and elevators for excavating. (Communicated by Augustus Theodore Morris.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1513	31st May 1866	Apparatus for recording the distance travelled by vehicles and the time occupied therein. (Communicated by Leocadio Ramon-y-Garcia.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1736	29th June 1866	Embroidering machinery. (Communicated by Ernest Auguste Bourry.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1798	7th July 1866	Sewing-machines. (Communicated by Elias Howe, junr.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1832	12th July 1866	Grease cups. (Communicated by Gebhard Hagenmeyer.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1880	19th July 1866	Improvements in sewing-machines and in the devices used to impart motion to the same or to other machines. (Communicated by Albin Warth and Eberhard Faber.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	1958	28th July 1866	Rotary engines. (Communicated by Truman Merriam and James Cushing.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2041	8th Aug. 1866	Double hydrostatic scales for determining the load of ships or boats. (Communicated by Wilhelm Oskar Reim.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2054	9th Aug. 1866	Musical instruments and notation. (Communicated by Carl Friederick Zimmermann and John H. Harjes.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2066	11th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the utilization of chloride of manganese (residue of the manufacture of chlorine) in the manufacture of peroxide of manganese, chlorine and hydrochloric acid, and in apparatus for the same. (Communicated by Eugène Alphonse Cotellet.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2104	16th Aug. 1866	Rudders for ships and other water craft. (Communicated by William Lyman Wetmore and Nicholas David Le Pelley.)

[Cla]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Cla]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2119	17th Aug. 1866	Puddling furnaces. (Communicated by Christopher de Graff Baker, Jacob Harlan and Joseph Bell.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2194	25th Aug. 1866	Improvements in felting hats and other felted fabrics, and in apparatus for the same. (Communicated by Charles Mossant.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2220	28th Aug. 1866	Improvements in perfecting or ornamenting lace and other like fabrics, and also in imitations of the same. (Communicated by Auguste Pascal and Felix Varenne.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2287	30th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for propelling and steering vessels. (Communicated by Joseph Athanase Ganeval.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2316	8th Sept. 1866	Improvements in leather and in machines for manufacturing the same. (Communicated by George Valentine Sheffield and James Fitch Coburn.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2351	13th Sept. 1866	Manufacture or ornamentation of cloth and pile fabrics. (Communicated by Pierre Bouvier, Benoit Bouvier, Jean Baptiste otherwise Jules Bouvier and Geoffrey Bouvier.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2425	21st Sept. 1866	A new and improved machine for setting and distributing types. (Communicated by John Abercrombie Gray and Samuel Worcester Green.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2426	21st Sept. 1866	Securing teeth in saws. (Communicated by The American Saw Company.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2427	21st Sept. 1866	Picker motions for looms. (Communicated by Hosea Elliott.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2491	26th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the collection and delivery of letters, parcels and other freight, and in apparatus for the same. (Communicated by Alfred Ely Beach.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2513	28th Sept. 1866	Means of reproducing signs, characters and other marks, in the transmission of messages and signals by electric telegraph apparatus. (Communicated by Joseph de Susini, Jean Marie Onésime Tamin and Emile Bon-donneau.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2514	28th Sept. 1866	Electric telegraphs. (Communicated by Joseph de Susini and Jean Marie Onésime Tamin.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2521	29th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for steering vessels. (Communicated by Maurice Aron.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2527	1st Oct. 1866	Furnaces for treating metals and other matters. (Communicated by Louis Adolphe Bon.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2578	6th Oct. 1866	Hoisting apparatus and cars for mining purposes. (Communicated by George Williams.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2579	6th Oct. 1866	Fastenings for purses, cigar cases, travelling bags and other similar articles. (Communicated by Joseph Schoenfeld.)

[Cl.]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Cl.]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2589	8th Oct. 1866	Central fire percussion cartridges. (Communicated by Jules Félix Gévelot.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2647	12th Oct. 1866	Improvements in heating and warming rooms and other buildings, and in apparatus for the same. (Communicated by Louis Marie Anez.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2716	20th Oct. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus. (Communicated by Joseph de Susini and Jean Marie Onésime Tamin.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2823	31st Oct. 1866	Lamp glasses or chimneys. (Communicated by Joseph Lallemand and Godefroi Auguste Guillaume Wagener.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2946	10th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and cartridges. (Communicated by Martial Pidault, Guillaume Elièze, otherwise Lagrèze, and Jules Félix Gévelot.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2972	13th Nov. 1866	Preparation or treatment of fabrics or materials for the manufacture of various useful articles. (Communicated by Rufina Nöggerath-Temmerman.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	2987	14th Nov. 1866	Locks. (Communicated by Auguste Léon Gennerat.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3056	21st Nov. 1866	Steam-boilers. (Communicated by Laurent Chevalier.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3114	26th Nov. 1866	Manufacture or preparation of leather and other materials. (Communicated by Jean François Piedallu.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3124	27th Nov. 1866	Means and apparatus for indicating the time and distance travelled by vehicles. (Communicated by Jules Henry Delaunay.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3130	28th Nov. 1866	Improvements in impermeable mastic compositions, and in their application for various useful purposes. (Communicated by Jean François Abraham Henri de Rivière and Jean Laurent Auguste Machabée.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3152	30th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of green coloring matter. (Communicated by Jules Albert Schlumberger.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3173	3rd Dec. 1866	Apparatus for applying and regulating motive-power. (Communicated by Joseph de Susini.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3207	5th Dec. 1866	Rotary engines. (Communicated by Auguste Gerin.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3224	6th Dec. 1866	Electro-magnetic apparatus for obtaining motive-power. (Communicated by Eloi Poitevin.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3228	7th Dec. 1866	An improved detaching hook. (Communicated by Samuel Brown and Leon Level.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3308	15th Dec. 1866	Carburetters. (Communicated by Francis Stebbins Pease.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3371	21st Dec. 1866	Apparatus for producing a draught in furnaces and for purifying the smoke therefrom. (Communicated by Claude Moret and Félix Raux.)

[C1a]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[C1i]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3372	21st Dec. 1866	Screw valves. (Communicated by John Wilcox.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3381	22nd Dec. 1866	Boots and shoes. (Communicated by George Washington Tolhurst.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3405	23rd Dec. 1866	Valves. (Communicated by Samuel Joseph Peet.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3434	29th Dec. 1866	Fixing rails to the sleepers or permanent way of railways. (Communicated by Jules Vautherin.)
CLARK, WILLIAM - - -	3448	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of hydrogen gas and in apparatus for the same, also in the application of the said gas for lighting and heating, and as a motive-power. (Communicated by Alexandre Paul Victor Heurtebise.)
CLARK, WILLIAM JUDSON -	1816	11th July 1866	Improvements in screw-bolts and in the apparatus employed in manufacturing the same. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
CLARKE, JOHN GOFFE - -	427	10th Feb. 1866	Range ovens.
CLAUDET, FREDERIC - -	2858	3rd Nov. 1866	Treating waste solutions obtained from burnt cupreous pyrites.
CLAY, JOHN - - -	2055	9th Aug. 1866	Saddles.
CLAY, WILLIAM - - -	497	16th Feb. 1866	Economizing the heat of gas producers.
CLAY, WILLIAM - - -	2819	31st Oct. 1866	An improved method of utilising Bessemer and other steel and iron scrap.
CLAYTON, ALFRED - - -	1696	26th June 1866	An improved apparatus for registering the flow of water or other liquids or fluids through pipes or orifices.
CLAYTON, ROBERT - - -	303	31st Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
CLAYTON, ROBERT - - -	3254	11th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving.
CLAYTON, THOMAS - - -	669	5th March 1866	Apparatus employed in producing illuminating gas from inflammable and volatile liquids.
CLEGG, JOSEPH - - -	52	8th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
CLEGG, JOSEPH - - -	1774	4th July 1866	Manufacture of ribbed pile fabrics.
CLEGG, ROBERT - - -	1661	21st June 1866	Construction of camp or folding bedsteads. (Patented by Benjamin Browne.)
CLEGG, ROBERT - - -	3370	21st Dec. 1866	Construction of camp or folding bedsteads. (Patented by Benjamin Browne.)
CLEGG, ROBERT DAWSON -	390	8th Feb. 1866	Pumps.
CLEGG, ROBERT DAWSON -	1110	20th April 1866	Improvements in bottle stoppers and in the method of fastening the same hermetically. (Communicated by Charles François André Pécaut.)
CLEMENTS, HENRY MARTYN -	3092	24th Nov. 1866	Signals to be used upon railways.
CLENAHAN, JAMES MC - -	187	20th Jan. 1866	Studs and buttons.
CLIFT, THOMAS - - -	410	9th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of portable chairs.
CLIFTON, HENRY CHARLES -	419	10th Feb. 1866	Machinery for laying veneers on to surfaces.
CLISSOLD, WILLIAM - - -	408	9th Feb. 1866	An improved construction of clutch for driving machinery.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CLISSOLD, WILLIAM - -	1000	7th April 1866	Improved machinery for feeding wool and other fibres to preparing and carding machines.
CLOSSMAN, FRANÇOIS FRÉD- [ÉRIC DE.	2123	18th Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus for saving life and property in cases of shipwreck. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
CLOUGH, ROBERT - - -	1853	16th July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for lubricating the spindles of cap spinning and doubling frames, which apparatus is also applicable as a cleaner to flyer spinning and doubling frames.
CLUDERAY, WILLIAM SAMUEL	355	5th Feb. 1866	Improved apparatus for manufacturing bungs, "shivers," plugs and other articles of a like shape.
CLUNAN, JAMES - - -	75	10th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for cutting, shaving, thinning and grinding skins, hides or pelts, in a tanned, dressed or partly dressed state.
CLUNES, THOMAS - - -	1963	30th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for actuating and regulating railway points and signals.
CLUTTERBUCK, THOMAS - -	1243	2nd May 1866	An improved construction of pocket for male and female attire.
CLUTTON, JOHN - - -	82	10th Jan. 1866	Wedges, keys or quoins for securing the rails of railways in their chairs. (Communicated by Theodore Despiaw.)
CLYDESDALE, ROBERT HARDIE	1713	27th June 1866	Apparatus for finishing tobacco.
CLYNE, JOHN - - - -	1528	1st June 1866	A new or improved portable mangle. (Communicated by Henry William Putnam.)
COATES, JOHN - - - -	2684	17th Oct. 1866	Packing for piston, valve, pump or other such rods or spindles.
COBANKS, WILLIAM HENRY -	2082	14th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of fastening boiler tubes. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
COBE, LOUIS - - - -	3211	6th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for pressing, smoothing or "ironing" the surfaces of fabrics.
COBURN, JAMES FITCH - -	2316	8th Sept. 1866	Improvements in leather and in machines for manufacturing the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
COCHRAN, JOHN WEBSTER -	834	21st March 1866	Improvements in projectiles and in cartridges. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
COCHRANE, ALEXANDER -	1386	16th May 1866	Improved methods of fastening covers or cushions to chairs and other similar seats.
COCHRANE, ARTHUR AUCK- [LAND LEOPOLD PEDRO.	1158	25th April 1866	An improvement in apparatus for heating and evaporating liquids and fluids.
COCHRANE, HONBLE. ARTHUR [AUCKLAND.	1162	25th April 1866	Manufacture of gas.
COCHRANE, DAVID - - -	1588	11th June 1866	Spinning frames.
COCKCROFT, JOHN - - -	1553	5th June 1866	Improvements in or applicable to machinery or apparatus for spinning worsted or other fibrous substances, known as cap-frames.
COFFEY, HENRY - - - -	2005	3rd Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for staining or coating the surfaces of paper with color or other material.

Cof]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Co

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
COFFEY, JOHN AMBROSE -	2161	23rd Aug. 1866	Self-acting steam and liquid safety gauges.
COFFEY, JOHN AMBROSE -	2556	4th Oct. 1866	Improved mechanical contrivances applicable to syphons, also adaptable in the production of pumps of improved construction.
COFFEY, JOHN AMBROSE -	3179	3rd Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus for heating and cooling fluids, especially useful in dry destructive or other distillations, evaporation, refrigeration and the generation of steam.
COHEN, DAVID - - -	1239	2nd May 1866	Dry gas-meters.
COHN, DAVID LEOPOLD - -	610	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading revolving fire-arms, and in apparatus for extracting cartridges or cartridge cases therefrom. (Communicated by Joseph Grünbaum.)
COIGNARD, LOUIS - - -	3336	19th Dec. 1866	Improvements in centrifugal pumps and in the joints or junctions of pipes and tubes. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
COLBY, AUGUSTUS JAMES -	2264	3rd Sept. 1866	A new and useful improvement in hoop-skirts. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
COLE, FREDERICK - - -	171	18th Jan. 1866	Lithographic presses.
COLE, JAMES, junr - - -	777	15th March 1866	Manufacture of elastic gusset webs.
COLE, JOHN - - -	1339	10th May 1866	An improved mode of and means for extracting cartridge cases from breech-loading fire-arms.
COLE, JOHN CYRUS - - -	1612	13th June 1866	Coffins.
COLE, MAURICE - - -	605	27th Feb. 1866	Construction of street cabs and harness for the same.
COLE, THOMAS JOHN - - -	711	8th March 1866	Hair pins.
COLE, THOMAS JOHN - - -	867	23rd March 1866	Improvements in hair and other pins, and in cases for containing the same.
COLE, WILLIAM - - -	986	6th April 1866	Manufacture of elastic fabrics.
COLEMAN, HENRY SEPTIMUS -	2748	24th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for reducing or comminuting oil cake.
COLEMAN, JOSEPH JAMES -	3086	23rd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of hydraulic cements.
COLEMAN, THOMAS HENRY -	3086	23rd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of hydraulic cements.
COLES, COWPER PHIPPS - -	1437	22nd May 1866	Construction of vessels of war, forts and other defences.
COLLEY, EDWARD EDWARDS -	652	3rd March 1866	An improved self-acting card distributor.
COLLINS, BENONI - - -	1289	5th May 1866	Improvements in or applicable to carriage, buffer, draw and other springs.
"COLLINS COMPANY," THE -	2754	25th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of ploughs. (Patented by Benjamin Joseph Barnard Mills.)
COLLINS, HENRY HALEY -	51	6th Jan. 1866	Printing presses known as copper plate presses.
COLLINS, JAMES - - -	2063	11 Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in stamps for producing impressions, which are also applicable to cylinder printing. (Communicated by Jabez Elverson.)
COLLINS, SMITH - - -	2655	13th Oct. 1866	Tires for carriage wheels.
COLLIS, EDWARD JOHN - -	933	2nd April 1866	Coke ovens.
COLLIS, WILLIAM BLOW -	933	2nd April 1866	Coke ovens.

[Col]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Coo

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
COLTON, ISAAC COWLES - -	2156	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved process for bleaching with the aid of hydrostatic and pneumatic pressure conjointly or separately, wood, straw and other fibrous material for the manufacture of paper pulp, and for bleaching flax, hemp, thread, yarns, felts, cloths and other fibrous and textile materials. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
COMAS, THOMAS MC - -	3067	22nd Nov. 1866	Raising sunken vessels. (Communicated by Samuel William Maquay.)
COMBE, JOHN - - -	2890	7th Nov. 1866	Machinery for spinning fibrous substances.
COMER, HENRY - - -	2944	10th Nov. 1866	File cutting machines. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
COMERY, WILLIAM - - -	111	13th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus employed in the manufacture of looped or knitted fabrics.
COMFIELD, THOMAS, the younger	127	15th Jan. 1866	Stopping and preventing slip from wet rails of locomotives and railway trains, and stopping carriages generally, and equalising force without fly wheels.
CONDICT, NATHAN WOOD- [HULL, jun ^r .]	2677	17th Oct. 1866	Improvements in stamps, hammers and apparatus connected therewith, actuated by steam, compressed air or other aeriform fluid, the said improvements being applicable to various purposes where percussive force is employed. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
CONDIE, JAMES - - -	1836	12th July 1866	An improved construction of folding chair. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
CONDY, HENRY BOLLMANN -	3411	23th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of chlorine and in preparations for evolving chlorine, for disinfecting and other purposes.
CONISBEE, WILLIAM - -	634	1st March 1866	Machinery for grinding and equalizing the thickness of lithographic stones.
CONLONG, JAMES - - -	2603	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in preparing fibrous materials to be spun, parts of which are applicable to the warping of yarns or threads, and other parts to the washing of yarns and textile fabrics.
CONNELL, JAMES - - -	2100	15th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of elastic and other fabrics.
CONNOR, CHARLES, CUNNING- [HAM.]	2375	15th Sept. 1866	Means or apparatus for the preparation or treatment of flax, tow, hemp and other vegetable fibrous matters.
CONSTANTINE, JOSEPH - -	2448	24th Sept. 1866	Construction of stoves or other heating apparatus for warming and ventilating public and private buildings, baths, hot-houses and drying houses.
COOK, SAMUEL - - -	271	27th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for sizing or preparing yarns or warps to be woven.
COOK, THOMAS - - -	1762	2nd July 1866	Improved machinery for uniting together materials employed in the manufacture of boots and shoes, saddlery, driving bands and such like articles as require to be strongly united together.
COOKE, HENRY JOHN - -	2636	12th Oct. 1866	An improved bolt and rivet and nut making machine.
COOKE, JAMES SAMUEL - -	2912	8th Nov. 1866	Axle-boxes. (Communicated by Joseph Green Cooke.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
COOKE, JOHN - - -	1458	25th May 1866	Improvements in the rails or permanent way of railways, and in the means of guiding and retaining locomotives and carriages thereon, for obtaining additional safety in travelling.
COOKE, JOSEPH - - -	1610	13th June 1866	Miners' safety lamps.
COOKE, JOSEPH GREEN - -	2912	8th Nov. 1866	Axle-boxes. (Patented by James Samuel Cooke.)
COOKE, WILLIAM - - -	991	6th April 1866	Means of and apparatus for preventing or curing smoky chimnies.
COOKE, WILLIAM FOTHERGILL	433	12th Feb. 1866	Improvements in machinery used in cutting stone, slate and other minerals, and in forming tunnels, galleries and roads.
COOKE, WILLIAM FOTHERGILL	2192	25th Aug. 1866	Machinery and tools for cutting slate, stone, marble and other minerals.
COOKES, EDWARD - - -	1940	26th July 1866	A new and improved explosive compound mixture. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
COOPER, HENRY - - -	248	25th Jan. 1866	Pianofortes.
COOPER, JOHN - - -	2102	15th Aug. 1866	Battens.
COOPER, JOSEPH ROCK - -	3383	22nd Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
COOPER, THOMAS, the younger	1056	14th April 1866	Certain descriptions of locks.
COOPER, THOMAS HENRY -	3261	11th Dec. 1866	Railway buffers.
COOPER, WILLIAM TEMPLE -	899	27th March 1866	Treatment for the cure of the venereal disease in the male sex.
COPELAND, JAMES - - -	613	28th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for producing ice.
COPELAND, WILLIAM VICKERS	2221	28th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture or production of looped fabrics made on warp lace machines, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein.
COPLEY, JOSIAH, the younger -	2943	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of chains and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
CORBETT, THOMAS - - -	1920	24th July 1866	Reaping-machines.
CORDURIÉ, FREDERIC - -	3273	13th Dec. 1866	Treatment of lead and argentiferous litharge. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
CORDWELL, JOSEPH - - -	230	24th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in preparing cotton and other fibrous substances for spinning.
COREY, AUGUSTUS - - -	2704	19th Oct. 1866	An improved type setting machine. (Patented by George Davies.)
CORKINDALE, DUGALD MC -	1225	1st May 1866	Rolling mills.
CORMACK, WILLIAM - - -	1242	2nd May 1866	Improvements in deodorizing, revivifying and calcining animal and vegetable charcoal, and in the apparatus employed therein.
CORMACK, WILLIAM - - -	2460	25th Sept. 1866	Means and apparatus for effecting the revivification of animal charcoal.
CORNISH, KENNETH HENRY -	1928	12th July 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
CORSON, WILLIAM REED -	2492	27th Sept. 1866	Affixing knobs or handles to the spindles of door furniture.
COSTALLAT, AMABLE ADOLPHE	1244	2nd May 1866	A new means for manufacturing artificial flowers.

[Cot]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Cow

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
COTELLE, EUGÈNE ALPHONSE-	2066	11th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the utilization of chloride of manganese (residue of the manufacture of chlorine) in the manufacture of peroxide of manganese, chlorine and hydrochloric acid, and in apparatus for the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
COTTAM, EDWARD - - -	161	17th Jan. 1866	Hydraulic presses.
COTTAM, EDWARD - - -	624	1st March 1866	Improvements in hydraulic presses, partly applicable to pumps.
COTTAM, GEORGE HALLEN -	1178	26th April 1866	Manufacture of iron bedsteads.
COTTAM, HENRY RICHARD -	1178	26th April 1866	Manufacture of iron bedsteads.
COTTER, WILLIAM - - -	459	13th Feb. 1866	Heating apparatus used for melting glue and for heating wood and irons.
COTTERILL, CHARLES FORSTER	1698	26th June 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of earthenware and other pipes, and in machinery or apparatus to be employed in the said manufacture.
COTTERILL, CHARLES FORSTER	2059	10th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of earthenware and other pipes, and in machinery or apparatus to be employed in the said manufacture.
COTTI, FRANCESCO - - -	1393	16th May 1866	Improved means and apparatus for preserving and saving life and property at sea in case of shipwreck.
COUCH, GEORGE HENRY - -	1983	1st Aug. 1866	An improved tenoning and shouldering machine.
COUCHMAN, RICHARD - - -	2370	14th Sept. 1866	Boxes or cases for packing and exhibiting goods or articles of various kinds.
COUGHIN, THOMAS TOWNSEND	71	9th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus worked by water for raising, lifting, lowering and drawing goods of every description.
COULDERY, THOMAS WILLIAM	3437	31st Dec. 1866	Manufacture of trowsers.
COULSON, JOHN - - -	3084	23rd Nov. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for elevating straw and other produce, also applicable to other purposes where gearing is required.
COUN, HENRY TOWNSEND MC	2942	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting and heading nails. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
COURMONS, PIERRE - - -	1063	14th April 1866	A new or improved mode of printing patterns on dyed silks and all kinds of dyed goods. (Patented by Richard Brabason Legge.)
COURTENAY, ROBERT HENE- [LADE.	3113	26th Nov. 1866	Preparation of printing surfaces by the aid of photography.
COUSTEAUX, HENRI AUX -	1133	21st April 1866	A new method of advertising.
COUVREUR, LOUIS - - -	831	21st March 1866	Certain improvements in self-acting mules for spinning. (Patented by Louis Rudolph Bodmer.)
COVENTRY, ARTHUR - - -	3247	10th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the construction and manufacture, and in apparatus employed in the manufacture, of tool holders and cutters, and in machinery for grinding or sharpening cutters and tools used in laths, in planing and other machines for cutting and shaping metals and other materials.
COWDRY, GEORGE - - -	618	28th Feb. 1866	Machinery for making bricks.
COWLES, GEORGE - - -	1522	31st May 1866	Improvements in the deodourizing of crude rock or mineral oil, and in the preparation of lubricating oil therefrom. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
COWPER, EDWARD ALFRED -	2089	13th Aug. 1866	Machinery for sewing.
COX, EDGAR - - - -	980	5th March 1866	Portable dark chambers or tents for the purposes of photographic manipulation in the field, and of containing and transporting the necessary apparatus.
CRABTREE, JAMES - - -	1032	11th April 1866	Means or apparatus used in washing or scouring wool and other fibres.
CRABTREE, JONAS - - -	1032	11th April 1866	Means or apparatus used in washing or scouring wool and other fibres.
CRABTREE, JOSEPH - - -	1032	11th April 1866	Means or apparatus used in washing or scouring wool and other fibres.
CRAIG, HENRY GRIFFITH -	2065	11th Aug. 1866	An improved needle gun.
CRAIG, JOHN - - - -	1356	11th May 1866	Securing door handles.
CRANSTON, JAMES - - -	1580	8th June 1866	Horticultural glass houses.
CRANSTON, WILLIAM [McINTYRE.]	1258	3rd May 1866	Scrapers for cleaning gun-barrels and other tubes. (Communicated by Ephraim Lauriston Pratt.)
CRAVEN, THOMAS COWELL -	1758	2nd July 1866	An improvement in saws for cotton gins.
CRAWFORD, HUGH - - -	1533	1st June 1866	Improvements in finishing thread and in the machinery and apparatus employed therefor.
CRAWFORD, HUGH - - -	2962	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in finishing thread and yarns, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
CRAWFORD, JAMES - - -	1533	1st June 1866	Improvements in finishing thread and in the machinery and apparatus employed therefor.
CRAWFORD, JAMES - - -	2962	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in finishing thread and yarns, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
CRAWFORD, JOSHUA - - -	1319	8th May 1866	Abdominal supporters.
CRAWSHAY, GEORGE - - -	2947	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the treatment of scoria or slag of copper ores, or scoria from other ores containing iron, in order to extract the iron therefrom, and in refining pig or cast iron to improve the quality of wrought or cast iron.
CRAWSHAY, GEORGE - - -	2948	10th Nov. 1866	Refining pig or cast iron for puddling into wrought or malleable iron.
CRAWSHAY, GEORGE - - -	2957	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the treatment of titaniferous iron ores and in extracting iron therefrom, also for utilising the scoria produced.
CREAN, JOHN - - - -	662	5th March 1866	An improved fire alarm.
CREASY, WILLIAM - - -	2376	15th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for drying or otherwise treating grain and other substances.
CREUZBAUR, ROBERT - - -	657	3rd March 1866	Certain improvements in steam cultivators, parts of which improvements are applicable to traction engines and to portable engines used for other purposes. (Patented by John Bischoff.)
CREUZBAUR, ROBERT - - -	1783	5th July 1866	Improved steering apparatus. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
CREUZBAUR, ROBERT - - -	1785	5th July 1866	Construction of connecting links or hooks. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CREUZBAUR, ROBERT - -	2456	24th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for steering vessels. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
CRICHTON, ALEXANDER - -	1433	21st May 1866	Marine steam-engines and surface condensers.
CRICHTON, DAVID - - -	2628	11th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
CRICHTON, DAVID - - -	2618	9th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving.
CRICHTON, DUNCAN - - -	2628	11th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
CRICHTON, DUNCAN - - -	2618	9th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving.
CRICHTON, WILLIAM - - -	3157	1st Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus to be employed in the preparation and manufacture of cotton, wool, silk and other fibrous substances.
CRISPIN, WILLIAM HENRY -	1280	5th May 1866	An improved steam roller for agricultural purposes.
CROCKFORD, CHARLES - -	3117	27th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the reduction and treatment of zinc ores, in the manufacture of spelter, and in the utilization of the products resulting therefrom, and also in the construction of the furnaces and apparatus employed for such purposes.
CROCKFORD, CHARLES - -	3118	27th Nov. 1866	Obtaining useful products from certain materials produced in the process of galvanising or coating iron with zinc.
CROFTS, JOHN - - - -	1033	11th April 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
CRELL, ALEXANDER ANGUS -	814	19th March 1866	Arranging conduits or channels for the reception of gas, water and other mains, tubes or pipes, and telegraphic wires, also for the conveying away of smoke or noxious vapours from buildings, and for the ventilation of buildings and other places.
CROMPTON, GEORGE - - -	912	29th March 1866	Looms for weaving. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
CROMPTON, GEORGE - - -	2990	15th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
CRONDACE, CHRISTOPHER [JOHN.]	155	17th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for manufacturing and pressing fire bricks, which machinery or apparatus is also applicable to the manufacture and pressing of common clay and other bricks.
CROPPER, HENRY SMITH -	2403	19th Sept. 1866	Printing machines. (Communicated by George Gordon.)
CROSBY, CHARLES - - -	1884	19th July 1866	Sewing-machines. (Patented by Frederick Neidlinger.)
CROSBY, CHARLES HOWARD -	1095	18th April 1866	Eyeletting machines. (Patented by William Young Edwards.)
CROSLAND, JAMES STEAD -	1161	25th April 1866	Improvements in or applicable to steam-engines.
CROSS, WILLIAM WHEELER -	1300	7th May 1866	Working the extractors for central fire guns.
CROSSLEY, EDWIN - - -	148	16th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the construction of steam-boilers, which improvements are also applicable to the construction of other vessels of a like character.
CROSSLEY, FRANK - - -	2774	26th Oct. 1866	Machinery for separating the fibre of flax or other vegetable substances requiring such treatment.
CROSSLEY, FRANK - - -	3012	16th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting india-rubber.
CROSSLEY, GEORGE - - -	3138	29th Nov. 1866	Means or apparatus for driving wire-blocks.

[Cro]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Cut

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
CROSSLEY, LOUIS JOHN - -	1850	14th July 1866	Preparing and spinning wool and other fibrous substances.
CROXALL, JOSEPH BOONHAM -	2	1st Jan. 1866	Ventilators and mirrors for hats and other coverings for the head.
CRUMP, CHARLES - - -	97	11th Jan. 1866	Preparation of tetra-chloride of carbon.
CRUMP, CHARLES - - -	2418	20th Sept. 1866	Solvents for resins and resinous substances, caoutchouc, gutta-percha, oils and fats.
CUMMING, ALEXANDER - -	482	15th Feb. 1866	Apparatus to be used for teaching swimming.
CUMMING, GEORGE WILLIAM -	429	10th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for heating pipes by hot water.
CUNNINGHAM, ALBERT [ROBERT.]	1517	31st May 1866	Shaving brushes.
CUNNINGHAM, HENRY DUNCAN [PRESTON.]	43	5th Jan. 1866	Improvements in working and in the service of guns, with fittings thereof, and in gun carriages.
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN - -	1455	24th May 1866	Weaving ornamental fabrics.
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT - -	1455	24th May 1866	Weaving ornamental fabrics.
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM JOHN	1045	13th April 1866	Means or apparatus employed in drilling and ornamenting metal, wood and other similar substances.
CURD, CLAVERHOUSE ALFRED [M ^c .]	2611	9th Oct. 1866	Sewing-machines.
CURRENT, WILLIAM JAMES -	2085	15th Aug. 1866	An improved and simplified code of signals to be used by day or night at sea or upon land, with flags and ventilating lamps.
CURRY, WILLIAM - - -	1889	16th May 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of bricks, tiles and other plastic substances, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
CURTIS, JOHN - - -	1175	26th April 1866	Draining and consolidating cuttings, embankments and other parts of railways.
CURTIS, WILLIAM JOSEPH -	1810	10th July 1866	Construction of breech-loading or repeating fire-arms.
CURTIS, WILLIAM JOSEPH -	2327	10th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for steering steam vessels.
CUSACK, JAMES WILLIAM -	3323	18th Dec. 1866	Improved means or method for facilitating artillery and rifle practice at long distances on short ranges.
CUSHING, JAMES - - -	1958	28th July 1866	Rotary engines. (Patented by William Clark.)
CUTHBERT, JOHN SPRECKLEY	1809	10th July 1866	Painters' easels.
CUTHBERT, WILLIAM - -	1077	16th April 1866	Steam whistles.
CUTHBERT, WILLIAM - -	2288	6th Sept. 1866	Steam whistles.
CUTLER, EDWARD ADAM -	1998	2nd Aug. 1866	Carding-engines. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bougfield.)
CUTLER, WILLIAM HENRY -	3409	28th Dec. 1866	Cocks for stopping and regulating the flow of steam, water and other fluids.
CUTTIER, ANTOINE - - -	1673	22nd June 1866	Improved apparatus for cutting, grinding and polishing the bottoms of tumblers, wine-glasses, decanters and other articles in glass. (Patented by Charles de Grelle.)
CUTTS, THOMAS BUTLER -	350	5th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of Valenciennes lace in twist lace machines.

[Dac]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Dan

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
D.			
DACK, WILLIAM NATHAN -	2405	19th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in steam-engines.
DACK, WILLIAM NATHAN -	2406	19th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for planing metals.
DACRE, GEORGE - - -	2801	30th Oct. 1866	Lathes.
DAFT, THOMAS BARNABAS -	2999	15th Nov. 1866	Constructing harbours.
DAGGETT, LYMAN - - -	2811	30th Oct. 1866	Boots and shoes.
DAGLISH ROBERT - - -	2239	30th Aug. 1866	Steam generators.
DÄHNE, FRIEDERICH WILHELM	2973	13th Nov. 1866	Picks or mandrils such as are used for cutting coal and other minerals.
DALBY, SAMUEL - - -	832	21st March 1866	Improved means or apparatus for cutting coals and other minerals.
DALE, JOHN - - -	2656	13th Oct. 1866	Sulphuring yarns and fabrics.
DALE, JOHN GALLEMORE -	2656	13th Oct. 1866	Sulphuring yarns and fabrics.
DALE, RICHARD FARRELL -	2091	15th Aug. 1866	Improvements in pumps and in adapting them for propelling vessels and for other purposes.
DALES, CHARLES - - -	1105	19th April 1866	Improvements in eye glasses usually termed shooting glasses or hat frames, which improvements are also applicable to other spectacles.
DALGETY, ALEXANDER - -	3164	1st Dec. 1866	Connections between railway engines and carriages.
DALHOFF, JÖRGEN BALTHAZAR	288	30th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of files by means of machinery for smoothing and cutting them.
DALK, JOHN - - -	1407	18th May 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preparing and fluting picture and other frames and mouldings. (Patented by Richard Gesell and Alfred Lea.)
DALLAS, DUNCAN CAMPBELL -	1334	9th May 1866	Production of printing and other surfaces in relief or intaglio.
DALLMEYER, JOHN HENRY -	396	8th Feb. 1866	An improved photographic lens.
DALLMEYER, JOHN HENRY -	1641	18th June 1866	Compound lenses suitable for photographic uses.
DALLMEYER, JOHN HENRY -	2502	27th Sept. 1866	Compound lenses suitable for photographic uses.
DAMBRINE, SOPHIE - - - (Widow Polydore Massieu.)	1080	14th April 1866	Beds for invalids and other sick and infirm persons. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
DANCER WILLIAM - - -	793	17th March 1866	Dyeing and printing textile fabrics or yarns.
DANCHELL, FREDERICK HAHN, [C.E.]	2180	24th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of floor cloths and coverings and similar called fabrics, and also of picture frames, articles of furniture, and ornaments thereon. (Communicated by Henry Ludwig Danchell.)
DANCHELL, HENRY LUDWIG -	2180	24th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of floor cloths and coverings and similar called fabrics, and also of picture frames, articles of furniture, and ornaments thereon. (Patented by Frederick Hahn Danchell, C.E.)

[Dan]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Dav

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DANFORD, EBENEZER - -	486	15th Feb. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for generating superheated steam. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
DANIEL, JOSEPH - - -	2538	3rd Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in hydraulic presses.
DANIELL, JOHN WILLIAM -	2551	4th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction and mode of propulsion of locomotive carriages, and in apparatus to be used in connection therewith.
DARBEL, ALEXANDER RAY- [MOND FRANÇOIS NAZAIRE.	2691	18th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of caustic soda.
DARBY, JOHN - - - -	2135	20th Aug. 1866	Improvements in fire-arms of all calibre, and for the conversion of muzzle-loading guns to breech-loading guns.
DARE, JOSEPH, jun ^r , B.A. -	216	23rd Jan. 1866	Pyrotechnics.
DARLING, JOHN - - -	3215	6th Dec. 1866	An improved penholder and means of supplying ink to pens.
DARLINGTON, JOHN - -	3395	26th Dec. 1866	Machinery for applying hydraulic power to mining and other purposes.
DARLOW, WILLIAM - - -	311	31st Jan. 1866	Electro-magnetic engines for obtaining and applying motive-power.
DARLOW, WILLIAM - - -	2886	7th Nov. 1866	A new magnetic compound applicable to the manufacture of articles suitable for curative and other beneficial and useful purposes.
DARRAGH, RICHARD - - -	1268	4th May 1866	Shuttles.
DART, EDWARD - - - -	1674	22nd June 1866	An improved construction of rotary engine. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
DART, HENRY CURTIS - -	1674	22nd June 1866	An improved construction of rotary engine. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
DAVENPORT, WILLIAM WILSON	3159	1st Dec. 1866	Improved machinery for untwisting, opening and carding all kinds of rope and cordage. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DAVEY, JOHN - - - -	2348	12th Sept. 1866	Thrashing-machines.
DAVID, JUSTIN HENRY - -	925	31st March 1866	Bleaching books, engravings, paper, cotton and other similar articles and substances. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DAVIDSON, JONATHAN - -	420	10th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the reefing of sails, and in the machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
DAVIDSON, WILLIAM - - -	494	16th Feb. 1866	Improvements applicable to square topsails and topgallant sails.
DAVIES, GEORGE - - - -	105	12th Jan. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for finishing impressions (in colored gelatine or other soluble material), obtained from metallic or other plates produced by the aid of photography.
DAVIES, GEORGE - - - -	686	5th March 1866	Construction of portable steam-engines. (Communicated by Isidore Nillus the younger.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - - -	945	3rd April 1866	Braiding and weaving machines. (Communicated by Florence Lucas Veerkamp and Charles Francis Leopold.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - - -	1003	7th April 1866	Apparatus for heating houses and apartments. (Communicated by David Greene Haskins.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1017	9th April 1866	Improvements in the process of de-sulphuration, and in the apparatus employed for such process. (Communicated by Amédée François Rémond.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1215	30th April 1866	Improvements in or applicable to carriages. (Communicated by Isaac Merritt Singer.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1226	1st May 1866	Insulators for telegraph wires. (Communicated by David Brooks.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1227	1st May 1866	Steam-boilers. (Communicated by William Schaubel.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1240	2nd May 1866	Improvements in the method of heating the boilers of locomotive and other steam-engines, and in the apparatus employed for such purpose. (Communicated by David Greene Haskins.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1282	5th May 1866	Improved apparatus for exhausting and compressing air, applicable to the transmission of despatches and other objects through tubes, and to raising water. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Java Mignon and Stanislas Henri Rouart.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1487	28th May 1866	Improved apparatus for supplying steam-boilers with water. (Communicated by Emmett Quinn.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1675	23rd June 1866	An improved steam gauge. (Communicated by Emmett Quinn.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1807	10th July 1866	An improved neck-tie or scarf retainer. (Communicated by Jacob Albert Eshleman.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	1917	24th July 1866	Manufacture of sulphate of soda and sulphate of potash. (Communicated by Paul Rémond.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	2040	8th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for printing on glass and other materials. (Communicated by Isaac Lewis Miles.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	2422	21st Sept. 1866	An improved fabric to be used for the manufacture of driving belts, hose, and for other useful purposes. (Communicated by Thomas Roberts White and William Glenn Bedford.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	2704	19th Oct. 1866	An improved type setting machine. (Communicated by Augustus Corey and John M. Mullin Harper.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	2780	27th Oct. 1866	An improved rivetting press for securing buttons to fabrics. (Communicated by Willoughby Hahn Reed.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	3005	16th Nov. 1866	Method of and apparatus for stopping or closing vessels. (Communicated by Pierre Labat and Bassot, Brothers.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	3006	16th Nov. 1866	Inkstands. (Communicated by Pierre Labat and Bassot, Brothers.)
DAVIES, GEORGE - - -	3331	19th Dec. 1866	Cylindrical printing presses. (Communicated by Louis Theodore Verney.)
DAVIES, JAMES - - -	3241	8th Dec. 1866	An improvement in parallel rulers.
DAVIES, JOHN BAILEY - -	2745	24th Oct. 1866	Extracting metals from titaniferous iron sand, or minerals containing metals.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DAVIES, JOHN LACEY - -	1004	7th April 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
DAVIES, JOHN LACEY - -	1199	28th April 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving. (Communicated by Paul Rebuschinsky and William Cheetham.)
DAVIES, JOHN LACEY - -	2753	25th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in cotton gins. (Communicated by Frederick Vedoes.)
DAVIES, SAMUEL - - -	78	10th Jan. 1866	An improved turntable and weighing machine combined.
DAVIS, BENJAMIN - - -	279	29th Jan. 1866	Hydraulic machinery.
DAVIS, CHARLES - - -	331	2nd Feb. 1866	Sewing-machines.
DAVIS, GEORGE DANIEL - -	405	9th Feb. 1866	Machinery for working rudders.
DAVIS, HENRY FRANCIS - -	690	7th March 1866	A new chemical process for manufacturing artificial tea.
DAVIS, JAMES - - - -	921	31st March 1866	An improved method of preventing the putrefactive decomposition of vegetable and animal substances, and utilizing the same for agricultural purposes.
DAVIS, JAMES - - - -	922	31st March 1866	Improvements in obtaining caustic alkalies to be used as disinfectants and decarbonizers, and the means by which the same are to be applied, as also for applying the gases liberated in the process to the conversion of iron into steel, and for the manufacture of manures.
DAVIS, JAMES - - - -	2230	29th Aug. 1866	An improved method of treating limestone, and applying the products for purifying and rendering water palatable, and for imparting a briskness to other beverages, as also for utilizing the substances to the various purposes of the builder.
DAVIS, JOHN - - - -	67	9th Jan. 1866	Breaks for railway and tramway carriages. (Patented by James Marius Macrum.)
DAVIS, JOHN - - - -	70	9th Jan. 1866	Apparatus and process for distilling oils and other liquids. (Patented by James Marius Macrum.)
DAVIS, The Reverend THOMAS	2206	27th Aug. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for ventilating dwelling houses or other buildings.
DAVIS, WILLIAM STAMFORD -	1893	21st July 1866	An improved roller for window blinds, maps, almanacks and other similar articles.
DAVY, ALFRED - - - -	3153	30th Nov. 1866	Chair supports for the rails of railways.
DAW, GEORGE HENRY - - -	2813	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, also in the manufacture of cartridges, and apparatus employed therein.
DAWSON, DAN - - - -	1723	28th June 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for extinguishing fire in steam ships, mills, manufactories and other buildings.
DAWSON, DAVID - - - -	1723	28th June 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for extinguishing fire in steam ships, mills, manufactories and other buildings.
DAWSON, EDWARD - - - -	3001	15th Nov. 1866	An improved method for consumption of smoke and saving of fuel, without the least loss of steam power.
DAWSON, EDWARD CONYERS -	2839	12th Oct. 1866	Cases for holding preserved meat and other substances.
DAWSON, THOMAS - - - -	2891	7th Nov. 1866	Sheathing vessels.

Daw]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[De

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DAWSON, WILLIAM RICHARD	2745	24th Oct. 1866	Extracting metals from titaniferous iron sand, or minerals containing metals.
DAY, GEORGE - - -	1847	14th July 1866	An improved apparatus for stopping or curbing horses when they run away or become unmanageable.
DAY, JOHN - - -	2721	22nd Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in vehicles or carriages for the conveyance of passengers.
D'ASSUMPCAO, CLEMENTE [AUGUSTO.	3072	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved construction of iron for ironing. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
D'AZAMBUJA, ANTOINE - -	262	26th Jan. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of asphalted felt. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
DE BALLYHIGUE, BARON ALFRED ANTOINE DE CAN- [TILLON.	1940	26th July 1866	A new and improved explosive compound mixture. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
DE BERENGER, PHILIP ARTHUR	2179	24th Aug. 1866	Lime and cement kilns.
DE BRIGES, MALBEC - -	2869	5th Nov. 1866	Obtaining photographic pictures.
DE BRIOU, HENRY EDWARD [FRANCIS.	394	8th Feb. 1866	Improved compositions for preserving metals from oxidation, corrosion and galvanic action, for protecting metals used in the construction of ships against the destructive effects of sea water, and preventing their fouling, for protecting wood from the attacks of animalculæ, and preserving wood from damp, rot and decay, for excluding damp from walls, and for use in submarine and other telegraphy.
DE CAESARIS, CLEMENTE -	550	22nd Feb. 1866	Preparing hides and skins for tanning.
DE CAESARIS, CLEMENTE -	1087	18th April 1866	Projectiles.
DE CAESARIS, CLEMENTE -	1271	4th May 1866	Preparing hides and skins for tanning.
DE CARFORT, HENRI MARIE [JOSEPH LE NEPVOU.	2971	13th Nov. 1866	An improved method of and arrangement of engine for towing or hauling barges and other vessels, which arrangement of engine is also applicable for other tractive purposes. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
DE CLOSSMAN, FRANÇOIS [FRÉDÉRIC.	2123	18th Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus for saving life and property in cases of shipwreck. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DE GABLENZ, ANTOINE BARON	989	6th April 1866	Improvements in anti-friction bearings applicable to running shafts and axletrees of machines and vehicles of all descriptions.
DE GABLENZ, HENRY ERNEST [BARON, junr.	466	14th Feb. 1866	An improved construction of submarine telegraphic cable for the transmission of electric despatches.
DE GAUDEL, CHARLES FRANCK	2321	10th Sept. 1866	Making boot legs of one piece.
DE GRELLE, CHARLES - -	1673	22nd June 1866	Improved apparatus for cutting, grinding and polishing the bottoms of tumblers, wine glasses, decanters and other articles in glass. (Communicated by Antoine Cuttier.)
D'HONDT, CHARLES - -	1791	6th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
DE LA GAUTRAYE, AUGUSTUS	2245	31st Aug. 1866	An improved method for the preservation of wood. (Communicated by Monsieur Manne (Anatole).)

De]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[De

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DE LA RUE, WARREN - -	1248	2nd May 1866	Manufacture of iron and steel.
DE LA RUE, WARREN - -	1381	15th May 1866	Treating the residues of pyrites usually called burned ores.
DE LA RUE, WARREN - -	1383	15th May 1866	Treating printers' rags.
DE LAIRE, GEORGE - -	1093	18th April 1866	Preparation of diphenylamine and analogous substances.
DE LAIRE, GEORGE - -	2686	17th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of blue coloring matter. (Patented by Charles Adam Girard.)
DE LATOUR, EMILE DE FAGES	2599	9th Oct. 1866	An improved funnel. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
DE MASSY, LOUIS PIERRE [ROBERT.	1130	21st April 1866	Mode of and apparatus for expressing liquids from pulpy and semi-fluid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DE MESNIL, BARON OSCAR -	50	6th Jan. 1866	Improvements in towing boats on rivers or canals, a part of which improvements is also applicable to the traction of vehicles on rail or tramways or common roads.
DE MILLY, LOUIS ADOLPHE -	1626	15th June 1866	A new process in the treatment of concrete fatty acids for the manufacture of candles called "stearine candles."
DE MORAT, ALEXANDER JOHN [BAPTIST.	2052	9th Aug. 1866	An improved telegraphic cable. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
DE NEVIERS, ALBRECHT -	3283	14th Dec. 1866	An improvement on sledges.
DE RIVIÈRE, JEAN FRANÇOIS [ABRAHAM HENRI.	3130	28th Nov. 1866	Improvements in impermeable mastic compositions, and in their application for various useful purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
DE RUSETT, EDWIN WILLIAM	2091	15th Aug. 1866	Improvements in pumps and in adapting them for propelling vessels and for other purposes.
DE SECQUEVILLE, VISCOUNT [CHARLES.	86	10th Jan. 1866	Treatment of copper and nickel ores. (Patented by George Chetwynd.)
DE SUSINI, JOSEPH - -	2513	28th Sept. 1866	Means of reproducing signs, characters and other marks, in the transmission of messages and signals by electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
DE SUSINI, JOSEPH - -	2514	28th Sept. 1866	Electric telegraphs. (Patented by William Clark.)
DE SUSINI, JOSEPH - -	2716	20th Oct. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
DE SUSINI, JOSEPH - -	3173	3rd Dec. 1866	Apparatus for applying and regulating motive-power. (Patented by William Clark.)
DE TELESCHÉFF, NICOLAS -	267	27th Jan. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for compressing air or aeriform fluids, for the generation of motive-power and other purposes. (Patented by Marc Antoine François Mennons.)
DE TIVOLI, VITAL - - -	1294	7th May 1866	A new form of partial or total baths for man or animals. (Communicated by Major General Angelini.)
DE TIVOLI, VITAL - - -	1295	7th May 1866	A new system of application of pads of india-rubber or other elastic materials. (Communicated by Major General Angelini.)
DE WISSOCQ, PAUL EMILE -	3212	6th Dec. 1866	Treatment of ores of metals of which the sulphates are soluble in water.
DE WITTE, GERARD - -	277	29th Jan. 1866	Construction of breaks for carriages.

De]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Def

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DE ZENG, WILLIAM STUBEN -	1374	14th May 1866	An improvement in metallic barrels and other vessels for containing oil, water and other fluids. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DEACON, SIMEON - - -	1729	28th June 1866	Improved machinery for drilling iron and other metals; also for boring wood, for tapping nuts and screwing bolts.
DEACON, SIMEON - - -	2574	6th Oct. 1866	Construction of certain parts of oscillating steam-engines.
DEAKIN, THOMAS - - -	1191	27th April 1866	Apparatus for moulding toothed or other wheels or pulleys or portions of circles for casting.
DEAKIN, THOMAS - - -	1676	23rd June 1866	Improvements in overhead railways, and in machinery for moving, turning and weighing goods, wagons, carriages and engines for railway and other purposes.
DEAKIN, WILLIAM - - -	541	21st Feb. 1866	An improved construction of certain parts of metallic chests, strong rooms, safes, deed boxes and such like receptacles.
DEAKIN, WILLIAM - - -	647	3rd March 1866	The application of a certain material, in combination with improved means and appliances, for the manufacture of tubular and hollow cylindrical bodies where great strength and lightness is required.
DEAKIN, WILLIAM - - -	901	27th March 1866	Certain improvements in gun barrels, ordnance, whole or in parts, tubes, shafts and other cylindrical bodies.
DEAKIN, WILLIAM - - -	1221	30th April 1866	Manufacture of hollow projectiles.
DEAKIN, WILLIAM - - -	2008	3rd Aug. 1866	Improved means and appliances for the manufacture of tubular and hollow cylindrical bodies where great strength and lightness is required.
DEAN, HENRY - - -	90	11th Jan. 1866	"Plotting" and "computing" scales for the use of surveyors and engineers.
DEAN, HENRY - - -	183	20th Jan. 1866	An improvement in pen-holders, consisting of an arrangement for supplying the pen with ink.
DEANE, WILLIAM FRANCIS -	753	13th March 1866	Certain improvements in the treatment and utilization of the residual liquor arising from the production of chlorine gas.
DEARDEN, JONATHAN - - -	201	22nd Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
DEAS, JAMES - - -	2838	1st Nov. 1866	Apparatus relating to railway switches, signals and stop blocks.
DEAVIN, JOHN - - -	2893	7th Nov. 1866	Method of closing and keeping open at any distance doors and gates, in lieu of using springs, straps or other unsightly arrangements for effecting the purpose.
DEAVIN, MARTIN - - -	2893	7th Nov. 1866	Method of closing and keeping open at any distance doors and gates, in lieu of using springs, straps or other unsightly arrangements for effecting the purpose.
DÉBAUCHÉ, JEAN PIERRE -	2761	26th Oct. 1866	An improved cylinder brush for waxing apartments, and apparatus used therewith.
DEDEYN, FRANÇOIS - - -	1301	7th May 1866	Lighting apparatus applicable to lighting cigars and pipes. (Patented by William Clark.)
DEFRIES, COLEMAN - - -	304	31st Jan. 1866	Improved apparatus or means for securing the safety of persons travelling by railway trains.

Def]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Den

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DEFRIES, COLEMAN - -	2301	7th Sept. 1866	An improved float light.
DÉGRAVEL, FRANÇOIS - -	1818	11th July 1866	An improved spring suspension for horses' nosebags.
DEGRELLE, JULES - - -	64	9th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for washing or scouring and wringing textile fabrics and threads. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
DEICKE, HERR DOCTOR - -	862	23rd March 1866	Improvements applicable to the treatment of the substances used in the purification of gas. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DELAFIELD, CLARENCE - -	301	31st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of saltpetre and white lead.
DELAGARDE, LÉOPOLD - -	2211	28th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in binding books.
DELAUNAY JULES HENRY - -	3124	27th Nov. 1866	Means and apparatus for indicating the time and distance travelled by vehicles. (Patented by William Clark.)
DELCAMBRE, ISIDORE - -	1496	29th May 1866	Machinery for setting or composing and distributing printing types.
DELEBARRE, FRANÇOIS FAU- [VELLE.	1265	4th May 1866	An improvement in combs. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
DELESTRE, JOSEPH VICTOR - -	1228	1st May 1866	An improved trap for destroying flies and other insects.
DELONG, HENRIETTE - - -	2365	14th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cutting frets in metal or other substances. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DEMBINSKY, ALEXANDER - -	309	31st Jan. 1866	An improved composition for burning in lamps and otherwise, the residuum therefrom being applicable for use in fireworks and for other purposes.
DENANS, JEAN BAPTISTE - -	1525	31st May 1866	Construction of water-cocks or hydrants. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
DENIS, GUILLAUME CHARLES	1233	1st May 1866	An improved apparatus for purifying the lighting gas resulting from the distilling of coal.
DENIS, JULIEN - - - -	829	20th March 1866	A new and improved gridiron.
DENLEY, JOHN - - - -	2949	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in chimney tops for the purpose of preventing or curing the down draught of smoke.
DENNIS, THOMAS HUNGATE [PRESTON.	1399	17th May 1866	Improvements in greenhouses, and specially relating to the fixings, fittings, ventilation and shading of the same.
DENNIS, WILLIAM - - - -	1368	12th May 1866	Casks and taps for drawing liquids therefrom.
DENNIS, WILLIAM - - - -	2404	19th Sept. 1866	Construction of letter boxes and letter pillars.
DENNIS, WILLIAM - - - -	2572	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction of bottles intended to contain malt liquors and other liquids, and in the mode of stoppering, unstoppering, and drawing off the contents thereof, the said stoppers being also applicable to bottles of the ordinary kind, and other vessels employed to contain liquids, fluids and gases, either separately or in combination.
DENTON, HENRY RICHARD [JOHN.	2834	1st Nov. 1866	Apparatus or machinery for bending chain links.
DENTON, WILLIAM - - - -	2752	25th Oct. 1866	Improved signalling apparatus for use on railways.

Dep]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Dim

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DEPIERRIS, HIPPOLYTE ADEON	742	12th March 1866	Improved means of ascertaining the weight and postage of letters. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
DER POPPENBERG, JOHANN [VON.	2580	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
DER POPPENBERG, JOHANN [VON.	3382	22nd Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
DERBURGH, GEORGE EDWARD [VAN.	2470	25th Sept. 1866	Composition and production of artificial stone, cements and other compositions.
DERMID, DANIEL MC - -	2758	25th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for pasting wall papers.
DERRIEY, JOSEPH JULES -	935	2nd April 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of lozenges, wafers, or pastilles of pasty materials.
DESPIAU, THEODORE - -	82	10th Jan. 1866	Wedges, keys or quoins for securing the rails of railways in their chairs. (Patented by John Clutton.)
DEVEDEIX, EUGÈNE - -	2926	10th Nov. 1866	An improved manure obtained by an improved process of purifying foul waters. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
DEVEY, EDWARD - - -	1043	12th April 1866	Water tuyeres.
DEVILLAIN, CHARLES - -	2693	18th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements applied to jacquard looms. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
DEVILLIARD, PHILIPPE - -	1418	19th May 1866	Doors to landau and other carriages similar thereto.
DEWHURST, ROBERT - -	940	2nd April 1866	Machinery or apparatus to be employed for sizing or dressing yarns or threads.
DEWIES, AUGUST CONRAD -	2909	8th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of coke and the small coke called breezes, and in the manufacture of coal gas. (Patented by George Shaw.)
DEYMANN, HENRY - - -	384	8th Feb. 1866	An improved rotary steam-engine.
DICK, CHARLES JAMES ADOL- [PHUS.	1924	24th July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preventing incrustation in steam-boilers. (Patented by Edward Primerose Howard Vaughan.)
DICK, DAVID - - - -	2590	8th Oct. 1866	Atmospheric engines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DICKINS, THOMAS - - -	3122	27th Nov. 1866	Furnaces and steam-boilers.
DICKINSON, JOHN the younger	1084	17th April 1866	Cocks or taps for high pressure hot and cold water, and for kitchen ranges.
DICKINSON, JOHN CHARLES -	2225	29th Aug. 1866	An improved dipping mixture for sheep and lambs.
DICKS, WILLIAM - - -	817	20th March 1866	An improved ratchet brace, the improvements contained therein being applicable also to lifting jacks.
DIETRICH, CHARLES FERDI- [NAND.	1837	13th July 1866	Apparatus for compressing air by means of water.
DILLON, ROBERT - - -	2726	22nd Oct. 1866	An improved fastening for baling bands. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
DIMICK, HORACE EDWARD -	789	16th March 1866	Breech loading fire-arms. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DIMOCK, IRA - - - -	2017	4th Aug. 1866	Sewing-machines. (Communicated by George Lynden Jencks.)
DIMOCK, IRA - - - -	2436	22nd Sept. 1866	Improvements in brushes and in their manufacture. (Communicated by "The Florence Manufacturing Company.")

Din]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Don

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DINES, HENRY - - -	3244	8th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
DINZEY, PETER - - -	502	16th Feb. 1866	Rudders and steering apparatus. (Patented by Adolphus Henry Linnington.)
DINZEY, PETER - - -	1624	14th June 1866	Anchors. (Patented by Adolphus Henry Linnington.)
DION, CHARLES - - -	1376	14th May 1866	Self-acting fire-alarms. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DIX, ALEXANDER MILLS -	2526	1st Oct. 1866	Refrigerators.
DIXCEE, THOMAS - - -	1194	27th April 1866	Apparatus used in moulding clay and other plastic material into bricks and other articles.
DIXON, CHARLES WILLIAM -	3017	17th Nov. 1866	Slide valves.
DIXON, GEORGE - - -	1609	13th June 1866	Thrashing machines.
DIXON, GEORGE - - -	2715	20th Oct. 1866	Fringes, tassels, and such like upholsterers' trimmings.
DIXON, THOMAS - - -	2408	19th Sept. 1866	An improved arrangement of steam-boiler and furnace.
DIXON, WILLIAM - - -	900	27th March 1866	Apparatus for turning over the leaves of music.
DIXON, WILLIAM ALLEN -	845	22nd March 1866	Pyroxilin or gun cloth charges for all kinds of fire-arms.
DODD, JOHN - - -	2815	31st Oct. 1866	Self-acting mules.
DODERET, JULES - - -	2251	1st Sept. 1866	An improved needle case or holder. (Patented by Edmond Vincent Billiotte.)
DODGE, GEORGE POMEROY -	1075	16th April 1866	Cues, rests and other implements used in playing the game of billiards, bagatelle and other similar games.
DODGE, GEORGE POMEROY -	2555	4th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for folding and shaping belts or bands of india-rubber (or compound consisting partly of india-rubber) and woven fabric.
DODGE, JAMES - - -	562	23rd Feb. 1866	Apparatus for tempering saws and other articles capable of being tempered between two heated surfaces.
DODGE, JAMES - - -	2385	17th Sept. 1866	Improvements in machinery for grinding, stripping and cutting file blanks, part of which improvements is also applicable to grinding and polishing chisels, plane irons and other articles.
DIERING, FREDERICK BERNARD	2922	9th Nov. 1866	Improvements in engines for boring rock and other minerals, and in frames or stands for boring engines.
DOLLIER, JACQUES EUGENE -	1688	25th June 1866	Locks or fastenings. (Patented by Clinton Edgumbe Brooman.)
DOMER, ALBERT - - -	1321	8th May 1866	Apparatus for supporting and extending the skirts of ladies' dresses.
DONALD, JOHN CAMERON MAC	3222	6th Dec. 1866	Improvements in machinery for printing and cutting into sheets rolls of paper, and for collecting sheets so cut, also in the manufacture of stereotype printing surfaces.
DONALDSON, ROBERT - - -	679	6th March 1866	Means or apparatus for signalling on railway trains.
DONBAVAND, WILLIAM - -	2628	11th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
DONBAVAND, WILLIAM - -	2918	9th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving.
DONISTHORPE, FREDERICK [BRUCE.]	2936	10th Nov. 1866	Finishing parts of woollen garments.

[Don]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Dow]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DONISTHORPE, GEORGE [EDMUND.]	588	23rd Feb. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibre.
DONISTHORPE, GEORGE [EDMUND.]	703	8th March 1866	Machinery for cutting coal.
DONISTHORPE, GEORGE [EDMUND.]	1136	21st April 1866	Improvements in getting coal and other materials, and in machinery employed for that purpose.
DONISTHORPE, GEORGE [EDMUND.]	1138	21st April 1866	Machinery for washing wool, hair and other fibre.
DONISTHORPE, GEORGE [EDMUND.]	2557	4th Oct. 1866	Machinery for washing wool, hair and other fibre.
DONNET, BARTHÉLEMY - -	2051	9th Aug. 1866	A moveable shuttle distributor applicable to fringe machinery, and also for certain useful improvements in fringe machines.
DOOLEY, JOHN - - -	11	1st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of kamptulicon and similar fabrics.
DOOLITTLE, JAMES BENJAMIN	997	7th April 1866	Revolving fire-arms. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
DOPFELD, JEAN NICOLAS -	3198	5th Dec. 1866	Fastenings of covers for powder flasks or cases used in naval gunnery.
DORÉ, WILLIAM - - -	230	24th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in preparing cotton and other fibrous substances for spinning.
DORMOY, PIERRE ADOLPHE -	2866	5th Nov. 1866	Improvements in puddling and in apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
DORNING, WILLIAM JOHN -	1515	31st May 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of "keys," "spanners," "wrenches," "cotters," "nuts" and other articles, and in the apparatus employed therefor.
DORNING, WILLIAM JOHN -	1516	31st May 1866	Certain improvements in hydraulic pumps and in valves connected therewith, and also in the method of driving or actuating such pumps.
DORSETT, EDWARD - -	3349	20th Dec. 1866	Improved arrangements and apparatus for removing or transferring tar or similar materials from one place or receptacle to another.
DOUGHTY, CHARLES - -	297	30th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for distilling the grease of cotton seed oil and other fatty matters.
DOUGHTY, CHARLES - -	1778	4th July 1866	Apparatus for distilling the grease of cotton seed oil and other fatty matters.
DOUGLAS, HENRY - - -	1264	4th May 1866	Improvements in making cop tubes and in apparatus therefor.
DOUGLAS, JAMES - - -	1264	4th May 1866	Improvements in making cop tubes and in apparatus therefor.
DOUGLAS, SHOLTO - - -	1451	23rd May 1866	Improvements in motive-power engines, and in the mode of applying water, steam, compressed air and other liquids and gases, for driving the same.
DOW, JAMES DALY - - -	621	1st March 1866	Steam-boiler furnaces.
DOWELL, DANIEL MC - -	681	6th March 1866	Improved apparatus for cleaning the tubes of steam-boilers. (Patented by Samuel Soutar.)

Dow]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Dub

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DOWELL, DANIEL MC - -	2387	17th Sept. 1866	Improved apparatus for cleaning the tubes of steam-boilers.
DOWING, GEORGE OTIS - -	987	7th April 1866	Revolving fire-arms. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
DRAKE, SAMUEL - - -	451	13th Feb. 1866	Combining together surfaces of wood.
DRANE, THOMAS - - -	269	27th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of coke and in the apparatus connected therewith.
DREVETON, EMILE - - -	490	16th Feb. 1866	Improvements in preparing champagne and sparkling wines, and in the apparatus to be employed therein.
DREW, REUBEN WHITEHOUSE	3237	8th Dec. 1866	An improved machine for pegging boots and shoes. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
DROMTRA, FRIEDRICH WIL- [HELM CONSTANTIN.	2504	27th Sept. 1866	Means of securing pocket-books and other portable articles on the person. (Communicated by Theodore Neuscheller.)
DROOP, JOHN FREDERICK -	2724	22nd Oct. 1866	Propelling and steering ships and vessels. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DRUCKER, EDWARD - -	1860	17th July 1866	Fastenings for corsets, stays and other articles of dress. (Communicated by William Sparkes Thompson.)
DRUCKER, EDWARD - -	3004	16th Nov. 1866	An improved combined punching and eye-let machine. (Communicated by William Sparkes Thompson.)
DU BOYS, ERNEST MARIE -	518	20th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for measuring and registering the flow of water or other liquids.
DU MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ.	84	10th Jan. 1866	Bleaching vegetable and animal fibres and tissues. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
DU MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ.	85	10th Jan. 1866	An improved method of producing oxygen. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
DU MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ.	1726	28th June 1866	Obtaining alkaline permanganates. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
DU MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ.	2266	3rd Sept. 1866	A new method of bleaching fibres and fabrics of vegetable origin. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
DU RIEUX, PIERRE - - -	2602	9th Oct. 1866	Filtering presses for expressing the liquid parts and retaining the solid parts of any semi-liquid substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
DU RIEUX, PIERRE - - -	3146	30th Nov. 1866	A new or improved mode of saccharatification of sugary substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
DUBBER, JOHN FREDERIC -	3429	29th Dec. 1866	Fastenings for pocket-books, diaries, memorandum-books and other similar articles. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
DUBOIS, ERNEST - - -	2531	2nd Oct. 1866	An improved manometrical sounding apparatus. (Patented by Frederick Tolhausen.)
DUBREUIL, JEAN BAPTISTE -	2137	20th Aug. 1866	Obtaining motive-power. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DUBREUIL, JUSTIN - - -	3443	31st Dec. 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for advertising. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
DUBREUX, LOUIS ADOLPHE -	1879	19th July 1866	A new fastening for letter envelopes.

Dub}

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Dum

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DUBUISSON, CADET PIERRE -	305	31st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of wrought-iron tubes applicable to different purposes. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
DUCKETT, JAMES - - -	2464	25th Sept. 1866	The manufacture of scouring stones commonly called soft or sandstones, used for the scouring and cleansing of stone floors, steps or other similar parts of domestic dwellings or other edifices or similar places.
DUCEUX, CLAUDE - - -	3418	29th Dec. 1866	An improved safety attachment to carriages. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
DUDGEON, RICHARD - - -	699	7th March 1866	Apparatus used in expanding boiler-tubes. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
DUDGEON, WILLIAM - - -	2608	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in constructing ships or vessels moved by twin propellers, and in steam-engines for giving motion to the same.
DUFF, DAVID - - - -	1488	28th May 1866	Improvements in gas regulators applicable to burners and meters.
DUFOUR, CHARLES ALPHONSE	1668	22nd June 1866	Metallic packing for stuffing-boxes and other obturators.
DUFOUR, LOUIS FRANÇOIS [DÉSIRÉ.]	214	23rd Jan. 1866	An improved generator for steam-engines. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	112	13th Jan. 1866	An improved machine for pressing bricks. (Communicated by Monsieur Louis Thelohan.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	312	31st Jan. 1866	An improved hydraulic steam hammer. (Communicated by Monsieur Justin Thevenet.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	615	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements and new applications in the manufacture of beer and alcoholic liquids. (Communicated by Monsieur Charles Teller.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	1586	11th June 1866	Improved apparatus for decorticating rice and other grain. (Communicated by Joseph Perre.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	2204	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of beer and other alcoholic liquids, and in the apparatus employed therefor. (Communicated by Monsieur Charles Teller.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	3170	3rd Dec. 1866	Fire-places. (Communicated by Monsieur Yves Leperdriel.)
DUFRENÉ, HECTOR AUGUSTE -	3388	24th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of the extract of madder. (Communicated by Mr. Jules Pernod.)
DÜMLER, GABRIEL - - -	3439	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in rails and in part of the permanent way of railways. (Patented by William Loeder.)
DUMMERE, STEPHEN - - -	145	16th Jan. 1866	Mattresses and palliasses and seating for use in nurseries and hospitals, and by invalids, and for omnibus or any other seating exposed to wet by weather or otherwise.
DUMONTIER, CHARLES ISAAC -	2477	26th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving gauzes and other fancy goods. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
DUMUIS, DESIRÉ ALFRED -	1552	5th June 1866	Improvements in water-closets, urinals, lavatories and other receivers, and also in taps for supplying liquid to the same.
DUNCAN, ROBERT - - -	3210	6th Dec. 1866	Arrangements for applying auxiliary power to sailing ships.
DUNLOP, JOHN MACMILLAN -	1431	21st May 1866	Machinery for cutting india-rubber.
DUNLOP, JOHN MACMILLAN -	3012	16th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting india-rubber.
DUNN, JOHN - - -	2382	17th Sept. 1866	Spinning wool and other fibrous materials. (Communicated by Ferdinand Spineus.)
DUNN, NOAH - - -	2372	15th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in water tuyeres.
DUNN, THOMAS - - -	1677	23rd June 1866	Machinery for turning, shaping and cutting metal.
DUNN, WILLIAM - - -	954	4th April 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of safes and other similar depositories.
DUPUY, JEAN ANTOINE ALEX- [ANDRE.	1165	25th April 1866	An improved construction of spring bed or mattress, and apparatus connected therewith. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
DURAND, FRANÇOIS - -	273	27th Jan. 1866	Differential screw apparatus. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
DURAND, FRANÇOIS - -	2386	17th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of bricks, tiles and other similar articles. (Patented by John Henry Johanson.)
DURAND, JOSEPH JEAN MARIE	1470	26th May 1866	Gas pyrometers, which may also be employed as thermometers. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
DURAND, JOSEPH JEAN MARIE	2068	11th Aug. 1866	Thermometers and pyrometers. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
DURFEE, ZOHETH SHERMAN -	1575	8th June 1866	Travelling bags, valises and trunks. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
DURFEE, ZOHETH SHERMAN -	2296	7th Sept. 1866	Slide valves for steam-engines. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
DUROUX, EMILE - - -	1753	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for applying heat to certain parts of the human body. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
DUSSAP, BLAISE - - -	2904	7th Nov. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for cleaning the exterior of houses, public buildings, objects of art, ornamental surfaces, walls, carriages and other articles or things. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
DUTERNE, VICTOR - - -	715	9th March 1866	An improved metallic stuffing box.
DUTFIELD, THOMAS - - -	248	25th Jan. 1866	Pianofortes.
DYSON, GEORGE - - -	249	25th Jan. 1866	An improved means of splicing or joining straps or driving belts for machinery.
DYSON, GEORGE - - -	2390	17th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the smelting of iron and in furnaces therefor.
DYSON, GEORGE - - -	2433	21st Sept. 1866	Improvements in drying and ventilating corn and other agricultural produce, and in apparatus therefor.
DYSON, GEORGE WALTER -	2713	20th Oct. 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of metal chains.

[Edw]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Edw]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
E.			
EADES, CHARLES - - -	1098	19th April 1866	Improvements in collecting or condensing and utilizing the fumes given off by furnaces used in the manufacture of copper and in other metallurgical operations, which improvements may also be applied to the collecting or condensing of fumes from other sources.
EADES, WILLIAM - - -	1672	22nd June 1866	Apparatus for raising weights.
EADES, WILLIAM - - -	2697	18th Oct. 1866	Improved bearings for shafts and axles.
EADES, WILLIAM THOMAS -	1672	22nd June 1866	Apparatus for raising weights.
EADES, WILLIAM THOMAS -	2697	18th Oct. 1866	Improved bearings for shafts and axles.
EAMES, CHARLES JAMES -	1805	9th July 1866	An improved compound for coating ships' bottoms and other surfaces. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
EAMES, CHARLES JAMES -	3355	20th Dec. 1866	An improved compound for coating ships' bottoms and other surfaces. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
EARLE, OSCAR THEODORE -	2469	25th Sept. 1866	Steam pumps. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
EARP, THOMAS - - -	3028	19th Nov. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to safety cabs and like vehicles.
EASSIE, WILLIAM - - -	99	12th Jan. 1866	Pile shoes.
EAST, JOSIAH - - -	1519	31st May 1866	Sawing machinery.
EASTWOOD, JAMES - - -	1450	23rd May 1866	Improvements in the mode or method of applying heat in the drying and calendering of yarns, textile fabrics and other materials, and in the heating and evaporating of liquids, and in the apparatus employed therein.
ECKEL, JOHN JORDAN - -	672	5th March 1866	An improved process of bleaching. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
EDEN, FREDERICK MORTON -	604	27th Feb. 1866	An improved apparatus for holding and driving cutting and other tools.
EDGE, ROBERT - - -	2702	19th Oct. 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
EDGEWORTH, DAVID REID -	1202	28th April 1866	A new surveying instrument.
EDMOND, WILLIAM - - -	1173	26th April 1866	Furnaces and apparatus for separating heated gases, fumes or vapours from each other and from solid or liquid bodies.
EDMONDS, JOHN KEMP - -	429	10th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for heating pipes by hot water.
EDMONDSON, JOHN BEEBY -	2086	15th Aug. 1866	Presses for printing the dates or other particulars on railway and other tickets.
EDWARDS, GEORGE HENRY -	2417	20th Sept. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
EDWARDS, JOHN - - -	2160	23rd Aug. 1866	Permanent way of railways and signals for working the same.
EDWARDS, JOHN - - -	2286	6th Sept. 1866	Permanent way of railways.
EDWARDS, OSBORNE CADWAL- [LADER.	2848	3rd Nov. 1866	Machinery for cleansing or washing casks or barrels.
EDWARDS, RICHARD JOHN -	2911	8th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of emery and glass cloths, and in dressing and preparing woven fabrics for the same, and also in apparatus for cutting such cloths.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
EDWARDS, THOMAS, the younger	586	26th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for registering the number of passengers entering omnibusses and other carriages, which apparatus is also applicable to registering the number of persons passing through barriers of theatres, ferry gates, workshops and other places.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM YOUNG -	1094	18th April 1866	Axles and axle boxes for carts, carriages and other conveyances running upon wheels.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM YOUNG -	1095	18th April 1866	Eyeletting machines. (Communicated by Charles Howard Crosby.)
EGAR, WILLIAM - - -	2507	28th Sept. 1866	An improved fire-escape.
ELDER, JOHN - - -	759	14th March 1866	Improvements relating to the boilers and engines of steam ships.
ELDER, JOHN - - -	1802	9th July 1866	Marine steam-engines.
ELEY, WILLIAM THOMAS -	880	24th March 1866	Central fire breech-loading cartridges.
ELEY, WILLIAM THOMAS -	2222	29th Aug. 1866	Machinery employed in the manufacture of "Boxer" or other central fire cartridge cases.
ELIÈZE, otherwise LAGRÈZE [GUILLAUME.]	2946	10th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and cartridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
ELLIOT, EDWIN DEMAS - -	842	21st March 1866	Treating animal charcoal used in refining sugar.
ELLIOT, WILLIAM HERVEY -	640	2nd March 1866	Improved apparatus for loading waggons with hay, straw and other like products. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
ELLIOTT, GEORGE AUGUSTUS -	1392	16th May 1866	Improved modes of and apparatus for opening and closing railway carriage and other windows.
ELLIOTT, HOSEA - - -	2427	21st Sept. 1866	Picker motions for looms. (Patented by William Clark.)
ELLIS, EDWARD - - -	1462	25th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of metal rods, bars and tubes, together with a new or improved motive-power for communicating motion to the same.
ELLIS, GEORGE HENRY - -	1899	21st July 1866	A new or improved mode of constructing a motive-power wheel, whereby to obtain permanent motion, by the application of compressed air or any other elastic fluid.
ELLIS, JOSEPH - - -	1735	29th June 1866	Carriage windows and other sliding frames.
ELLIS, PETER - - -	1845	13th July 1866	An improved lift, hoist or mechanical elevator, adapted for hotels, warehouses, railway stations and other places, and intended to facilitate and render easy the ascent of persons and goods.
ELLISON, EDWARD - - -	976	5th April 1866	An improved method or means to be employed for preventing and curing disease in cattle.
ELLSWORTH, OLIVER - -	2728	23rd Oct. 1866	Machines for making paper. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
ELMER, WILLIAM, M.D. - -	2759	25th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of gases for the purpose of producing heat, and the application thereof to metallurgical operations. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)

[Els]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Eve]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ELSBURG, LOUIS - - -	1971	31st July 1866	Manufacturing of fuel from peat and such like vegetable matter. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
ELVERSON, JABEZ - - -	2063	11th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in stamps for producing impressions, which are also applicable to cylinder printing. (Patented by James Collins and Andrew Dwight Campbell.)
ELY, ALFRED BREWSTER -	3430	29th Dec. 1866	Nautical logs. (Communicated by Truman Hotchkiss.)
EMERY, GEORGE TOWLE -	2673	16th Oct. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
EMME, JOHN - - -	1460	25th May 1866	An improved cartridge extractor for breech-loading guns.
ENSLEY, JOHN ISRAEL - -	2067	11th Aug. 1866	An improved apparatus for manufacturing illuminating gas and producing bone black and other valuable residuum.
ENSOM, VERNON FRANCIS -	824	20th March 1866	Apparatus for scouring, washing, bleaching, dyeing and drying fibrous materials in the raw and manufactured state.
ERICSSON, JOHN - - -	436	12th Feb. 1866	An improved construction of port stopper applicable to turret ships and land and floating batteries. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
ERICSSON, JOHN - - -	1996	2nd Aug. 1866	Construction of ordnance. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
ERMEN, GODFREY ANTHONY -	1031	11th April 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for preparing and spinning cotton and other fibrous substances.
ERSKINE, JAMES - - -	868	23rd March 1866	Apparatus for filling cartridges for breech-loading guns.
ERSKINE, JAMES - - -	1494	28th May 1866	Apparatus for turning over or closing the ends of cartridges.
ERSKINE, JAMES - - -	1585	9th June 1866	Breech-loading guns.
ERSKINE, JAMES - - -	2994	15th Nov. 1866	Construction of steam-engines.
ESHLEMAN, JACOB ALBERT -	1807	10th July 1866	An improved neck-tie or scarf retainer. (Patented by George Davies.)
ESSEX, HENRY - - -	1331	9th May 1866	An improvement in sewing needles.
EVANS, DANIEL - - -	1106	19th April 1866	Manufacture of articles made of plates, sheets or bars of wrought iron or of steel.
EVANS, DAVID - - -	2638	12th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in the manner of papering needles, and in wrappers or envelopes for the same.
EVANS, ISAAC - - -	3020	17th Nov. 1866	Braces.
EVANS, ISAAC MARK - -	2634	11th Oct. 1866	An improved apparatus for preventing explosions in steam-boilers.
EVANS, JAMES WILLIAM -	229	24th Jan. 1866	Construction of metallic cases or shells for the reception of spiral springs and elastic substances, for railway carriages and waggons and other vehicles.
EVANS, JAMES WILLIAM -	1459	25th May 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of coiled springs packed with wool or other fibrous materials.
EVANS, ORMROD COFFEEN -	772	15th March 1866	Digging machinery.
EVELYN, GEORGE PALMER -	636	2nd March 1866	Construction of projectiles for ordnance and fire-arms.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
EVELYN, GEORGE PALMER -	1509	30th May 1866	A new or improved apparatus for propelling boats and vessels.
EVEREST, HIRAM BOND - -	827	20th March 1866	Process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other mineral oils. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
EVOY, CHARLES AMBROSE MC	379	7th Feb. 1866	Torpedoes or submarine explosive instruments.
EVOY, CHARLES AMBROSE MC	1555	5th June 1866	Improvements in shells and in fuses used with shells.
EVOY, CHARLES AMBROSE MC	2035	7th Aug. 1866	Torpedoes or submarine explosive instruments.
EWING, MATTHEW PATRICK -	827	20th March 1866	Process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other mineral oils. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
EXALL, WILLIAM - - -	3438	31st Dec. 1866	Machinery to cut grass and corn, and also to gather and bind the same into sheaves.
EXCELSIOR NAIL COMPANY - (Incorporated.)	2144	21st Aug. 1866	Machinery for making nails. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

F.

FABER, EBERHARD - - -	1880	19th July 1866	Improvements in sewing-machines and in the devices used to impart motion to the same or to other machines. (Patented by William Clark.)
FAILLE, LUCIEN - - -	119	13th Jan. 1866	An improvement in spring tops. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
FAIR, GEORGE WASHINGTON -	2002	2nd Aug. 1866	A smoke-consuming heater.
FAIRBAIRN, ANDREW - -	2807	30th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of covering metal rollers used in the manufacture of flax, hemp, jute, silk and other fibrous substances, with leather.
FAIRBANK, WILLIAM - -	1709	27th June 1866	Improved means or apparatus for generating and reserving steam.
FAIRBURN, HENRY GEORGE -	1782	5th July 1866	An improved process for forming and combining small coal or coal dust into lumps, blocks or otherwise, to be employed for the purposes of fuel.
FALATIEU, JOSEPH JULES -	1780	5th July 1866	Manufacturing by the aid of a special arrangement of cylinders or rollers, a novel sort of bar or rod iron suitable for making horseshoe nails. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
FALES, DAVID - - -	2027	6th Aug. 1866	Steps or foot bearings for spindles. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
FALES, LEVI SPAULDING -	608	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

[Fal]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Fau]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FALES, LEVI SPAULDING -	616	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
FALLOWS, GEORGE - - -	1489	29th May 1866	An improved method of extracting cartridges and cartridge cases from fire-arms.
FARCOT, MARIE JOSEPH DENIS	1206	23th April 1866	Engines for obtaining rotary motion by means of steam, gas or other fluids. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
FAREY, BARNARD WILLIAM -	425	10th Feb. 1866	Steam-engines.
FARGON, LOUIS ALEXANDER -	3136	28th Nov. 1866	Forming the joints of iron and other tubes or pipes.
FARLAND, COREY MC - -	1473	26th May 1866	An improved album for exhibiting photographs and other pictures. (Communicated by John Spooner.)
FARLAND, COREY MC - -	1549	4th June 1866	Machinery for cutting corks and bungs. (Communicated by Charles Harris.)
FARLAND, COREY MC - -	2197	25th Aug. 1866	An improved friction clutch for starting and stopping machinery. (Communicated by James Brown.)
FARMAR, EDWIN - - -	1551	5th June 1866	Apparatus to be used in training or growing hops.
FARMER, BENJAMIN	280	29th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for washing, wringing and mangling textile and felted fabrics of all descriptions, also applicable to the washing of ores, gold and silver dust and other metals, flocks, hair, tow and other similar materials.
FARMER, CHARLES WILLIAM -	1825	11th July 1866	Certain improvements in connectors for uniting wires, bands, ropes or electric telegraph cables, or other like ropes or cables composed partly of wire and partly of hemp or other desirable compound material.
FARMER, JAMES - - -	2207	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for regulating the flow of steam into steam-engines, by what are commonly called expansion cut-off valves.
FARQUHARSON, DUNCAN -	2156	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved process for bleaching with the aid of hydrostatic and pneumatic pressure conjointly or separately, wood, straw and other fibrous material for the manufacture of paper pulp, and for bleaching flax, hemp, thread, yarns, felts, cloths and other fibrous and textile materials. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
FARR, ENOCH - - -	2276	4th Sept. 1866	Pianofortes.
FASSMAN, HENRY - - -	320	1st Feb. 1866	Connecting or fastening the ends of iron or other metal bands surrounding bales of cotton, wool and other dry goods. (Patented by Henry Charles Lucy.)
FAULKNER, CHARLES - -	1976	1st Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech loading fire-arms.
FAULKNER, SAMUEL - -	2794	29th Oct. 1866	Improvements in carding-engines and in apparatus for grinding the rollers or cylinders thereof.
FAURE, ANNET AMABLE -	2262	3rd Sept. 1866	Apparatus to feed horses. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FAWCETT, THOMAS CONSTAN- [TINE.	13	2nd Jan. 1866	Improved means or apparatus for lifting and lowering weights.
FEASEY, GEORGE - - -	1251	2nd May 1866	An improved preparation or composition for removing and preventing incrustation in steam-boilers.
FEATHER, EDMUND - -	180	17th Jan. 1866	Improved means of lubricating the spindles of cap and cup frames employed in spinning and twisting fibrous substances, applicable also for lubricating other frictional surfaces of machinery.
FEATHER, THOMAS - - -	180	17th Jan. 1866	Improved means of lubricating the spindles of cap and cup frames employed in spinning and twisting fibrous substances, applicable also for lubricating other frictional surfaces of machinery.
FEHLEISEN, ERNEST - -	1341	10th May 1866	An improved explosive compound. (Patented by Johann Heinrich August Bleckmann.)
FEHLEISEN, WILHELM - -	1341	10th May 1866	An improved explosive compound. (Patented by Johann Heinrich August Bleckmann.)
FELL, AMBROSE GEORGE -	1703	26th June 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
FELL, AMBROSE GEORGE -	3133	28th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
FELL, JOHN BARRACLOUGH -	2174	24th Aug. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to locomotive engines and carriages, adapted more particularly for use on railways having steep inclines, but which may be also used upon railways of ordinary gradients.
FELL, THOMAS MARA - - -	1703	26th June 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
FELL, THOMAS MARA - - -	3133	28th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
FELT, JOHN GILLINGHAM -	397	8th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of stiffening for the heels of boots and shoes. (Patented by Nathaniel Henry Felt.)
FELT, NATHANIEL HENRY -	397	8th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of stiffenings for the heels of boots and shoes. (Communicated by John Gillingham Felt.)
FENBY, JOSEPH BEVERLEY -	454	13th Feb. 1866	Pumps for raising and forcing liquids.
FENBY, JOSEPH BEVERLEY -	1545	4th June 1866	Locks and latches.
FERGUSON, JOHN - - -	2825	31st Oct. 1866	An improved process for recovering and utilizing certain waste metallic products.
FERRABEE, JAMES - - -	2582	4th Oct. 1866	Improved machinery for preparing wool and other fibrous substances.
FERRARIO, NATALE - - -	1393	16th May 1866	Improved means and apparatus for preserving and saving life and property at sea in case of shipwreck.
FEYH, HENRY - - - -	2873	16th Oct. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
FIDLER, EDWARD - - - -	1299	7th May 1866	Improved machinery for holding, cutting, getting and drilling coal or other minerals.
FIELD, ARTHUR - - - -	2723	23rd Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus employed in the manufacture of candles.
FIELD, EDWARD - - - -	811	19th March 1866	Mode of and apparatus for diffusing moisture and heat through vegetable or other matters.

[Fie]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Fla]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FIELD, EDWARD - - -	1260	4th May 1866	Attaching buttons, clasps, hooks and eyes or other similar fastenings to leather or other partially elastic or yielding materials.
FIELD, EDWARD - - -	1694	25th June 1866	Apparatus for generating steam or heating liquids.
FIELD, EDWARD - - -	1788	6th July 1866	Improvements in drawing or exhausting and forcing fluids, and in instruments or apparatus applicable to such purposes.
FIELD, FREDERICK - - -	1388	16th May 1866	Manufacture of candles.
FIELD, JOHN - - -	155	17th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for manufacturing and pressing fire-bricks, which machinery or apparatus is also applicable to the manufacture and pressing of common clay and other bricks.
FIELD, JOHN KINGSFORD -	1420	19th May 1866	Improved adaptable ends for candles.
FIELD, JOHN LYON - - -	1420	19th May 1866	Improved adaptable ends for candles.
FIELD, JOSHUA - - -	3143	29th Nov. 1866	Improvements in and connected with steam-engines.
FIELD, LORENZO - - -	1786	6th July 1866	Photographic printing frames.
FILLINGHAM, SAM - - -	751	13th March 1866	Improvements in bat frames used in the manufacture of felted cloths.
FINCH, GERARD BROWN -	3342	20th Dec. 1866	An improvement in the feeding apparatus in cotton gins. (Communicated by Peter Taylor.)
FINET, THEOPHILE JOSEPH -	851	22nd March 1866	Apparatus for propelling railway carriages upon inclines. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
FINLAY, THOMAS - - -	408	9th Feb. 1866	Spinning and drawing rollers. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
FIRMIN, GEORGE JORDAN -	2773	26th Oct. 1866	Sugar refining.
FIRTH, EDWARD - - -	3202	5th Dec. 1866	Railway crossings.
FIRTH, JAMES - - -	3202	5th Dec. 1866	Railway crossings.
FISHER, BENJAMIN SAMUEL -	339	8th Feb. 1866	An improved substitute for emery to be used for cutting, grinding and polishing metal, marble, glass, precious stones and other hard substances.
FISHER, CLARK - - -	1985	1st Aug. 1866	An improved method of promoting combustion of fuel in steam-boiler furnaces and other furnaces. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
FISHER, HENRY - - -	2546	3rd Oct. 1866	Boilers and boiler furnaces.
FISHER, JOHN - - -	2764	26th Oct. 1866	Making moulds for casting metals. (Communicated by Hadji Jappa.)
FISHER, NICHOLAS - - -	587	23rd Feb. 1866	Machinery for cultivating land.
FITTON, EDWARD GERRARD -	1687	25th June 1866	Machinery for preparing and spinning flax, tow, jute and other fibrous substances.
FITTON, EDWARD GERRARD -	2462	25th Sept. 1866	Machinery for preparing and spinning flax, tow, jute and other fibrous materials.
FITZHENRY, EDWARD - - -	2325	10th Sept. 1866	A new and useful machine which may be employed for scouring, sleeking or setting hides or leather.
FLACH, CLEMENS FLEMMING -	3449	31st Dec. 1866	Extracting silver from lead.
FLAMM, PIERRE - - -	2170	23rd Aug. 1866	An improved saw specially adapted for forest use, and improved saw teeth applicable to saws generally. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FLEET, THOMAS - - -	2094	15th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in self-acting fixed and repeating portable means for signalling on railways.
FLEETWOOD, DANIEL JOSEPH	1405	17th May 1866	Machinery for raising and stamping metals.
FLEETWOOD, DANIEL JOSEPH	2438	22nd Sept. 1866	Manufacture of dies or moulds used for stamping, pressing or moulding metal, glass or other material capable of being so treated.
FLEMING, ABEL - - -	389	9th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of furnaces and kilns employed in the manufacture of glass, and in the heating and burning of articles of glass and earthenware.
FLEMING, ABEL - - -	1467	25th May 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for warming and keeping warm articles of food, particularly infants' food.
FLEMING, WILLIAM - - -	712	9th March 1866	Improved arrangements for protecting hatchways in ships and vessels.
FLETCHER, ADDISON CALVIN -	728	9th March 1866	Paddle-wheels for propelling vessels. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
FLETCHER, ADDISON CALVIN -	1129	21st April 1866	Grates for furnaces and fire places. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
FLETCHER, JAMES - - -	1325	9th May 1866	Machines for cutting, rolling and shearing bars or beams of metal for making rivets and for other purposes.
FLETCHER, JAMES - - -	3397	26th Dec. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to machines for sizing yarns or threads preparatory to weaving, part of which improvements are applicable to other purposes.
FLETCHER, JOHN - - -	504	17th Feb. 1866	Valves for regulating the pressure of steam and other fluids.
FLETCHER, WILLIAM HENRY -	713	9th March 1866	An improved washing machine.
FLEURQUIN, ALEXANDRE [PHILLIPPE EUGÈNE.	1919	24th July 1866	An improved sweeping machine or apparatus. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
FLICOTEAUX, ELMIR JEAN [FRANÇOIS.	1552	5th June 1866	Improvements in water-closets, urinals, lavatories and other receivers, and also in taps for supplying liquids to the same.
FLORANGE, EUGÈNE HENRY -	1139	23rd April 1866	Stamping on flatted or unflatted metals.
FLORANGE, EUGÈNE HENRY -	1140	23rd April 1866	Incurvating, or rendering concavo-convex, metals either in a flatted or unflatted state.
"FLORENCE MANUFACTURING [COMPANY."	2436	22nd Sept. 1866	Improvements in brushes and in their manufacture. (Patented by Ira Dimock.)
FLOSS, BARON VON ROESGEN [VON.	2621	10th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for preventing injury to persons in railway trains. (Patented by William Manby.)
FOARD, JEREMIAH WILLIAM -	1997	2nd Aug. 1866	Apparatus for raising aeriform and other fluids. (Patented by George Campbell.)
FOLEY, JAMES - - -	1326	9th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for drying and cooling grain, applicable also to the manufacture of malt. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
FOMBUENA, VALENTIN SIL- [VESTRE.	1051	13th April 1866	Construction of sleepers or supports for the rails of railways and for other purposes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FONTENOY, CHARLES MARIN -	3198	5th Dec. 1866	Fastenings of covers for powder flasks or cases used in naval gunnery.
FORBES, HUGH - - -	2598	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for the raising and propelling of water or other fluids, applicable likewise as a ship propeller, motive-power, fan, meter and for other purposes.
FORDRED, JOHN - - -	553	23rd Feb. 1866	Treatment of certain products obtained in the refining of petroleum and of other hydro-carbon oils.
FORGIE, WILLIAM - - -	1659	21st June 1866	Improvements in the construction of life boats and in sails for the same, for the purpose of saving life at sea.
FORREST, JAMES ALEXANDER	1607	13th June 1866	Construction of lanterns.
FORSBROW, JAMES HENRY -	601	27th Feb. 1866	Revolving shutters.
FORSTER, EDWARD - - -	721	9th March 1866	Construction of side propellers for navigable vessels.
FORSTER, THOMAS - - -	2541	3rd Oct. 1866	Manufacture of elastic mats and coverings for floors.
FOSBERRY, GEORGE VINCENT, [V.C.]	1417	19th May 1866	Improvements in the lock and other parts of breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for the same.
FOSBERRY, GEORGE VINCENT, [V.C.]	2293	6th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the lock and other parts of breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges and projectiles for the same.
FOSSEY, EDOUARD FRANÇOIS -	204	22nd Jan. 1866	Improvements in reaping-machines, parts of which improvements are also applicable to mowing-machines. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
FOSTER, JAMES - - -	1007	9th April 1866	Moulding pipes, pillars, rollers or other articles of a similar character.
FOSTER, JOHN, the younger -	2213	28th Aug. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of spool tubes and cartridge cases.
FOUCAULT, LÉON - - -	1777	4th July 1866	Governors. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
FOURNEL, JULES NICHOLAS -	1823	11th July 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of iron and cast-iron, and in the apparatus employed therefor.
FOURNET, AUGUSTE - - -	3116	27th Nov. 1866	A magic camera.
FOVEAUX, HENRY JOSEPH [FRANCIS HUBERT.]	906	28th March 1866	An improved apparatus for injecting liquids and applying liquids externally.
FOWLER, ROBERT - - -	1781	5th July 1866	Locomotive engines and tenders. (Communicated by Edwin Parke Quadling)
FOX, CHARLES - - -	2510	28th Sept. 1866	A safety belt or apparatus for use in travelling, to prevent injuries from concussions or otherwise.
FOX, CHARLES DOUGLAS -	1219	30th April 1866	Improvements in screw cutting and threading machines, and in the construction of screw nails and spikes. (Communicated by John Howard.)
FOX, JOSEPH WESLEY - - -	1412	18th May 1866	An improved apparatus for containing and dispersing or scattering liquid scents and other liquids. (Communicated by William Trivet Fox.)
FOX, WILLIAM TRIVET - - -	1412	18th May 1866	An improved apparatus for containing and dispersing or scattering liquid scents and other liquids. (Patented by Joseph Wesley Fox.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FRANCE, GEORGE THORNTON -	2981	12th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of soda or alkali.
FRANKLAND, WILLIAM - -	2317	10th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for lubricating the valves, pistons, cylinders and all internal parts of steam-engines where the steam has access.
FRANZEN, NICOLAI CHRISTAIN	3402	28th Dec. 1866	A steering indicator or a machine or apparatus for indicating to the eye, by day and night, the position and movement of the rudders of vessels.
FRASER, ALEXANDER COLVIN-	3226	7th Dec. 1866	Apparatus used in the manufacture of gas.
FRASER, HUGH - - -	1357	11th May 1866	Improvements in corking bottles, and in the machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
FRASER, JAMES - - -	988	6th April 1866	An improved system for consecutively numbering checks and "making up" or binding check books when so numbered.
FRASER, ROBERT WILLIAM -	1822	11th July 1866	New or improved modes of obtaining and transmitting motive-power, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
FRASER, WILLIAM JOHN - -	1578	8th June 1866	Improvements in steam-boilers, which improvements are also applicable to hot water and other boilers.
FREDET, AMABLE ALFRED -	35	4th Jan. 1866	Preparing and treating wood and wood pulp for the manufacture of paper. (Patented by William Clark.)
FREELAND, JOHN - - -	3054	21st Nov. 1866	Volute springs. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
FREEMAN, GEORGE FREDRICK	2955	12th Nov. 1866	A new composition applicable to rollers for calico printing and to other purposes.
FREEMAN, SAMUEL RICHARDS	2435	22nd Sept. 1866	Breaks for retarding machinery and vehicles used on rail or common roads.
FREER, JOHN - - - -	3223	6th Dec. 1866	Machines for dibbling or planting grain and seed, and an improved seed feeder and meter for planting machines.
FRÈRE, GEORGES - - -	1755	2nd July 1866	An improved apparatus for fishing.
FRIED, FRANZ - - - -	1760	2nd July 1866	New or improved plastic compounds applicable to various purposes where wood, horn, and other like substances are now employed.
FRIEDMANN, JOSEPH JULIUS -	1572	7th June 1866	An improved preparation of materials applicable for the manufacture of hats, caps, bonnets, coats, cloaks, gaiters and other articles of clothing, pouches, portfolios and other articles of capacity for enclosing various useful articles. (Communicated by Maximilian Friedmann.)
FRIEDMANN, MAXIMILIAN -	1572	7th June 1866	An improved preparation of materials applicable for the manufacture of hats, caps, bonnets, coats, cloaks, gaiters and other articles of clothing, pouches, portfolios and other articles of capacity for enclosing various useful articles. (Patented by Joseph Julius Friedmann.)
FRIEND, JOHN WALTER - -	844	3rd March 1866	Two-wheel vehicles.
FRISBER, DENNIS - - -	476	15th Feb. 1866	Improved mechanism for working apparatus for hoisting and pressing. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
FROST, JAMES - - - -	1028	11th April 1866	Machinery for breaking stones and crushing ores and other substances.

[Fro]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Gai]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
FROST, RICHARD - - -	2257	3rd Sept. 1866	Means or apparatus to be employed in order to facilitate the teaching of writing and drawing.
FROST, WILLIAM - - -	2843	2nd Nov. 1866	An "auxiliary smith's fire."
FRY, WILLIAM THOMAS - - -	60	9th Jan. 1866	Flasks, bottles and other similar receptacles. (Patented by Francis Wise.)
FULLER, HENRY WILLIAM - -	2740	23rd Oct. 1866	Sewing machinery. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
FULLER, JIM BILLINGS - - -	993	6th April 1866	Improvements in drawing and spinning flax, hemp, china-grass and other fibre, and in the apparatus therefor.
FULLER, WILLIAM COLES - -	783	16th March 1866	Certain parts of the apparatus connected with the game of cricket.
FUNK, ANTON - - - -	846	22nd March 1866	Jacquard looms for weaving cut pile fabrics double. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
FUNNELL, EDWARD - - -	3089	24th Nov. 1866	Electric signals for use on railways.
FURNESS, WILLIAM - - -	1992	2nd Aug. 1866	Machinery for cutting files and rasps.
FURNIVAL, RICHARD - - -	2694	18th Oct. 1866	Braiding machines.
FURRELL, FREDERICK - - -	1262	4th May 1866	An improved method of fixing rowlocks, crutches and thowls to all descriptions of boats and craft propelled by oars.
FUSSELL, JAMES GEORGE [CURRY.	2439	22nd Sept. 1866	Construction of scythes.
FYERS, ROBERT - - -	1370	14th May 1866	Construction of umbrellas and parasols.
FYFE, WILLIAM HOLBORNE - -	1712	27th June 1866	Apparatus for making bricks. (Communicated by Robert Loudon Walker.)
FYFFE, DAVID ADAM - - -	1654	20th June 1866	Manufacture of pulp.

G.

GABLENZ, ANTOINE BARON DE	969	6th April 1866	Improvements in anti-friction bearings applicable to running shafts and axletrees of machines and vehicles of all descriptions.
GABLENZ, HENRY ERNEST [BARON DE, junr.	466	14th Feb. 1866	An improved construction of submarine telegraphic cable for the transmission of electric despatches.
GADD, WILLIAM - - -	118	13th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
GADD, WILLIAM - - -	1429	21st May 1866	Looms for weaving.
GADSDEN HENRY ARTHUR -	2471	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements in lamps for and in the mode of burning volatile oils, spirits and other fluids. (Patented by Henry Starr.)
GAINSFORD, WILLIAM DUNN -	2189	25th Aug. 1866	Improvements in railways and in engines for use thereon.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GALAND, CHARLES FRANÇOIS -	2695	18th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms and in cartridges for the same, part of which improvements are applicable to ordnance. (Patented by Marc Antoine François Mennons.)
GALE, FREDERICK - - -	2443	22nd Sept. 1866	Waterproofing leather, canvas and other fabrics.
GALL, CHARLES - - -	487	15th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for effecting the consumption of smoke in steam-boiler and other similar furnaces.
GALL, THOMAS - - -	2238	30th Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for working stone, or cutting and working mouldings thereon.
GALLAFENT, DANIEL - -	736	10th March 1866	Pumps.
GALLAFENT, DANIEL - -	1833	12th July 1866	Apparatus for transmitting motion to the rudders of ships and other vessels.
GALLET, VICTOR - - -	1625	14th June 1866	Manufacture of cast steel.
GALLET, VICTOR - - -	3266	12th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of steel.
GALLO, ARTHUR LEWIS LE -	263	26th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for lubricating purposes. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
GALLO, ARTHUR LEWIS LE -	1759	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for lubricating purposes. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
GAMGEE, ARTHUR - - -	2454	24th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the slaughtering of animals with a view to the preservation of their bodies as articles of food, and in the method of preserving animal and vegetable substances.
GAMGEE, JOHN - - -	2454	24th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the slaughtering of animals with a view to the preservation of their bodies as articles of food, and in the method of preserving animal and vegetable substances.
GAMGEE, JOSEPH - - -	902	27th March 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of horse shoes and in the apparatus employed therein.
GANEVAL, JOSEPH ATHANASE	2237	30th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for propelling and steering vessels. (Patented by William Clark.)
GANNERON, EDMOND THÉO- [DORE.]	917	29th March 1866	Apparatus for decorticating rice and other grain. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
GARDNER, CHARLES HENRY -	2803	30th Oct. 1866	Lithographic, zincographic and typographic printing machines.
GARDNER, HENRY - - -	252	25th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleansing the bottoms of ships and other submerged structures.
GARDNER, HENRY - - -	1172	26th April 1866	Hooks or holders whereby to suspend curtains and other articles.
GARDNER, HENRY - - -	1678	23rd June 1866	Improvements in cases for packing and transporting bottled ales and other liquors, and in the method of packing the same.
GARRICK, THOMAS - - -	687	6th March 1866	Machinery for making eyelets. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
GARRICK, THOMAS - - -	2250	1st Sept. 1866	Machines for making eyelets. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
GARRIGUE, JULES - - -	306	31st Jan. 1866	Lamps. (Patented by Henry Adrien Bonneville.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GARSDIE, HENRY - - -	2570	6th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for marking, etching or engraving on cylindrical and other surfaces.
GATHERCOLE, JAMES - - -	2049	9th Aug. 1866	Machinery for making envelopes and paper and other bags.
GATLEY, ROBERT - - -	363	6th Feb. 1866	Blowing or blast engines.
GAUCHEZ, PAUL - - -	2649	13th Oct. 1866	An improved machine for cleaning and carding wool, cotton and other fibrous substances. (Patented by Louis Rudolph Bodmer.)
GAUDEL, CHARLES FRANCK DE	2321	10th Sept. 1866	Making boot legs of one piece.
GAUDET, JEAN MARIE - - -	2874	6th Nov. 1866	Improvements in rolling metals and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
GAUDIN, FÉLIX - - -	1310	8th May 1866	An improved clarifying apparatus. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
GAUTIER, DESIRÉE - - -	1321	8th May 1866	Apparatus for supporting and extending the skirts of ladies' dresses.
GAUTRAYE, AUGUSTUS DE LA	2245	31st Aug. 1866	An improved method for the preservation of wood. (Communicated by Monsieur Manne (Anatole).)
GAVEAUX, ALEXANDRE YVES	243	24th Jan. 1866	Typographic printing apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
GAY, RICHARD JARRAUD -	2350	3rd Nov. 1866	An improved composition for coating walls or other surfaces so as to render them impervious to the action of water or moisture.
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	189	20th Jan. 1866	Improved preparations of the plant known as the coca, to permit its incorporation with confectionery of all kinds, syrups and liqueurs, and its use for dyeing. (Communicated by Felix Boutellas-Desmoulins.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	190	20th Jan. 1866	An improved construction of careening basin or graving dock. (Communicated by Léonard Goursseau, junior.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	214	23rd Jan. 1866	An improved generator for steam-engines. (Communicated by Louis François Désiré Dufour.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	492	16th Feb. 1866	Construction of carts and other vehicles. (Communicated by Désiré Massé.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	493	16th Feb. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for reducing the thickness of parts of calf skins or of other skins or hides. (Communicated by Adolphe Bel.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	533	21st Feb. 1866	Construction and arrangement of steam-boilers. (Communicated by Thomas Mondini.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	590	26th Feb. 1866	An improved method of agglomerating peat, by which it is rendered suitable for use as fuel in the furnaces of manufactories, and in other fire-places. (Communicated by Edmund Sharpe.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	594	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process for extracting the juice from sugar-cane, beet-root and other plants. (Communicated by Frederick James Vivian Minchin.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	735	10th March 1866	An improved manufacture of studs, buttons, ornamental plates and analagous articles used in saddlery and harness, upholstery, military equipments, clothing and for other purposes, making them either of rolled, cast or wrought metal, or of any hard material, such as horn, ivory, gutta-percha, wood or hardened india-rubber, and with two or several shanks or metal fastening rings or prongs. (Communicated by Lorenzo Salvy.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	810	19th March 1866	A new or improved pneumatic steam dredging machine. (Communicated by Emilio Musciacco.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	892	27th March 1866	A combined arm chair and travelling bag. (Communicated by Léandre Paul Quéti-neau.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	893	27th March 1866	The application of metallic substances upon textile materials in the state of thread. (Communicated by Adolphe Benjamin Albert François Joseph Lepoutre-Pollet.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1165	25th April 1866	An improved construction of spring bed or mattress and apparatus connected therewith. (Communicated by Jean Antoine Alexandre Dupuy and Pierre Grivaud.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1267	4th May 1866	Improvements in railway rolling stock with the object of ensuring the safety of travellers. (Communicated by Léon Edouard Lau-rency.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1309	8th May 1866	An improved combination of apparatus fitting within every sort of chimney and preventing any smoke being driven back into apartments. (Communicated by Louis Charlemagne Bricoteaux and Louis Jules Bricoteaux.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1310	8th May 1866	An improved clarifying apparatus. (Communicated by Félix Gaudin and Urbain Sanceau.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1328	9th May 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preserving the banks of rivers and water-courses or other embankments from corrosion or wasting. (Communicated by Charles Nicoli.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1702	26th June 1866	Manufacture of blocks or pulleys by machinery. (Communicated by Arsène Bonnardel.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1722	28th June 1866	Manufacture of metal boxes, tins or cases. (Communicated by Childéric Allain and Jules Trottier.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1780	5th July 1866	Manufacturing by the aid of a special arrangement of cylinders or rollers, a novel sort of bar or rod iron suitable for making horse shoe nails. (Communicated by Joseph Jules Falatieu.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1866	17th July 1866	An improved gas-burner. (Communicated by Julius Brönnner.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1873	18th July 1866	An improved method of instantly releasing or unharnessing one or more horses from carriages of every description. (Communicated by Elie Larivière.)

[Ged]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ged]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1919	24th July 1866	An improved sweeping machine or apparatus. (Communicated by Alexandre Philippe Eugène Fleurquin.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1972	31st July 1866	Imitating mother-of-pearl upon various surfaces. (Communicated by Charles Sticht.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1973	31st July 1866	An improved fastening intended to replace the ordinary screws and nuts in bedsteads and articles of furniture generally. (Communicated by Pierre Armand Protard.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1974	31st July 1866	An improved spade or digging implement. (Communicated by Marie Naslot.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2057	9th Aug. 1866	Construction of buckles or fastenings for braces and other articles. (Communicated by Charles Alfred Tordery.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2080	14th Aug. 1866	An improved horse shoe. (Communicated by Charles Jean Baptiste Peillard.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2142	21st Aug. 1866	An improved portable mill, parts of which are applicable to mill stones generally. (Communicated by François Cailleaux.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2170	23rd Aug. 1866	An improved saw specially adapted for forest use, and improved saw teeth applicable to saws generally. (Communicated by Pierre Flamm.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2322	10th Sept. 1866	An improved manufacture of studs, buttons, ornamental plates and analogous articles used in saddlery and harness, upholstery, military equipments, clothing and for other purposes, making them either of rolled, cast or wrought metal, or of any hard material, such as horn, ivory, gutta-percha, wood or hardened india-rubber, and with two or several shanks or metal fastening rings or prongs. (Communicated by Lorenzo Salvy.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2323	10th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of calcareous bricks or artificial stones. (Communicated by Alfred François Osselin.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2336	11th Sept. 1866	An improved machine or apparatus for manufacturing leather straps, belts or bands for driving machinery and for other purposes. (Communicated by Charles Jules Camille Bonnot.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2340	12th Sept. 1866	An improved indicator or register. (Communicated by Etienne Théophile Prioux.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2384	17th Sept. 1866	An improved construction of railway. (Communicated by François Guillet.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2394	18th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for separating grain from straw. (Communicated by Pierre Ernest Antoine Revol.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2407	19th Sept. 1866	A new or improved pneumatic steam dredging machine. (Communicated by Emilio Musciacco.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2477	26th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving gauzes and other fancy goods. (Communicated by Louis Joseph Gras, Charles Isaac Dumontier and Léon Gras, senr.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2583	8th Oct. 1866	An improved tilt hammer. (Communicated by Philippe Tisserand.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2599	9th Oct. 1866	An improved funnel. (Communicated by Emile de Fages de Latour.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2600	9th Oct. 1866	Cutting out of boots, shoes and gaiters of all kinds. (Communicated by Camille Mouchonay-Sirand.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2693	18th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements applied to jacquard looms. (Communicated by Charles Devillaine.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2889	7th Nov. 1866	An improved combination of apparatus fitting within every sort of chimney and preventing any smoke being driven back into apartments. (Communicated by Louis Charlemagne Bricoteaux and Louis Jules Bricoteaux.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2910	8th Nov. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preserving the banks of rivers and water-courses, or other embankments, from corrosion or wasting. (Communicated by Charles Nicoli.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3023	17th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements applied to clocks and to the receiving apparatus of telegraphs. (Communicated by Edouard Néel.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3103	26th Nov. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for manufacturing wadding. (Communicated by Jean Marie Lazare Long.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3104	26th Nov. 1866	Improved apparatus for evaporating the juices of various substances. (Communicated by Jean Louis Lompret-Dumont.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3322	18th Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for carding wool. (Communicated by Voelckel-Boell.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3344	20th Dec. 1866	Improved locomotive machinery or apparatus working without the aid of steam. (Communicated by Auguste Chenille.)
GEDGE, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3384	22nd Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus applied to millstones for grinding wheat and other grain. (Communicated by Pierre Baillargeon.)
GEE, JAMES - - -	2787	29th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in the ventilation of hats or other coverings for the head.
GEEVES, WILLIAM - - -	2837	1st Nov. 1866	Saw mills.
GELLÉE, VICTOR AMÉDÉE -	2219	28th Aug. 1866	Improvements in railway breaks, parts of which improvements are applicable as shaft couplings. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
GENDROT, EDOUARD - -	1115	20th April 1866	Improvements in covering or protecting the mouths of bottles, jars and similar receptacles, and in capsules employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GENGEMBRE, PHILIPPE WIL- [LIAM.	1085	17th April 1866	Improvements in stereoscopes, which improvements are also applicable to instruments for exhibiting single views.
GENNERAT, AUGUSTE LÉON -	2987	14th Nov. 1866	Locks. (Patented by William Clark.)
GEORGE, BENJAMIN GEORGE -	2690	18th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of show-cards, bills or tablets for advertising purposes.
GEORGE, IVIE MACKIE MAC -	1012	9th April 1866	A new or improved vertically floated paddle-wheel.
GEORGE, RICHARD - - -	3125	27th Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for obtaining motive-power.
GEORGE, SAMUEL MAC - -	1012	9th April 1866	A new or improved vertically floated paddle-wheel.
GERARD, ARISTIDE - - -	2184	23rd Aug. 1866	Improvements in obtaining motive-power and in the apparatus employed therefor.
GERARD, WILLIAM - - -	1372	14th May 1866	Fittings applicable to ships' decks to make tight joints around masts and other projections. (Partly communicated by Andrew Gove.)
GERIN, AUGUSTE - - -	3207	5th Dec. 1866	Rotary engines. (Patented by William Clark.)
GESSELL, RICHARD - - -	1407	18th May 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preparing and fluting picture and other frames or mouldings. (Communicated by Giuliaminus Pohlmann and John Dalk.)
GETTY, ANDREW CONKEY -	874	24th March 1866	Hoisting apparatus. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
GÉVELOT, JULES FÉLIX - -	592	26th Feb. 1866	Pin cartridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
GÉVELOT, JULES FELIX - -	2589	8th Oct. 1866	Central fire percussion cartridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
GÉVELOT, JULES FELIX - -	2946	10th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and cartridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
GHISLIN, THOMAS GOULSTON-	779	15th March 1866	Preparation of peat for the purpose of rendering it applicable to the manufacture of articles which are capable of being produced by stamping, moulding, embossing or rolling.
GIAJOLA, CHARLES EMILE -	307	31st Jan. 1866	Railway and other lamps.
GIAJOLA, CHARLES EMILE -	412	9th Feb. 1866	Privies and commodes.
GIBB, ARCHIBALD - - -	56	8th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the construction or making of moulds for casting in metals.
GIBBS, WILLIAM ALFRED -	3036	19th Nov. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for drying hay and other cut crops, also in apparatus for raising or elevating the same.
GIBSON, ALEXANDER - - -	248	25th Jan. 1866	Pianofortes.
GIBSON, JOHN WILLIAM -	175	19th Jan. 1866	Pumping engines for feeding and forcing fluids.
GIBSON, WILLIAM - - -	1462	25th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of metal rods, bars and tubes, together with a new or improved motive-power for communicating motion to the same.
GIBSON, WILLIAM COLVILLE -	2106	16th Aug. 1866	A new or improved method of protecting labels from injury.
GIESON, AMZI HANCEN VAN -	926	31st March 1866	Leather splitting machines. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GILBERT, DENIS MARIE -	1879	19th July 1866	A new fastening for letter envelopes.
GILBEY, WALTER - - -	3341	20th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the mode of treating bottle corks, especially for the purpose of obtaining a more distinctive and less easily effaceable mark or brand, and also for rendering the cork less liable to decay and the action of insects.
GILES, ALFRED - - -	1320	8th May 1866	Apparatus to be employed in evaporating volatile and combustible liquids to obtain light or heat therefrom.
GILES, ALFRED - - -	2913	8th Nov. 1866	Machines for drying wool, corn, grain and other substances.
GILES, JOHN - - -	2660	15th Oct. 1866	An improvement or improvements in the manufacture of certain descriptions of nails, tacks and pins.
GILLAM, SEWELL - - -	117	13th Jan. 1866	Harvesting machines known as reaping-machines, mowing-machines and combined reaping and mowing machines. (Patented by Charles Stuart Baker.)
GILLARD, JOSEPH PIERRE -	1878	19th July 1866	Apparatus for accelerating the generation and transmission of electricity.
GILLARD, JOSEPH PIERRE -	3298	15th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for attracting, exciting and distributing in various directions, rapid successions of electric currents derived from the voltaic pile or other electric apparatus.
GILLES, HENRY ERNEST -	2497	27th Sept. 1866	Processes and machinery for producing fibres suitable for being spun, from rags or remnants of woven or other textile fabrics made of silk, wool, cotton or other fibrous materials.
GILLIES, JAMES WARING -	672	5th March 1866	An improved process of bleaching. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
GILLOT, TOUSSAINT FRANÇOIS	1748	30th June 1866	Manufacture of leather.
GILLOTT, JOHN - - -	807	19th March 1866	Machinery for mining and working coal, minerals, stone and other earthy matters.
GILMAN, EDWARD - - -	1981	1st Aug. 1866	An improved velocipede.
GILPIN, CHARLES, M.P. -	449	13th Feb. 1866	Production of copper or other metallic plates for the purpose of printing therefrom. (Communicated by Francis Kossuth and Louis Theodore Kossuth.)
GILSON, DAVID - - -	2664	15th Oct. 1866	Improvements in means or apparatus for smoothing, pressing, finishing or ironing fabrics, part of which improvements is also applicable to heating rollers used in calendering and finishing fabrics.
GIRARD, CHARLES ADAM -	1093	18th April 1866	Preparation of diphenylamine and analogous substances.
GIRARD, CHARLES ADAM -	2686	17th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of blue coloring matter. (Partly communicated by George de Laire.)
GIRARDONI, ANTON - -	1343	10th May 1866	Double-cylinder carding-engines. (Patented by Louis Rudolph Bodmer.)
GIRVAN, JOHN - - -	1665	22nd June 1866	Reaping-machines.
GISBORNE, JOHN SACHEVE- [RELL.	1387	16th May 1866	Improvements in and connected with thief and fire proof safes.
GISBORNE, JOHN SACHEVE- [RELL.	2862	3rd Nov. 1866	Improved automatic means and apparatus to give warning of the dangerous existence of fire in warehouses, ships and other structures and places.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GISBORNE, JOHN SACHEVE- [RELL.	2863	3rd Nov. 1866	Mariners' and other compasses.
GLADSTONE, THOMAS MURRAY	3041	20th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of chains and chain cables, and in the machinery therefor.
GLASHAN, JOHN M ^c - -	3230	7th Dec. 1866	An improved cap or cover to be applied for securing and labelling bottles.
GLEDHILL, PETER - - -	3063	21st Nov. 1866	Machinery and apparatus to be used in cutting coal and other minerals.
GLENTON, SAMUEL - - -	3027	19th Nov. 1866	Furnaces of steam-boilers.
GLOVER, FREDERICK ROBERT [AUGUSTUS.	3088	23rd Nov. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for raising and lowering persons, goods or articles in dwelling houses and other buildings.
GOAD, EDMOND - - -	1877	18th July 1866	Mile posts and other indicators or signs used on railways and other places.
GOAD, JOHN - - -	1877	18th July 1866	Mile posts and other indicators or signs used on railways and other places.
GOBERT, AUGUSTE - - -	2925	10th Nov. 1866	An improved method of lubricating axle-trees of fixed engines.
GODDART, CALVIN LUTHER -	1532	1st June 1866	Improvements in machinery for burring and cleansing wool and other fibrous substances. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
GODEFROY, PETER AUGUSTIN	357	6th Feb. 1866	An improvement in the treatment of rami or rhea fibre, commonly called and known as china or india grasses.
GODEFROY, PETER AUGUSTIN	2046	8th Aug. 1866	Treatment of jute.
GODFREY, THOMAS - - -	1662	22nd June 1866	Artificial teeth.
GOETSCH, LOUIS - - -	1453	24th May 1866	Tobacco pipes. (Patented by Willem Snell.)
GOODAY, GEORGE ONLEY -	2419	21st Sept. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of thatch and in machines or machinery for producing the same, which machines are also applicable for binding, sewing and stitching-purposes generally.
GOODBRAND, WALTER - -	2894	7th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for rendering the security of safes and other depositories more effectual.
GOODFELLOW, HENRY - -	3376	22nd Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for grinding clay and such like substances.
GOODFELLOW, JACOB - -	558	23rd Feb. 1866	Pump buckets for lifting water, air or other fluids.
GOODFELLOW, JACOB - -	3333	19th Dec. 1866	An improved apparatus for moulding the moulds of wheels, pulleys and circular and segmental works, in green sand, without patterns.
GOODWIN, WILLIAM - - -	778	15th March 1866	An improved rotary steam-engine.
GÖRANSSON, ERNEST FREDRIK	3414	28th Dec. 1866	Casting rings suitable for making tyres of railway wheels and for other purposes.
GÖRANSSON, GÖRAN FREDRIK	1469	25th May 1866	Improvements in blast furnaces and in the manufacture of iron therein.
GORDON, GEORGE - - -	1005	7th April 1866	Treating animal charcoal.
GORDON, GEORGE - - -	2403	19th Sept. 1866	Printing machines. (Patented by Henry Smith Cropper.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GORDON, GEORGE - - -	2571	6th Oct. 1866	An improved system or process of treating animal charcoal used in the purification of sugar, and also improved apparatus to be employed in such process.
GORE, WILLIAM HENRY [POSTLETHWAITE.	2670	16th Oct. 1866	Improvements in "hansom cabs," parts of which improvements are equally applicable to other wheeled carriages.
GORE, WILLIAM HENRY [POSTLETHWAITE.	3079	23rd Nov. 1866	Improvements in constructing and repairing roads, and in apparatus to be employed therefor.
GORTON, WILLIAM - - -	1538	2nd June 1866	A new or improved means of propelling vessels.
GOSSAGE, FREDERICK HER- [BERT.	781	15th March 1866	Improvements in cleaning cotton seeds from fibrous material, and in preparing such seeds for the process of decortication.
GOSSAGE, FREDERICK HER- [BERT.	3021	17th Nov. 1866	Preparing cotton seeds for the process of decortication.
GOTTHEIMER, HENRY - - -	123	13th Jan. 1866	Protectors for watches, portemonnaies and pocket books.
GOTTHEIMER, HENRY - - -	3445	31st Dec. 1866	Fur-lined over boots and over shoes, the object of the invention being to keep the feet of the wearer warm whilst riding or walking or sitting.
GOUGE, HENRY ALBERT - - -	1384	15th May 1866	Mode of and means for promoting ventilation. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
GOUGH, JOHN - - - - -	298	30th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for embossing in colours on paper, envelopes or other articles.
GOULD, WILLIAM - - - - -	2210	28th Aug. 1866	A new or improved mode of reflecting various coloured lights and shades upon stereoscopic and other objects, for producing different effects thereon.
GOULDING, JOHN - - - - -	303	31st Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
GOULDING, JOHN - - - - -	3254	11th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving.
GOUSSEAU, LÉONARD, jun' - - -	190	20th Jan. 1866	An improved construction of careening basin or graving dock. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
GOVE, ANDREW - - - - -	1372	14th May 1866	Fittings applicable to ships' decks to make tight joints around masts and other projections. (Patented by William Gerard.)
GOYNAUD, CHRETIEN - - - - -	1688	25th June 1866	Locks or fastenings. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
GRAFFLIN, STEPHEN DECATOR	1036	12th April 1866	An improved machine for cutting tobacco for chewing and smoking. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
GRAFTON, HENRY - - - - -	1378	15th May 1866	Gun locks. (Communicated by William Rudolph and Augustus Braun.)
GRAHAM, DAVID ALLEN - - - - -	3345	20th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the construction of steam and water traps, and in the floats and valves for the same, also to some extent applicable to other fluid regulating vessels, for controlling the flow of the fluids passing through them.
GRANDY, DAVID, jun' - - - - -	1042	12th April 1866	Apparatus for spooling and copping threads or yarns. (Patented by William Clark.)

Names of Patentee. -	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GRANT, JAMES BOUVERIE -	319	1st Feb. 1866	Apparatus or machinery for distilling and refining petroleum and other oils.
GRAS, LÉON, sen' - - -	2477	26th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving gauzes and other fancy goods. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
GRAS, LOUIS JOSEPH - -	2477	26th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving gauzes and other fancy goods. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
GRAY, JAMES - - - -	667	5th March 1866	Improved preparations for acting upon sea water or upon hard or impure water, in order to render such water more suitable for use in boilers and otherwise.
GRAY, JOHN ABERCROMBIE -	2425	21st Sept. 1866	A new and improved machine for setting and distributing types. (Patented by William Clark.)
GRAY, JOHN MCFARLANE -	3321	18th Dec. 1866	Improvements in steering apparatus, referring to a steering telegraph and rudder indicator, and a steam steering engine.
GRAY, JOSEPH WACE - -	88	10th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of rice starch.
GRAY, JOSHUA - - - -	914	29th March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bougfield.)
GRAY, THOMAS - - - -	1058	14th April 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of soap or in the preparation of materials applicable to such manufacture, or for dressing or finishing textile fabrics.
GRAY, THOMAS - - - -	1082	17th April 1866	An improved mode of treating flax, hemp and other like fibrous substances.
GRAY, THOMAS - - - -	3232	7th Dec. 1866	Preparation of bleaching materials or compounds.
GRAYSON, BENJAMIN - -	835	21st March 1866	An improvement in bread plates or dishes.
GRAYSTOCK, ROBERT MAYOR	903	28th March 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
GREAVES, GEORGE - - -	308	31st Jan. 1866	Treating certain chemical matters and compounds for producing glazed surfaces.
GREAVES, HUGH - - - -	1567	6th June 1866	Construction of parts of railways.
GREAVES, HUGH - - - -	2839	2nd Nov. 1866	Improved apparatus to facilitate the unloading and delivery of coal, stone and other articles from ships, barges and other vessels.
GREEN, EDWARD - - - -	2184	25th Aug. 1866	Gearing or apparatus for driving scrapers employed in cleansing the flues and tubes of boilers and heating apparatus.
GREEN, GEORGE - - - -	1476	28th May 1866	Improvements in the construction of soundboards, and in the governing apparatus of the bellows for organs, harmoniums and other similar wind instruments.
GREEN, ROBERT - - - -	3079	23rd Nov. 1866	Improvements in constructing and repairing roads, and in apparatus to be employed therefor.
GREEN, SAMUEL WORCESTER	2425	21st Sept. 1866	A new and improved machine for setting and distributing types. (Patented by William Clark.)
GREEN, THOMAS - - - -	1302	7th May 1866	Steam-boilers.
GREEN, THOMAS - - - -	1457	24th May 1866	Steam and other boilers.
GREENHALGH, JOSEPH - -	511	17th Feb. 1866	Producing ornamental designs in color upon woollen, silk, cotton and other fabrics.

[Gre]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Gri]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GREENING, JOSEPH - -	2595	9th Oct. 1866	Folding fencing.
GREENSHIELDS, JAMES - -	2733	23rd Oct. 1866	Making gas and coke.
GREENWAY, JOHN - - -	1052	13th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous materials.
GREENWOOD, JOHN OATES - -	2249	1st Sept. 1866	An improvement in certain textile fabrics.
GREENWOOD, THOMAS - - -	1452	23rd May 1866	Machinery for dressing silk.
GREENWOOD, THOMAS - - -	1904	30th July 1866	Machinery and apparatus for the manufacture of boots and shoes and other coverings for the feet.
GREENWOOD, THOMAS - - -	2651	13th Oct. 1866	An improved manufacture of trenail.
GREENWOOD, THOMAS - - -	3031	19th Nov. 1866	Construction of lathes.
GREENWOOD, WILLIAM - - -	2132	20th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of flocks.
GREGG, ISAAC - - - -	1739	29th June 1866	Improvements in brick making machines and in the machinery or apparatus for operating the same. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
GREGOR, PETER MC - - -	3155	1st Dec. 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
GREGORY, ISAAC - - - -	1815	11th July 1866	Means of communication by signals between passengers, guards and drivers of railway trains.
GREGORY, ISAAC - - - -	2276	4th Sept. 1866	Pianofortes.
GREGORY, JOHN - - - -	2821	31st Oct. 1866	Fastenings and backing for armour plates. (Patented by Henry Headly Williams.)
GREISS, PETER - - - -	1956	28th July 1866	Preparation of bodies in which nitrogen is substituted for hydrogen.
GRELL, JOHANN HEINRICH - -	3276	13th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the construction of steam ships, sailing ships, boats and other vessels for sea or inland navigation, the said improvements being for the purpose of facilitating the quick steering or manœuvring of such vessels.
GRELLE, CHARLES DE - - -	1673	22nd June 1866	Improved apparatus for cutting, grinding and polishing the bottoms of tumblers, wine-glasses, decanters and other articles in glass. (Communicated by Antoine Cuttier.)
GRESHAM, JAMES - - - -	1055	13th April 1866	Improvements in or applicable to that apparatus for raising and forcing fluids and feeding steam-boilers, known as Giffard's injector.
GRESHAM, JAMES HAREBOOTH -	2771	26th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of safety fuzes, and in the machinery, apparatus or means employed therein. (Communicated by William Robert Whitehorn.)
GREW, NATHANIEL - - - -	2696	18th Oct. 1866	Improved apparatus for separating liquid from solid substances.
GRIER, WILLIAM WATSON - -	1466	25th May 1866	An improved machine for the manufacture of augers, bits, drills and like tools and articles. (Patented by John Thomson King.)
GRIFFIN, HENRY - - - -	1740	29th June 1866	Combining india-rubber or compounds thereof with metallic substances, for the manufacture of valves and other uses.
GRIFFIN, JAMES THEODORE - -	3446	31st Dec. 1866	Calendar movements for clocks. (Communicated by Henry Horton.)

[Gri]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Gru]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GRIFFIN, MOSES PORTER -	2490	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the cutting of files or the formation or making of their teeth.
GRIFFITHS, JOHN - - -	2667	16th Oct. 1866	Improvements in furnaces and in constructing and actuating the moveable fire bars of furnaces.
GRIFFITHS, ROBERT - -	1415	18th May 1866	Apparatus for propelling and steering steam vessels.
GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM DAKIN -	68	9th Jan. 1866	An improved wrench and cutter.
GRINDLE, ROBERT - - -	2226	29th Aug. 1866	An improved carriage axle for common roads, as also the clip for uniting the spring or springs to the same.
GRIPPER, EDWARD - - -	1445	23rd May 1866	Improvements in the treatment of grains from brewers, distillers and vinegar makers, rendering them more suitable for the food of cattle, and for brewers' purposes as a substitute for patent malt, and also in treating the wort or liquor extracted from the said grains, in order to convert it into a spirit or liquid suitable for manufacturing purposes.
GRISWOLD, HENRY JOSIAH -	1582	8th June 1866	Manufacture of cards, tablets and other articles from which marks made with ink or lead pencil may be repeatedly erased by moisture, without injury to the surface.
GRITTON, FREDERICK - -	1235	1st May 1866	Apparatus for treating malt.
GRIVAUD, PIERRE - - -	1185	25th April 1866	An improved construction of spring bed or mattress and apparatus connected therewith. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
GRIVEL, ANTOINE the younger	1570	7th June 1866	Construction of safes, strong rooms and other similar depositories, and in the locks thereof.
GROTE, AUGUSTUS - - -	2672	6th Nov. 1866	Printing textile fabrics or yarns.
GRÜNBAUN, JOSEPH - - -	610	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading revolving fire-arms, and in apparatus for extracting cartridges or cartridge cases therefrom. (Patented by David Leopold Cohn.)
GRUNDY, ABRAHAM - - -	2435	22nd Sept. 1866	Breaks for retarding machinery and vehicles used on rail or common roads.
GRÜNE, WILHELM - - -	987	6th April 1866	A new magic photography.
GRÜNE, WILHELM - - -	2641	12th Oct. 1866	Developing invisible photographs by the action of the ammonia vapours evolved from tobacco, and improvements in cigar tubes or holders and tobacco pipes for holding the said photographs.
GRÜNE, WILHELM - - -	3002	15th Nov. 1866	A chemical decoration on gold, silver and other similar metals and colours, on porcelain, glass-wares, crystal-wares, delft-wares, potters-wares and similar matters, called "Grüne's proceeding."
GRUSON, JAKUES HERMANN [AUGUSTE.]	3024	17th Nov. 1866	Improvements in railway wheels and tyres, and in casting the same and other articles requiring a hard surface combined with strength and toughness.
GRUSON, JAKUES HERMANN [AUGUSTE.]	3033	19th Nov. 1866	Armour plating for vessels of war, floating or land batteries and fortifications.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
GRUSON, JAKUES HERMANN [AUGUSTE.	3085	19th Nov. 1866	Improvements in gun carriages and in the means of working heavy ordnance.
GRUSON, JAKUES HERMANN [AUGUSTE.	3049	20th Nov. 1866	Construction of breech-loading ordnance.
GRUSON, JAKUES HERMANN [AUGUSTE.	3051	20th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of guns or heavy ordnance of cast metal.
GUEN, PIERRE RENÉ MARIE LE	3088	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved process for combining tungsten with cast-iron by conglomerating reduced wolfram.
GUÉRIN, ANTOINE - - -	1117	20th April 1866	Manufacture of boots and shoes. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
GUEST, WILLIAM - - -	3225	7th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of cords or ropes from strands of fibrous material or wire, and in the machinery employed in such manufacture.
GUÉTAT, ANTOINE LOUIS MARIE	938	2nd April 1866	An improved process for obtaining colouring matters from aniline.
GUEUNIER-LAURIAC, JEAN -	2518	29th Sept. 1866	Process of casting iron cylinders or any other cast iron pieces, with hard metallic thickness or wrapper, and separately with white and grey iron, so that both kinds of casting are sticking together.
GUIBERT, ADOLPHE - - -	1078	17th April 1866	An improved varnish for preserving wood, and for protecting iron ships and other metal work from oxydation and from fouling. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
GUILD, EDWARD - - -	268	27th Jan. 1866	Improvements in softening fibrous materials and in the machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
GUILLET, FRANÇOIS - - -	2384	17th Sept. 1866	An improved construction of railway. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
GUILLET, LOUIS DESIRÉ - -	2203	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in or connected with carriage breaks. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
GUINNESS, WILLIAM STUART -	61	9th Jan. 1866	Sewing-machines.
GUIZOT, LÉON - - - -	1955	28th July 1866	Apparatus for regulating the supply of water and other fluids to steam-boilers and other receptacles. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
GUNNER, JAMES - - - -	366	6th Feb. 1866	An improvement in breech-loading fire-arms.
GURLT, ADOLF - - - -	1173	26th April 1866	Furnaces and apparatus for separating heated gases, fumes or vapours from each other and from solid or liquid bodies.
GUTTERIDGE, RICHARD - - -	768	14th March 1866	Certain improvements in sewing-machines.
GWYNN, STUART - - - -	26	3rd Jan. 1866	Preparation of pigments. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
GWYNNE, GEORGE - - - -	330	2nd Feb. 1866	Treating fatty and oily bodies.

[Hab]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Hal]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
H.			
HABICHT, CLAUDIUS EDWARD	3025	17th Nov. 1866	Machinery for submarine excavations. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HACKETT, HENRY - - -	665	5th March 1866	An improved safety valve for steam-boilers.
HACKETT, WILLIAM - - -	1337	10th May 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of water-closets and in the valves connected therewith.
HACKING, WILLIAM HENRY -	271	27th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for sizing or preparing yarns or warps to be woven.
HADDAN, HERBERT JOHN -	552	23rd Feb. 1866	Iron safes.
HADDAN, JOHN COOPE - -	552	23rd Feb. 1866	Iron safes.
HADDAN, JOHN COOPE - -	1949	27th July 1866	Anchors.
HADDAN, JOHN COOPE - -	2265	3rd Sept. 1866	Carriages for field artillery.
HADDOCK, JESSE - - -	1799	9th July 1866	Construction of shuttle tongues.
HADFIELD, GEORGE - - -	2627	11th Oct. 1866	Furnaces and cupolas.
HADLEY, BENJAMIN - - -	725	9th March 1866	Certain improvements in bearing springs for carriages and other vehicles.
HAECK, FRANÇOIS - - -	365	6th Feb. 1866	Lubricating the axles and bearings of railway rolling stock and other machinery. (Patented by Thomas James Smith.)
HAPPENDEN, JOHN - - -	2977	14th Nov. 1866	An improved mode of authenticating or confirming telegraphic dispatches, and for apparatus to be employed therein. (Patented by Edward John Payne.)
HAPPNER, JEAN PIERRE -	2203	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in or connected with carriage breaks. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
HAGENMEYER, GERHARD -	1832	12th July 1866	Grease cups. (Patented by William Clark.)
HAIGH, THOMAS - - -	1499	29th May 1866	Coolers for the use of brewers and others.
HAIGHT, WILLIAM HARVEY -	2036	7th Aug. 1866	Chucks for turning lathes and other tools. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HAINES, THOMAS - - -	1083	17th April 1866	Manufacture of tubular or double fabrics in warp machinery.
HAINES, MICHAEL JOHN -	2344	12th Sept. 1866	Leather straps or driving bands.
HALE, JOHN FREDERIC FISH -	3360	20th Dec. 1866	An improved coupling for railway carriages. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
HALE, WILLIAM BAINBRIDGE	678	24th March 1866	An improved pencil for writing or marking upon textile fabrics. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HALEY, JOHN JAY - - -	380	8th Feb. 1866	Spring bed bottoms. (Patented by Samuel John Salkeld.)
HALL, DENNIS - - -	98	11th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of furnaces.
HALL, GEORGE - - -	2958	12th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in coal oil lamps. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HALL, HENRY - - -	408	9th Feb. 1866	Spinning and drawing rollers. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
HALL, HENRY - - -	3311	17th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the preparation of size and in apparatus connected therewith.

[Hal]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Ham]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HALL, JOSEPH - - -	1491	29th May 1866	A new or improved kind of perforated elastic-faced cellular target.
HALL, NATHANIEL RICHARD -	543	21st Feb. 1866	Weighing apparatus.
HALL, ROBERT - - -	3362	21st Dec. 1866	Machinery for winding yarn and thread.
HALL, SAMUEL - - -	3353	20th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of "gossamer" hat bodies.
HALL, SAMUEL STANDRING -	3362	21st Dec. 1866	Machinery for winding yarn and thread.
HALL, THOMAS - - -	2769	26th Oct. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to lamps. (Patented by Nathaniel Hubbard Loomis.)
HALL, THOMAS - - -	2770	26th Oct. 1866	Machines for composing and printing. (Patented by Nathaniel Hubbard Loomis.)
HALL, WILLIAM HATHERTON	1610	13th June 1866	Miners' safety lamps.
HALL, WILLIAM KING - -	194	20th Jan. 1866	Steam-boilers.
HALL, WILLIAM KING - -	232	24th Jan. 1866	Construction of boats.
HALLIWELL, JOHN - - -	2076	13th Aug. 1866	An improved apparatus or implement for ploughing, digging and cultivating land.
HALLOWELL, NATHAN - -	2248	31st Aug. 1866	Improvements in valves for pumps, said improvements being also applicable to steam valves.
HALOT, CHARLES - - -	2252	1st Sept. 1866	An improved solder or composition for joining certain metals, or uniting fractures in certain metals, and for similar uses. (Patented by Adolphe Lebaudy.)
HAM, JOHN BEACHAM - -	1991	2nd Aug. 1866	An improved corn rick stand and waterproof cover.
HAMEL, CARL - - -	1365	12th May 1866	Improvements in the means of effecting the combustion of fuel, and in apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Astley Paston Price.)
HAMEL, CARL - - -	1611	13th June 1866	Improvements in the apparatus for and in the method of effecting the combustion of fuel. (Patented by Astley Paston Price.)
HAMEL, CHARLES - - -	956	4th April 1866	Effecting the combustion of fuel. (Patented by Francis Wise.)
HAMILTON, JOHN - - -	126	15th Jan. 1866	Improvements in propelling ships, vessels and boats, and in the apparatus connected therewith.
HAMILTON, JOHN - - -	2025	6th Aug. 1866	Artificial material for producing gas for illuminating purposes.
HAMILTON, JOHN - - -	2473	25th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of fuel for heating purposes.
HAMILTON, JOHN - - -	2683	17th Oct. 1866	A new and improved fuel.
HAMILTON, ROBERT - -	1102	19th April 1866	An improved composition for coating or covering ships' bottoms and other surfaces subjected to the action of sea water. (Communicated by James Beeston and John Spence.)
HAMMERSLEY, WILLIAM [RALPH.]	1510	30th May 1866	Fluid compasses.
HAMMERSLEY, WILLIAM [RALPH.]	1627	15th June 1866	Fluid compasses.
HAMMOND, EDWIN - - -	760	14th March 1866	Fire-arms.
HAMMOND, EDWIN - - -	2267	3rd Sept. 1866	Fire-arms.
HAMMOND, HENRY - - -	760	14th March 1866	Fire-arms.
HAMMOND, HENRY - - -	2267	3rd Sept. 1866	Fire-arms.

[Ham]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Har]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HAMPSON, WILLIAM - -	2956	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in stretching woven fabrics during the processes of stiffening, sizing, drying or finishing them.
HAMPTON, JOSIAH . - -	1898	17th May 1866	Furnaces for obtaining perfect combustion of fuel.
HANCOCK, CHARLES LAMB -	583	24th Feb. 1866	Driving belts or bands.
HANCOCK, FREDERICK LAMB -	583	24th Feb. 1866	Driving belts or bands.
HANOT, GEORGES - - -	828	20th March 1866	A new or improved compound or preparation to be used in the treatment of jute and china grass. (Patented by William Clark.)
HARDCASTLE, ROBERT AN- [THONY.	849	22nd March 1866	Apparatus for raising and lowering heavy bodies.
HARDCASTLE, ROBERT AN- [THONY.	2333	11th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for measuring and indicating the quantity of liquid drawn off thereby.
HARDCASTLE, ROBERT AN- [THONY.	2867	5th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for transmitting and controlling motion.
HARDCASTLE, ROBERT AN- [THONY.	3046	20th Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for raising and lowering heavy bodies.
HARDING, JOHN - - -	2968	13th Nov. 1866	Machines for doubling cotton and other fibrous materials.
HARDING, THOMAS RICHARDS	3087	23rd Nov. 1866	Machinery for drilling combs and hackles.
HARDING, THOMAS WALTER -	3087	23rd Nov. 1866	Machinery for drilling combs and hackles.
HARDY, THOMAS - . -	3313	17th Dec. 1866	Construction of horse rakes.
HARFIELD, WILLIAM HORATIO	3178	3rd Dec. 1866	Improvements in chain cable holders applicable for capstans and windlasses, and in apparatus for driving capstans.
HARFIELD, WILLIAM HORATIO	3364	21st Dec. 1866	Method of and apparatus for propelling vessels.
HARGRAVE, JOSHUA - - -	435	12th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for raising and discharging water or other liquids.
HARGREAVES, JOHN CROSBY -	1197	27th April 1866	Apparatus for the prevention of steam-boiler explosions.
HARJES, JOHN H. - - -	2054	9th Aug. 1866	Musical instruments and notation. (Patented by William Clark.)
HARKES, GEORGE BELL - -	2048	9th Aug. 1866	Construction of rotary steam-engines.
HARLAN, JACOB - - -	2119	17th Aug. 1866	Puddling furnaces. (Patented by William Clark.)
HARLOW, EDMUND - - -	2326	10th Sept. 1866	Improvements in breech loading fire-arms and in revolving fire-arms, and in cartridges for the said fire-arms.
HARPER, GEORGE - - -	1578	8th June 1866	An improved composition for journal boxes or bearings. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HARPER, JOHN McMULLIN -	2704	19th Oct. 1866	An improved type setting machine. (Patented by George Davies.)
HARRILD, HORTON - - -	3196	5th Dec. 1866	Printing machines.
HARRILD, ROBERT - - -	3196	5th Dec. 1866	Printing machines.
HARRINGTON, HENRY - - -	212	22nd Jan. 1866	Propellers for propelling ships.
HARRIS, CHARLES - - -	1549	4th June 1866	Machinery for cutting corks and bungs. (Patented by Corey McFarland.)
HARRIS, JAMES - - -	125	15th Jan. 1866	Improved portable appliances for horses' feet in frosty weather, to supersede the necessity for what is termed "roughing" the shoes.

[Har]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Har]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HARRIS, JAMES - - -	1078	16th April 1866	An improved composition for preventing incrustation in steam-boilers.
HARRIS, JOSEPH BENVHUE -	3327	18th Dec. 1866	An improved mode of rendering paint un-inflammable. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
HARRIS, JOSIAH - - -	2847	3rd Nov. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for the production, distillation and refining of hydrocarbon and other oils from shale, cannel, coal, peat, lignite or other bituminous minerals.
HARRIS, SAMUEL - - -	3289	14th Dec. 1866	An improved construction of steam motor. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HARRIS, WILLIAM RANDAL -	282	29th Jan. 1866	Weavers' healds or heddles.
HARRISON, BENJAMIN JOHNS	1838	12th July 1866	An improved construction of folding chair. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HARRISON, CHARLES - - -	3424	29th Dec. 1866	Cocks or valves.
HARRISON, CHARLES WEIGHT- [MAN.]	1255	3rd May 1866	Obtaining copper and other metals from their ores.
HARRISON, EDWARD - - -	323	2nd Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HARRISON, EDWARD - - -	1813	14th June 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HARRISON, HENRY - - -	1382	12th May 1866	Machinery for hammering cylinders and other articles of sheet metal.
HARRISON, JOHN - - -	1382	12th May 1866	Machinery for hammering cylinders and other articles of sheet metal.
HARRISON, JOSEPH JOHN -	323	2nd Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HARRISON, JOSEPH JOHN -	1813	14th June 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HARRISON, SAMUEL - - -	2559	4th Oct. 1866	Grate bars. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
HARRISON, WILLIAM - - -	1382	12th May 1866	Machinery for hammering cylinders and other articles of sheet metal.
HARRISON, WILLIAM - - -	2183	23rd Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus to facilitate communication between the passengers and guards or drivers of railway trains.
HARRISON, WILLIAM - - -	2738	23rd Oct. 1866	An improved method of consuming smoke in furnaces.
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY -	3110	26th Nov. 1866	An improved method or mode of producing optical illusions for dramatic and other like exhibitions.
HARRY, WILLIAM DYER -	11	1st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of kamptulicon and similar fabrics.
HART, ALFRED HENRY - -	104	12th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of fasteners for binding papers and for other like purposes, and in machinery to be used in the said manufacture.
HART, ALFRED HENRY - -	2295	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for signalling on railway trains and for other like purposes.
HART, GEORGE - - -	428	10th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of hats, caps and other coverings for the head.
HART, HERBERT WILLIAM -	1716	27th June 1866	Improved means of or apparatus for preventing the accumulation of mud or dirt on carriage wheels.
HART, JOHN MATTHIAS - -	1352	11th May 1866	Connecting knobs or handles and their spindles to locks and latches.
HART, LAURENCE - - -	1880	21st June 1866	Construction of rafts for saving life at sea and for other purposes.

[Har]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Has

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HART, PHILO WARD - -	1069	16th April 1866	Power-looms. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HARTCLIFFE, WILLIAM, junior	2012	4th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of flat-linked chains, and in the machinery employed in rivetting and swaging the same and other articles.
HARTLEY, EDMUND - -	2131	20th Aug. 1866	Improvements in slubbing and roving frames, a modification of which is applicable to winding and throstle frames.
HARTLEY, WILLIAM GREEN- [WOOD.]	3098	24th Nov. 1866	Improvements in looms for manufacturing pile fabrics, part of which improvements are applicable to the manufacture of other fabrics. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
HARTSHORN, JAMES - -	1290	5th May 1866	An improved method or system of producing mattings or tabby weavings in lace manufactured in twist lace machines. (Communicated by Leon Berquier.)
HARVEY, CHARLES - -	714	9th March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
HARVEY, CHARLES - -	1793	7th July 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
HARVEY, CHARLES THOMPSON	1526	31st May 1866	Improvements in railways and in propelling carriages and vessels by means of ropes or chains. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HARVEY, WILLIAM - -	2678	17th Oct. 1866	A new stage carriage to be called the A 1 omnibus.
HASELOWSKY, FERDINAND [WILHELM.]	2563	4th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for carding the tow of flax, hemp or jute, or other fibrous substances, and separating the woody particles therefrom.
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	575	24th Feb. 1866	Construction of railways. (Communicated by Asa Bigelow, junior, and Swain Winkley.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	950	3rd April 1866	An improved double-action piano-forte. (Communicated by John Joseph Bender, Henry Joseph Bang and George Müller.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1036	12th April 1866	An improved machine for cutting tobacco for chewing and smoking. (Communicated by George Washington Hoglen and Stephen Decator Graffin.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1120	20th April 1866	An improved mode of and means for lighting and extinguishing street and other gas lamps and burners. (Communicated by James Burnum Sweet.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1121	20th April 1866	Manufacture of sheet iron. (Communicated by Richard Norton Allen and Charles Chauncey Hinsdale.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1177	26th April 1866	Uniting and combining mineral and metallic substances with vegetable fibres and fabrics. (Communicated by Taliaferro Preston Shaffner.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1379	15th May 1866	Centrifugal governors. (Communicated by David Shive.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1384	15th May 1866	Mode of and means for promoting ventilation. (Communicated by Henry Albert Gouge.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1448	23rd May 1866	Improvements in the moulds or matrices of stereotype plates, and in machinery for forming the same. (Communicated by John Edson Sweet.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1449	23rd May 1866	Metal hoops for casks, tubs and other like vessels. (Communicated by John Louis Alberger.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1494	29th May 1866	Mode of and means for regulating and registering the tension of piano-forte strings. (Communicated by Levi Lincoln Tower.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1495	29th May 1866	An improved composition for removing incrustations and preventing the formation of the same in steam-boilers. (Communicated by Jacob James Lavo and Peter Menard Chouteau.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	1818	11th July 1866	Improvements in screw-bolts and in the apparatus employed in manufacturing the same. (Communicated by William Judson Clark.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2138	20th Aug. 1866	An improved inking apparatus for printing in colors. (Communicated by John Knox Lowe.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2156	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved process for bleaching with the aid of hydrostatic and pneumatic pressure, conjointly or separately, wood, straw and other fibrous material for the manufacture of paper pulp, and for bleaching flax, hemp, thread, yarns, felts, cloths and other fibrous and textile materials. (Communicated by Henry Jones, Duncan Farquharson and Isaac Cowles Colton.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2198	25th Aug. 1866	Churns. (Communicated by Sylvester Franklin Schoonmaker.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2484	26th Sept. 1866	An improved bronzing machine. (Communicated by John Knox Lowe.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2585	8th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of leather binding. (Communicated by Matthew Henry Merriam and Eugene Lindsey Norton.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2687	17th Oct. 1866	Means for preventing, indicating and correcting an undue degree of superheating of steam in steam-boilers, and for promoting an equality of temperature in the parts, for the more economical working thereof and for the prevention of explosions. (Communicated by Norman Wiard.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2718	20th Oct. 1866	Sewing machinery. (Communicated by Lewis Budd Bruen.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2737	23rd Oct. 1866	Construction of travelling ovens. (Communicated by William Hinchliffe.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2740	23rd Oct. 1866	Sewing machinery. (Communicated by Henry William Fuller.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2898	7th Nov. 1866	An improved brake for railway carriages. (Communicated by Aaron Higley, Joseph Benjamin Birdsell and Varum Ogilva Birdsell.)

[Has]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Hat]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	2900	7th Nov. 1866	An improved process for producing pictures, ornamental designs, letters and other characters or figures on and in marble and other calcareous stones. (Communicated by Asa Hill.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3043	20th Nov. 1866	Construction of hay, manure and other forks. (Communicated by John Alexander Montgomery.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3054	21st Nov. 1866	Volute springs. (Communicated by John Freeland and Daniel Ward.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3059	21st Nov. 1866	An improved mode of and means for attaching casters to the stands of sewing-machines. (Communicated by Myron Perry.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3065	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery for drilling rocks. (Communicated by Charles Burleigh.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3098	24th Nov. 1866	Improvements in looms for manufacturing pile fabrics, part of which improvements are applicable to the manufacture of other fabrics. (Communicated by William Greenwood Hartley.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3134	28th Nov. 1866	Mode of and means for regulating and registering the tension of pianoforte strings. (Communicated by Levi Lincoln Twier.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3186	4th Dec. 1866	Improvements in mowing and reaping machines, partly applicable to carriages and other wheeled vehicles. (Communicated by John Gould Perry.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3217	6th Dec. 1866	Looms and shuttles for weaving. (Communicated by Benjamin Oldfield and Edward Oldfield.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3237	8th Dec. 1866	An improved machine for pegging boots and shoes. (Communicated by Reuben Whitehouse Drew.)
HASELTINE, GEORGE - -	3429	29th Dec. 1866	Fastenings for pocket-books, diaries, memorandum books and other similar articles. (Communicated by John Frederick Dubber and Carlos Bardwell.)
HASERICK, ERNEST CHRISTIAN	727	9th March 1866	An improvement in the melting of iron. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HASKINS, DAVID GREENE -	1003	7th April 1866	Apparatus for heating houses and apartments. (Patented by George Davies.)
HASKINS, DAVID GREENE -	1240	2nd May 1866	Improvements in the method of heating the boilers of locomotive and other steam-engines, and in the apparatus employed for such purpose. (Patented by George Davies.)
HASLAM, JONATHAN MORT -	1353	11th May 1866	Certain improvements in machinery for preparing, spinning and doubling cotton or other fibrous substances.
HASSALL, ARTHUR HILL, M.D.	483	15th Feb. 1866	Preparation of meat for food.
HASTINGS, CHARLES - -	1112	20th April 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
HATTERSLEY, RICHARD LONG- [DEN.]	2682	17th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for working the healds employed in looms for weaving.

[Hau]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Hay]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HAUSSMAN, NICOLAS VALENTIN	3062	21st Nov. 1866	Preserving corn or other grain, beans or seeds. (Patented by John Barker.)
HAWORTH, JOHN - - -	3309	17th Dec. 1866	Steam-boilers and other furnaces.
HAWDON, WILLIAM - - -	1054	13th April 1866	Distributing valves for steam and other engines.
HAWDON, WILLIAM MARCH -	1054	13th April 1866	Distributing valves for steam and other engines.
HAWKINS, ABDIEL - - -	2960	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in sculpturing or forming ornamental and other devices on and in marble, stone and other substances.
HAWKSLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM	1813	11th July 1866	A new and improved arrangement of furnace to be applied to steam-boilers, which is also applicable for other purposes.
HAWORTH, GEORGE - - -	674	6th March 1866	An improved composition or preparation for sizing cotton, linen or woollen yarns and other similar substances.
HAWORTH, GEORGE - - -	1741	30th June 1866	An improved material for covering rollers used in the various processes of making cotton, linen and other yarns.
HAWORTH, JAMES - - -	2703	19th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of hats or coverings for the head, and in apparatus connected therewith.
HAWORTH, JOHN - - -	1040	12th April 1866	Construction of stables for horses.
HAYCOCK, SAMUEL HATT -	2393	18th Sept. 1866	Projectiles for fire-arms and ordnance. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
HAYEM, ISIDORE, jun' - -	1945	26th July 1866	Buttons or studs to be used for fastening the shirt, the false collar and the cravat or bow cravat, ladies' collars and cravats or other wearing-apparel.
HAYES, HENRY TRUMAN BOS- [TURCK.]	2928	10th Nov. 1866	Coffee hullers. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
HAYES, JAMES, the elder -	1072	16th April 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for shaking, riddling, raising and delivering straw, hay, corn and other like agricultural produce, and in the mode of driving or transmitting motion thereto, parts of which improvements are applicable to the driving or transmitting of motion to other machinery.
HAYES, JAMES, the younger -	1072	16th April 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for shaking, riddling, raising and delivering straw, hay, corn and other like agricultural produce, and in the mode of driving or transmitting motion thereto, parts of which improvements are applicable to the driving or transmitting of motion to other machinery.
HAYES, JOSIAH - - -	1072	16th April 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for shaking, riddling, raising and delivering straw, hay, corn and other like agricultural produce, and in the mode of driving or transmitting motion thereto, parts of which improvements are applicable to the driving or transmitting of motion to other machinery.
HAYMAN, FRANZ - - -	3339	19th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Charles Robert-Gillon.)

[Hay]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Hen

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HAYWARD, ALBERT - -	1027	10th April 1866	Receptacles for bottles, eggs and other fragile articles.
HEALEY, CHARLES EDWARD [HEALEY CHADWYCK.]	219	23rd Jan. 1866	Closing the hatchways or deck openings of ships, and side ports or openings in the same.
HEAP, ROBERT - - -	3099	24th Nov. 1866	Self-acting machinery or apparatus for uniting together two or more strips of leather or other material, to be used as machine belts, straps or bands, or for other similar purposes.
HEAPS, EDWARD KNOWLES -	2917	9th Nov. 1866	Cooking ranges.
HEARSEY, JOHN FULLECK -	561	23rd Feb. 1866	An improved construction of spirit meter. (Communicated by Edward Payne.)
HEATHER, HENRY - -	1054	13th April 1866	Distributing valves for steam and other engines.
HEATHFIELD, WALTER - -	1454	24th May 1866	Construction of iron girders and joists.
HEATON, JOHN - - -	798	17th March 1866	Improvements in the conversion of cast iron into steel, and in the means or apparatus employed therein.
HEBERT, JOHN HARVEY -	3180	4th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of white lead, and in the vessels connected therewith. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
HEDGES, JOHN COOPER - -	818	20th March 1866	An improved fire-escape.
HEDLER, CHARLES - -	1179	26th April 1866	Production of photographic pictures.
HEER, ISAAC - - -	348	5th Feb. 1866	Improvements in elastic fabrics, and in the application thereof to the manufacture of boots and shoes. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
HELSON, JEAN BAPTISTE -	3145	29th Nov. 1866	Construction and manufacture of railway wheels called "disc wheels," formed from one piece or mass of iron or steel. (Patented by William Brookes.)
HELY, ALFRED AUGUSTUS -	958	4th April 1866	Improvements in hydrostatic presses and in the mode or method of working the same.
HEMINGWAY, EDWARD - -	1685	25th June 1866	Improvements in looms for weaving Dutch carpets by power, and in the manufacture of such fabrics.
HENDERSON, CONSTANTINE -	1544	4th June 1866	Girders manufactured in iron, steel or otherwise, combined with timber.
HENDERSON, GEORGE - -	2357	13th Sept. 1866	Improvements in hydraulic gas chandeliers, and in gas regulators applicable thereto and to other gas-burners or meters.
HENDERSON, THOMAS - -	2130	20th Aug. 1866	Material used for beds of horses and other animals.
HENDERSON, THOMAS - -	2829	1st Nov. 1866	Sewing machines.
HENRICI, OLAUS, PH. D. -	913	29th March 1866	Construction of bridges, arches and roofs.
HENRY, ALEXANDER - -	3442	31st Dec. 1866	Fire-arms.
HENRY, CHARLES PHILIPPE	1663	22nd June 1866	Paving roads, streets, yards or other similar ways or surfaces.
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	151	16th Jan. 1866	Printing woven fabrics and other materials or substances. (Communicated by Antoine Alexandre Peluz.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	469	14th Feb. 1866	Improvements in photography and in the process of producing printing surfaces and other like surfaces by the aid of photographic agency. (Communicated by the Chevalier Henry Avet.)
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	677	6th March 1866	Fire-arms. (Communicated by Pierre Joseph Jarre.)
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	838	21st March 1866	Improvements in nautical instruments, and other instruments or apparatus of precision, for use at sea. (Communicated by Jacques Augustin Normand.)
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	963	4th April 1866	Apparatus for cutting cork. (Communicated by Louis Sauvan.)
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	1323	8th May 1866	Sewing-machines. (Communicated by Joseph Reimann.)
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	1777	4th July 1866	Governors. (Communicated by Léon Foucault.)
HENRY, MICHAEL - - -	3336	19th Dec. 1866	Improvements in centrifugal pumps, and in the joints or junctions of pipes and tubes. (Communicated by Louis Coignard.)
HENSHALL, JOHN - - -	1715	27th June 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for cutting files.
HENTON, CHARLES JOHN -	620	1st March 1866	Rotary brushes and apparatus for brushing, currying or dressing the skin or hair of animals, or hides.
HENTON, SAMUEL - - -	620	1st March 1866	Rotary brushes and apparatus for brushing, currying or dressing the skin or hair of animals, or hides.
HENWOOD, CHARLES FREDERIC	1496	28th May 1866	Ships' rudders and parts connected therewith.
HEPPEL, JOHN MORTIMER -	2434	21st Sept. 1866	Improvements in fluid meters, also applicable to pumps and water pressure engines.
HEPTONSTALL, CHARLES -	1790	6th July 1866	Looms for weaving stays and similar uneven fabrics.
HERLÖV, ANDREAS - - -	839	21st March 1866	Rotary steam-engines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HERMANN, AUGUST - - -	3176	3rd Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus for discharging bilge water from vessels' holds.
HERMANT, REGIS FIDÈLE -	2270	4th Sept. 1866	An improved rotary steam-engine. (Patented by George White.)
HERRMANN, IGNAZ - - -	2447	24th Sept. 1866	Chronometers or other time-keepers.
HERSEE, WILLIAM - - -	278	29th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of printed floor cloths, oil cloths, table covers and other similar fabrics.
HERVEY, JAMES - - -	2129	18th Aug. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of paper bags.
HERVIER, MICHEL - - -	1955	28th July 1866	Apparatus for regulating the supply of water and other fluids to steam-boilers and other receptacles. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
HESPENHEIDE, WILLIAM -	2944	10th Nov. 1866	File cutting machines. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
HESS, CHARLES - - -	1806	10th July 1866	A convertible piano and music stool. (Patented by John Millward.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HEURTEBISE, ALEXANDRE [PAUL VICTOR.]	3448	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of hydrogen gas and in apparatus for the same, also in the application of the said gas for lighting and heating, and as a motive-power. (Patented by William Clark.)
HEUSSEK, EDWARD - -	1858	16th July 1866	An improved travelling bag.
HEWES, JOSEPH - - -	1808	10th July 1866	Arranging and working steam-engine valves. (Patented by Stewart Clark.)
HEWETT, GEORGE - - -	985	5th April 1866	Improvements in the treatment of grain and raw spirit, and in the apparatus employed therein.
HEWITT, FRANCIS - - -	1498	29th May 1866	Improvements in rudders and stern-posts, and in connecting the same, so as to allow of the ready shipping and unshipping of the rudder from the deck.
HEYNS, PATRICK - - -	3272	13th Dec. 1866	Steam-boilers.
HEYWOOD, HARVEY - - -	3122	27th Nov. 1866	Furnaces and steam-boilers.
HEYWOOD, JOHN KAY - -	2906	8th Nov. 1866	Machinery and cutters for making bungs and taps for barrels and other utensils.
HIBBERT, WILLIAM - - -	169	18th Jan. 1866	Combination of chemical matters and mechanical apparatus applied therewith, for the prevention or cure of contagious and other diseases to which human beings and animals are subject.
HIBBERT, WILLIAM - - -	339	3rd Feb. 1866	An improved mechanical valve respirator.
HICK, JOHN - - - -	609	28th Feb. 1866	An improved clip for fastening leather or other tips to billiard cues.
HICKLING, WILLIAM EDWIN -	2573	6th Oct. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for washing bottles.
HICKLING, WILLIAM EDWIN -	3191	4th Dec. 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for the prevention of collisions and other accidents on railways, and for generally promoting increased safety in railway travelling.
HIGGIN, JAMES - - - -	897	27th March 1866	Dyeing and printing textile fabrics and yarns.
HIGGINBOTTOM, JOHN - - -	805	19th March 1866	Construction of brushes for polishing paper prepared for the manufacture of paper hangings.
HIGGINS, JAMES - - - -	407	9th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of rings for the "ring and traveller" system of spinning or twisting fibrous materials.
HIGLEY, AARON - - - -	2898	7th Nov. 1866	An improved brake for railway carriages. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
HIGSON, RICHARD EDWIN -	387	8th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in the ornamentation of silk and satin fabrics.
HILL, ASA - - - - -	2900	7th Nov. 1866	An improved process for producing pictures, ornamental designs, letters and other characters or figures on and in marble and other calcareous stones. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
HILL, CALEB THOMAS - - -	1477	28th May 1866	Manufacture of rolls for rolling metals.
HILL, CHARLES GREY - - -	597	27th Feb. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cutting lace fabrics to make them into bonnet or cap fronts.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HILL, CHARLES GREY - -	656	3rd March 1866	Improvements in ornamenting lace fabrics, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein.
HILL, CHARLES JOHN - -	2609	9th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the production of reduced copies of medallions and matrices, and for preparing the cutting tools for that purpose.
HILL, DAVID - - -	522	20th Feb. 1866	Trusses.
HILL, GEORGE - - -	522	20th Feb. 1866	Trusses.
HILL, HENRY - - -	1681	23rd June 1866	Working, governing or locking of railway signals and switches.
HILL, WILLIAM - - -	602	27th Feb. 1866	A new or improved apparatus for the use of smokers, parts of which apparatus are applicable to the securing or holding together of cigarette and other papers, as well as securing or connecting together straps and bands.
HILL, WILLIAM - - -	936	2nd April 1866	Machinery for dressing and polishing yarn, thread, twine, cords or ropes.
HILLS, FRANK CLARKE - -	1969	31st July 1866	Manufacture of oxalic acid.
HINCHLIFFE, GEORGE - -	238	24th Jan. 1866	A machine for "saving" or covering the lists or edges of fabrics.
HINCHLIFFE, WILLIAM - -	2737	23rd Oct. 1866	Construction of travelling ovens. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
HINDLEY, EDMUND SAMUEL -	2902	7th Nov. 1866	Improvements in slide valves and governors of steam and other engines, and in apparatus connected therewith.
HINDSHAW, GEORGE - -	930	31st March 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of safes and other similar depositories.
HINESON, ROBERT - - -	927	31st March 1866	An improvement in aerated waters.
HINKLEY, JONAS - - -	948	3rd April 1866	A new knitting machine. (Patented by Charles Albert Shaw.)
HINKS, JAMES - - -	1439	22nd May 1866	Lamps for burning petroleum oil and other volatile liquid hydro-carbons.
HINKS, JAMES - - -	1930	25th July 1866	Lamps for burning petroleum oil and other volatile liquid hydro-carbons.
HINKS, JOSEPH - - -	1439	22nd May 1866	Lamps for burning petroleum oil and other volatile liquid hydro-carbons.
HINKS, JOSEPH - - -	1930	25th July 1866	Lamps for burning petroleum oil and other volatile liquid hydro-carbons.
HINSDALE, CHARLES CHAUNCEY	1121	20th April 1866	Manufacture of sheet iron. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
HINTON, FREDERIC - -	799	17th March 1866	Safes or receptacles for containing and securing valuable property.
HIRE, HENRY WILLIAM - -	1514	31st May 1866	Improvements in the construction of parts of ships and other vessels, and in the mode or method of using or employing such parts as a means of saving life at sea and for other purposes.
HIRSCH, HERMANN - - -	17	3rd Jan. 1866	Screw propellers.
HISCOCKS, JAMES - - -	29	4th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the combustion of fuel and in the furnaces and apparatus employed therein.
HITCHINS, HENRY - - -	2935	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting or dressing stone for building purposes, and for moulding and turning same for architectural purposes.

[Hit]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Hof]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HITON, JOHN - - -	2050	9th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in jacquard machines.
HOARD, CHARLES B. - -	2806	30th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery for spinning, doubling and twisting wool and other fibrous materials. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HOARE, WILLIAM - - -	2045	8th Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus for damping direction and other labels.
HOBBS, WILLIAM - - -	1819	11th July 1866	Improvements in ordnance whereby they are rendered more portable, and in carriages for transporting the same.
HOBSON, HENRY - - -	1734	29th June 1866	Improvements in smelting iron ores and in apparatus used with blast furnaces.
HOCHAPFEL, GEORGE - -	1088	18th April 1866	Pipes for smoking tobacco. (Patented by George White.)
HOCHAPFEL, JEAN - - -	1088	18th April 1866	Pipes for smoking tobacco. (Patented by George White.)
HODD, STEPHEN ALLEN - -	1756	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for roasting coffee.
HODGE, PAUL RAPSEY - -	2525	1st Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for the filtration of fluids.
HODGES, EDWIN CHARLES -	2996	15th Nov. 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms.
HODGES, JAMES - - -	57	8th Jan. 1866	Machinery used for raising and treating peat or bog earth or soil.
HODGES, RICHARD EDWARD -	1620	14th June 1866	Rulers.
HODGKINSON, WILLIAM -	221	23rd Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of fabrics in bobbin net or twist lace machinery, and in the means or apparatus employed therein.
HODGSON, CHRISTOPHER -	2311	8th Sept. 1866	Weighing machines and indicators.
HOE, RICHARD MARCH - -	81	10th Jan. 1866	Shears or scissors. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HOEY, THOMAS - - -	3296	15th Dec. 1866	Arrangements and apparatus for measuring and controlling the supply of water for closets and general uses, and for the deoderisation, removal and utilisation of excrementary matters.
HOFFBAUER, AUGUSTE - -	846	22nd March 1866	Jacquard looms for weaving cut pile fabrics double. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	1193	27th April 1866	Fountains.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	1205	28th April 1866	Churns.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	1465	25th May 1866	An improved hanging centre or centre stop for doors, gates, swing sashes, blinds and other similar uses.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	1944	26th July 1866	An apparatus for lowering and raising window-blinds, curtains, maps and the like.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	2018	6th Aug. 1866	Metallic mirrors.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	2097	15th Aug. 1866	Communication between the guard and passengers or any other persons in a railway carriage or train.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	2098	15th Aug. 1866	A pickle piercer.
HOFFMAN, JOHN WILLIAM -	2099	15th Aug. 1866	Kites.
HOFFMANN, FREDERICK - -	2799	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in grinding, crushing or reducing dry substances, and in the apparatus or means employed therein or in connection therewith. (Patented by Hermann Wedekind.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HOFMANN, PANAJOTA WIL- [HELM.	1018	9th April 1866	Separating sulphur from soda waste.
HOFMANN, PANAJOTA WIL- [HELM, PH. D.	2593	8th Oct. 1866	Separating sulphur from soda waste. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
HOGLEN, GEORGE WASHING- [TON.	1086	12th April 1866	An improved machine for cutting tobacco for chewing and smoking. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
HOGNOUL, PASCHAL JOSEPH -	2927	10th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for pumping or ventilating. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
HOLDCROFT, WILLIAM - -	129	15th Jan. 1866	Improved self-acting jiggers, lathes and wheels for potters' use and other purposes.
HOLDEN, EDWARD - - -	1182	27th April 1866	Means or apparatus for effecting the ventilation of rooms and other places.
HOLDEN, EDWARD PILKINGTON	201	22nd Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
HOLDEN, JAMES JOHN - -	2827	31st Oct. 1866	Doors or closures of gas retorts.
HOLDEN, RICHARD - - -	2822	31st Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
HOLDFORTH, JOSEPH - - -	2854	3rd Nov. 1866	An improved pill making machine.
HOLDING, JOSEPH - - -	465	14th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HOLIDAY, RICHARD - - -	3068	22nd Nov. 1866	Distance signals on railways.
HOLLAND, HENRY - - -	2039	8th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of umbrellas and parasols.
HOLLAND, JOHN - - -	3122	27th Nov. 1866	Furnaces and steam-boilers.
HOLLAND, THOMAS ECCLES -	2894	7th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for rendering the security of safes and other depositories more effectual.
HOLLAND, WALTER - - -	1963	30th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for actuating and regulating railway points and signals.
HOLLIDAY, JOHN - - -	341	3rd Feb. 1866	Manufacture of red coloring matter or dye.
HOLLIDAY, READ - - -	1340	10th May 1866	Obtaining green coloring matters of various shades for dyeing and printing. (Communicated by Heinrich Minkhorst and Friedrich Wilhelm Schultes.)
HOLLINGDRAKE, ROBERT -	2734	23rd Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of metallic pipes or tubes to be employed for the purposes of heating buildings and for extinguishing fire therein.
HOLLINRAKE, JOHN - - -	1007	9th April 1866	Moulding pipes, pillars, rollers or other articles of a similar character.
HOLLISS, CHARLES PEACHEY -	1699	26th June 1866	Improved modes of applying packing of elastic or flexible materials to axle-trees, springs and bearings of railway and other carriages, to rails, chairs and sleepers, and to frames of machines, for isolating them from contact and preventing noise.
HOLLOWAY, JOHN - - -	1602	13th June 1866	Buckles or fastenings for braces, belts and bands.
HOLLY, JOHN - - -	564	23rd Feb. 1866	Railway brakes.
HOLLY, JOHN - - -	2111	16th Aug. 1866	Railway brakes.
HOLMAN, STEPHEN - - -	2842	2nd Nov. 1866	Pumps and pump air vessels.
HOLMES, JOHN - - -	1097	19th April 1866	Fastenings of the metallic hoops or bands employed in baling cotton and other substances.
HOLMES, JOHN - - -	1708	27th June 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.

[Hol]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Hor]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HOLMES, SAMUEL - - -	367	6th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of printing ink.
HOLMES, SAMUEL - - -	1737	29th June 1866	Manufacture of printing ink.
HOLMES, WILLIAM CART- [WRIGHT.]	2271	4th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for the distillation of paraffine and petroleum or other hydro-carbon oils.
HOLNESS, STEPHEN - - -	2661	15th Oct. 1866	Mode or means of rotating brushes or other articles for which a circular or revolving motion is required.
HOLT, CHARLES HERBERT -	326	2nd Feb. 1866	Obtaining adhesion of the driving wheels of locomotive engines to the rails of railways.
HOLT, THOMAS - - -	1375	14th May 1866	Construction of steam-boilers.
HOMER, GEORGE WOOD - -	1438	22nd May 1866	Improvements in breaking, pulverizing or scarifying land, and in apparatus employed for such purpose.
HONDT, CHARLES D' - - -	1791	6th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
HOOK, CHARLES - - -	3126	27th Nov. 1866	The manufacture of gas and the preparing of fuel.
HOOKER, JOHN - - -	130	15th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of ammoniacal and ammoniated soap.
HOOPER, NICHOLAS BUNNING	188	20th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery for pressing and ironing hat bodies. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
HOOPER, RICHARD - - -	1892	21st July 1866	Certain improvements in furnaces.
HOPE, JOHN GRAHAM - - -	1261	4th May 1866	An improved composition for destroying vermin on sheep and other animals, and for preserving them therefrom.
HOPE, JOHN GRAHAM - - -	1274	4th May 1866	An improved composition for destroying vermin on sheep and other animals, and for preserving them therefrom.
HOPE, WILLIAM - - -	2540	3rd Oct. 1866	An improved composition to be substituted for ordinary paints.
HOPKINS, ABEDNEGO DAVID -	2785	29th Oct. 1866	Construction of sewing-machines.
HOPKINS, EVAN - - -	227	23rd Jan. 1866	An improved mode of correcting the deviation of compasses in iron ships, and of constructing ships' compasses.
HOPKINS, MESHAC - - -	2785	29th Oct. 1866	Construction of sewing-machines.
HOPKINSON, JOHN - - -	2176	24th Aug. 1866	Machinery for winding yarn and thread.
HOPKINSON, JOHN - - -	3268	13th Dec. 1866	Machinery for dressing slates.
HOPKINSON, WILLIAM - - -	1708	27th June 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
HOPKINSON, WILLIAM - - -	3251	10th Dec. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
HOPKINSON, WILLIAM - - -	3255	11th Dec. 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of sheep shears.
HOPPS, GEORGE HENRY -	1638	16th June 1866	Improvements applicable to locks. (Communicated by George Kitteridge.)
HOPSON, ORIN LEWIS - -	2714	20th Oct. 1866	Machinery for compressing, rounding or pointing wires or rods, to form pins, needles or other articles of metal.
HOPWOOD, JAMES - - -	1558	6th June 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HORBY, THOMAS - - -	2717	20th Oct. 1866	Stamping or printing machines.
HORNSBY, RICHARD - - -	1788	29th June 1866	Mowing and reaping machines.
HORNSBY, RICHARD - - -	2523	29th Sept. 1866	Reaping and mowing machines.
HORSLEY, THOMAS - - -	2914	8th Nov. 1866	Core bars or barrels.

Hor]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[How

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HORSTMANN, FREDRICH GUS- [TAV ADOLPH.	752	13th March 1866	New or improved mechanism for obtaining motive-power, particularly applicable for the self winding of clocks, time pieces, and other machinery requiring winding.
HORSTMANN, FREDRICH GUS- [TAV ADOLPH.	2353	13th Sept. 1866	A new or improved mode of obtaining motive-power, which power can be used for winding clocks, time pieces and other mechanism, and also for ventilating hot-houses, green houses, and all buildings where a uniform temperature is desirable.
HORTON, HENRY - - -	3446	31st Dec. 1866	Calendar movements for clocks. (Patented by James Theodore Griffin.)
HORTON, JOSHUA - - -	3181	4th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of producing metallic tubes, pipes or other similar hollow articles.
HORWOOD, ALBERT - - -	338	3rd Feb. 1866	Galvanic batteries for keeping up constant currents of electricity for railway train signals and electric telegraphic purposes.
HOSKEN, JAMES - - -	2699	18th Oct. 1866	Packing pistons and stuffing-boxes. (Communicated by Jones Saunders.)
HOSKING, ALBERT WHITFORD [(Hosking, Albert).	648	3rd March 1866	An improved apparatus or detector for rendering safes secure from burglary.
HOSKING, ALBERT WHITFORD	2256	3rd Sept. 1866	An improved apparatus or detector for rendering safes secure from burglary.
HOSKING, ALBERT WHITFORD	3287	14th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in facilitating communication between passengers and guard on railways.
HOTCHKISS, TRUMAN - - -	3430	29th Dec. 1866	Nautical logs. (Patented by Alfred Brewster Ely.)
HOUGET, JULIEN DÉSIRÉ - - -	1288	5th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for washing wool. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
HOUSE, HENRY ALONZO - - -	1779	5th July 1866	Sewing machinery. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HOUSE, JAMES ALFORD - - -	1779	5th July 1866	Sewing machinery. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HOUSSEAU, JULES - - -	2926	10th Nov. 1866	An improved manure obtained by an improved process of purifying foul waters. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
HOWARD, CHARLES - - -	2159	23rd Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading and other fire-arms, and in bayonets for the same. (Patented by Stephen Amos Main.)
HOWARD, EDWARD - - -	2778	27th Oct. 1866	Securing perfect immunity from danger in the use of paraffine, camphine and other lamps liable hitherto to explode, whether fed by rock oil, crystal oil, paraffine, camphine, belmontine or other combustible carbonaceous oils.
HOWARD, FREDERICK - - -	2154	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved construction of self-raking reaper. (Communicated by James Shorkley Marsh.)
HOWARD, GEORGE - - -	3135	28th Nov. 1866	An improved manufacture of elastic seat.
HOWARD, JAMES - - -	226	23rd Jan. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers.
HOWARD, JAMES - - -	1192	27th April 1866	An improved mode of working steam tilling implements.
HOWARD, JAMES - - -	1811	10th July 1866	Construction of steam-boilers.
HOWARD, JAMES - - -	3050	20th Nov. 1866	Construction of reaping and mowing machines.

How]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Hug

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HOWARD, JAMES - - -	3368	21st Dec. 1866	Construction of mowing and reaping machines. (Communicated by James Shorkley Marsh.)
HOWARD, JOHN - - -	1219	30th April 1866	Improvements in screw cutting and threading machines, and in the construction of screw nails and spikes. (Patented by Charles Douglas Fox.)
HOWARTH, WILLIAM - -	303	31st Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
HOWARTH, WILLIAM - -	3254	11th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving.
HOWDEN, JAMES - - -	270	27th Jan. 1866	Means of and apparatus for steering, manoeuvring and propelling ships or vessels.
HOWE, AMASA BEMIS - -	1874	18th July 1866	An improvement in sewing machinery. (Patented by Nahum Salamon.)
HOWE, ELIAS, jun' - -	1798	7th July 1866	Sewing machines. (Patented by William Clark.)
HOWE, ELIAS, jun' - -	2630	11th Oct. 1866	Sewing-machines. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HOWELL, EDWARD - - -	3313	17th Dec. 1866	Construction of horse rakes.
HOWELL, JOHN - - -	2845	2nd Nov. 1866	Hay and chaff cutting machines.
HOWIE, JAMES - - -	2350	13th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in cutting textile fabrics.
HOWITT, WILLIAM - - -	962	4th April 1866	Construction of the roofs of horticultural and other buildings and structures.
HUBBARD, JOHN PAGE - -	1947	26th July 1866	Sewing-machines.
HUBERT, FRANÇOIS THIERRY -	1725	28th June 1866	Construction of general electric telegraphic machines and the mode of working them.
HUCH, EDWARD HEINSON -	1146	23rd April 1866	Engines worked by steam or other fluid.
HUCKVALE, THOMAS - -	3358	20th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for cleaning knives.
HUDDART, GEORGE AUGUSTUS	2781	27th Oct. 1866	Improvements in buttons and in the attachment of buttons to garments and fabrics.
HUDSON, RICHARD HARVEY -	2217	28th Aug. 1866	Preventing the fouling by and clearing ships' propellers from ropes.
HUDSON, THOMAS SMITH -	1683	23rd June 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in machinery for printing surfaces or cancelling revenue or other stamps.
HUDSON, WILLIAM - - -	674	6th March 1866	An improved composition or preparation for sizing cotton, linen or woollen yarns, and other similar substances.
HUGGETT, JOHN - - -	426	10th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of horse nails and in apparatus employed therein.
HUGHES, — - - -	568	23rd Feb. 1866	Arranging and working steam-engine valves. (Patented by Peter Kerr.)
HUGHES, EDWARD - - -	3139	29th Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for exhausting and forcing air and gases, and for propelling vessels.
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	476	15th Feb. 1866	Improved mechanism for working apparatus for hoisting and pressing. (Communicated by Dennis Frisbee.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	719	9th March 1866	Pumps. (Communicated by Asher Burr.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	720	9th March 1866	Weighing scales. (Communicated by Daniel Hand Wilcox.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	926	31st March 1866	Leather splitting machines. (Communicated by Amzi Hancen Van Gieson.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	997	7th April 1866	Revolving fire-arms. (Communicated by James Benjamin Doolittle and George Otis Dowling.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	1117	20th April 1866	Manufacture of boots and shoes. (Communicated by Antoine Guérin.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	2114	17th Aug. 1866	The application of chlorine for the condensation of nitrous gas, and improvements in the apparatus connected therewith. (Communicated by Charles Large.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	2224	29th Aug. 1866	Repeating fire-arms. (Communicated by Oliver Fisher Winchester.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	2306	8th Sept. 1866	Water-power engines. (Communicated by William Lonsdale and William Peete.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	2602	9th Oct. 1866	Filtering presses for expressing the liquid parts and retaining the solid parts of any semi-liquid substances. (Communicated by Pierre du Rieu and Edouard Roettger.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	2640	12th Oct. 1866	An improved system of spinning the silk from the cocoons of silk worms, and for the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Jean Meille.)
HUGHES, EDWARD THOMAS -	3146	30th Nov. 1866	A new or improved mode of saccharatification of sugary substances. (Communicated by Dr. Frederick Junemann, Pierre du Rieu and Edouard Roettger.)
HUGHES, HESKETH - -	2985	Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of tubes and other articles, and in the apparatus employed therein.
HUGHES, JOHN - - -	1129	21st April 1866	Grates for furnaces and fire-places. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
HUGHES, RICHARD HUGH -	1229	1st May 1866	Improvements in or connected with lamps and burners, and an improved apparatus for lighting lamps.
HUMBER, JAMES - - -	1741	30th June 1866	An improved material for covering rollers used in the various processes of making cotton, linen and other yarns.
HUMPHREY, WILLIAM - -	2687	7th Nov. 1866	Furnaces for steam-boilers.
HUMPHREYS, HENRY TEMPLE	723	9th March 1866	Reflecting optical instruments.
HUMPHREYS, EDWARD - -	2998	15th Nov. 1866	Machinery used in propelling vessels.
HUNT, EDMUND - - -	1667	22nd June 1866	Dissolving or treating rubber, gutta-percha, copal and similar gums or resins, and their compounds.
HUNT, JOHN - - - -	707	8th March 1866	Improved arrangement of mechanism for washing and separating ores.
HUNT, JOHN - - - -	1587	11th June 1866	Safes or receptacles for valuable property.
HUNT, THOMAS - - - -	1861	11th May 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
HUNT, THOMAS - - - -	2878	6th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
HUNTER, ADAM - - -	3044	20th Nov. 1866	An improved mode of ascertaining the true position of such vessels as have foundered at sea, and improvements in the apparatus or means connected therewith.
HUNTER, GEORGE - - -	433	12th Feb. 1866	Improvements in machinery used in cutting stone, slate and other minerals, and in forming tunnels, galleries and roads.
HUNTER, GEORGE - - -	2192	25th Aug. 1866.	Machinery and tools for cutting slate, stone, marble and other minerals.
HUNTER, JAMES - - -	2797	30th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus to be used for excavating and mining.
HUNTER, WILLIAM - - -	2495	25th Sept. 1866	Machinery for untwisting, separating and combing tarred ropes for oakum, and for dressing hemp, flax, manilla, jute or other like material.
HUNTINGTON, THOMAS - - -	2261	3rd Sept. 1866	A new and useful improvement for detaching boats from their davits. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
HUNTLEY, CHARLES - - -	739	10th March 1866	Cricket balls, racket, tennis and foot balls.
HURIAUX, HIPPOLYTE - - -	119	13th Jan. 1866	An improvement in spring tops. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
HURST, JOHN WITHERDEN - - -	3013	17th Nov. 1866	Method of placing, stowing and employing life rafts on board ship.
HUTCHINSON, HIRAM - - -	72	9th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of fabrics suitable for covering furniture, for carpets, window curtains, linings for carriages and other like purposes. (Communicated by Thomas Allen Jenckes.)
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM - - -	780	15th March 1866	Machinery for beetling woven fabrics.
HUTTON, THOMAS - - -	195	20th Jan. 1866	Improvements in submarine telegraph cables, and in submerging and raising submarine telegraph cables.
HUTTON, THOMAS - - -	1203	28th April 1866	Improved apparatus for closing the tap holes of casks or barrels.
HUXLEY, EDWARD - - -	2885	7th Nov. 1866	The improved manufacture of coverlets, rugs, quilts or covers for beds, and certain articles of wearing-apparel, and as a stuffing for cushions and pillows.
HUZZEY, HENRY ALFRED - - -	1142	23rd April 1866	Improved apparatus for ejecting water from the holds of steam ships or other vessels.
HYDE, JOHN MOORE - - -	2151	22nd Aug. 1866	A new or improved method of constructing armour-plated ships and vessels.
HYLES, EDWIN - - -	3292	15th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for the manufacture of crucibles and other hollow articles from plastic materials.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
I.			
ILWHAM, JAMES MC - -	141	16th Jan. 1866	Winding apparatus.
ILWHAM, JAMES MC - -	514	19th Feb. 1866	Improvements in and relating to fence, gate and telegraph posts.
ILWHAM, JAMES MC - -	2060	10th Aug. 1866	Improvements in making moulds for casting ground screws for fence and other posts, and in apparatus therefor.
ILWRAITH, WALTER MC - -	1316	8th May 1866	Apparatus for coating wagon covers and other fabrics and materials.
IMHOF, DANIEL - - -	2516	29th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the machinery of chimes, applicable also to organs.
IMRAY, JOHN - - -	1735	29th June 1866	Carriage windows and other sliding frames.
IMRAY, JOHN - - -	2428	21st Sept. 1866	Water supply.
IMRAY, JOHN - - -	3319	17th Dec. 1866	Cable stoppers.
INCE, THOMAS HENRY - -	2882	6th Nov. 1866	Fire-arms.
INCE, WILLIAM - - -	1245	2nd May 1866	An improvement in umbrellas.
INGAMELLS, JESSE - - -	1851	14th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for obtaining and applying motive-power.
INGÉ, EUGÈNE HENRI DÉsirÉ	2042	8th Aug. 1866	Mode of applying covers or awnings to garden and other similar seats, which improvements are also applicable to awnings or covers for other purposes. (Communicated by Adolphe Laumeau.)
INGHAM, WILLIAM - - -	979	5th April 1866	Apparatus for fleshing and shaving hides and skins of animals, in the raw, tanned or dressed state.
INGLIS, ALEXANDER BINNY -	646	3rd March 1866	Improvements in the annealing of metallic plates and in the apparatus or means employed therefor.
INGRAM, JAMES - - -	2953	12th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for testing the lubricity of oils and other lubricants.
INGRAM, JENKIN JONES - -	1584	9th June 1866	Valves for regulating feed, suction and other purposes.
INGRAM, JOHN - - -	296	30th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for embossing in colours on paper, envelopes or other articles.
INIFF, SAMUEL - - -	586	26th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for registering the number of passengers entering omnibuses and other carriages, which apparatus is also applicable to registering the number of persons passing through barriers of theatres, ferry gates, workshops and other places.
IRELAND, JONATHAN - - -	78	10th Jan. 1866	An improved turntable and weighing machine combined.
IRELAND, WILLIAM - - -	1308	8th May 1866	Improved apparatus for draining or drying steam previous to its employment for working steam-engines or for other purposes. (Communicated by August Heinrich Cornelius Bachmann.)
IRION, ANDREW - - -	3282	13th Dec. 1866	An improved scrubbing machine. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
IRONMONGER, THOMAS - -	865	23rd March 1866	Packing for packing pistons and for other like purposes.
IRVINE, ROBERT - - -	1885	19th July 1866	Treatment of certain residues in order to obtain fatty acids therefrom.
IRVINE, ROBERT - - -	2218	28th Aug. 1866	Treating and purifying water.
IRWIN, JOHN - - -	128	15th Jan. 1866	Railway signals.
ISAACS, DAVID VAN GELDER -	1574	7th June 1866	Drilling machines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
ISHERWOOD, JAMES CLAREN- [DON RAMSBOTTOM.	2143	21st Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms and in cartridges for the same.
IVERS, THOMAS - - -	1799	9th July 1866	Construction of shuttle tongues.

J.

JACKSON, EDWIN - . -	3283	12th Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
JACKSON, JAMES - - -	2379	17th Sept. 1866	Construction of ships' anchors.
JACKSON, JAMES - - -	2830	1st Nov. 1866	Apparatus for lowering and "letting-go" ships' anchors.
JACKSON, JOHN - - -	37	5th Jan. 1866	Mills for grinding corn and other grain.
JACKSON, JOHN - - -	847	22nd March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
JACKSON, JOHN - - -	1234	1st May 1866	Night lights.
JACKSON, JOHN - - -	1744	30th June 1866	Lamps.
JACKSON, JOHN WILLIAM -	3416	29th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in "governors" or regulators for steam or other motive-power engines.
JACKSON, MICHAEL - - -	179	19th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of umbrellas.
JACKSON, SAMUEL - - -	37	5th Jan. 1866	Mills for grinding corn and other grain.
JACKSON, WILLIAM - - -	2014	4th Aug. 1866	A new soufflating accumulating pump or hydraulic engine.
JACOBS, SAMUEL - - -	3369	21st Dec. 1866	An improved process for preparing wood and other materials preparatory to ornamenting or graining the same, and also for finishing materials so prepared when ornamented or grained, and for finishing wood and other materials when painted or grained but not prepared by the said process.
JAEGER, ADOLPHE ANTOINE -	904	28th March 1866	A new process for obtaining aniline yellow.
JAEGER, ADOLPHE ANTOINE -	988	5th April 1866	A new process for obtaining aniline red.
JAGGER, JOHN - - -	1436	22nd May 1866	Heddles or healds for weaving.
JAKINS, STEPHEN - - -	741	12th March 1866	Improved means of preventing the smoking of chimnies and flues, and for the curing of smoky chimnies and flues, and for preventing down draught of chimnies and flues.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JAMES, CHRISTOPHER RETAL- [LICK.	2677	17th Oct. 1866	Improvements in stamps, hammers, and apparatus connected therewith, actuated by steam, compressed air or other æriform fluid, the said improvements being applicable to various purposes where percussive force is employed. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
JAMES, HENRY BENSON - -	1044	14th April 1866	Improved adhesive compositions for attaching copper or other sheathing to iron, wood or other ships or vessels.
JAMES, ISAAC - - - -	1443	23rd May 1866	An improved clod-crusher.
JAMISON, JOHN P. - - -	1821	11th July 1866	Improved machinery for crimping leather for boot fronts. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
JAMMES, ETIENNE - - -	1394	16th May 1866	Lamps for burning mineral and other oils. (Patented by William Clark.)
JAPPA, HADJI - - - -	2764	26th Oct. 1866	Making moulds for casting metals. (Patented by John Fisher.)
JARRE, PIERRE JOSEPH - -	677	6th March 1866	Fire-arms. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
JASPER, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS	1386	12th May 1866	A new or improved process of cleansing animal black or bone charcoal, after or before its use for the purpose of filtering a saccharine syrup.
JAUBERT, LEON - - - -	473	14th Feb. 1866	Optical instruments. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
JAUMENNE, AUGUSTE - - -	1053	13th April 1866	An improved process for purifying animal and vegetable oils, and all other kinds of oils except mineral oils.
JAY, WILLIAM CHICKALL - -	208	22nd Jan. 1866	Ladies' dresses.
JEFFERSON, CORNELIUS - -	1052	13th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous materials.
JEFFERSON, JOSEPH - - -	1052	13th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous materials.
JEFFERSON, LAZARUS - - -	1052	13th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous materials.
JEFFERSON, MORDECAI - -	1052	13th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous materials.
JEFFRIES, WILLIAM - - -	202	22nd Jan. 1866	Puddling furnaces and heating furnaces, and other reverberatory furnaces used in the manufacture of iron and steel.
JENCKES, THOMAS ALLEN - -	72	9th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of fabrics suitable for covering furniture, for carpets, window curtains, linings for carriages and for other like purposes. (Patented by Hiram Hutchinson.)
JENCKES, GEORGE LYNDEN - -	2017	4th Aug. 1866	Sewing-machines. (Patented by Ira Dimock.)
JENKIN, FLEMING - - - -	1213	30th April 1866	Improvements in apparatus for winding in telegraphic cables, applicable also when winding in other ropes or chains.
JENKS, BARTON HOWARD - -	1937	25th July 1866	Improvements in dyeing and hardening dyed woods, and also in preparing wood to be used in the manufacture of the cylinders of carding-engines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

[Jen]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Joh]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JENKS, BARTON HOWARD -	2215	28th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of preventing oxidation of lead balls in fixed ammunition. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
JENKS, BARTON HOWARD -	2231	29th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
JENKS, THOMAS - - -	317	1st Feb. 1866	A new or improved method of manufacturing those kinds of ornamental metallic chains known as "Brazilian" or "snake" and other like patterns, and in machinery or apparatus to be employed therefor.
JENNINGS, FRANCIS MONT- [GOMERY.	588	26th Feb. 1866	Preparation of flax, hemp, china grass, jute or other fibrous substances of a similar nature.
JENNINGS, JOSIAH GEORGE -	2183	24th Aug. 1866	Waterclosets, urinals and taps.
JENNINGS, MATHEW - -	1057	14th April 1866	Improved machinery for kneading, compressing, moulding or forming clay or other plastic substances, into bricks, tiles, pipes or other useful or ornamental articles.
JENNINGS, RUSSELL - -	32	4th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of augers and in the tools or instruments to be used in such manufacture. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
JERRAM, GEORGE BASTALL -	2476	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements in furnaces and in the method and apparatus for supplying such furnaces with fuel or other combustible matters.
JESSOP, JOSEPH - - -	754	13th March 1866	Doors or covers of safes, strong rooms and other receptacles of property, and parts surrounding such doors or covers.
JEWSEBURY, JOSEPH - -	1127	21st April 1866	An improved portable sun dial.
JEYES, OLIVER WELDON -	800	17th March 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of ice to fit it for making effervescing drinks.
JOBSON, ROBERT - - -	344	3rd Feb. 1866	Improvements in moulding articles of clay, earthenware or porcelain, and in apparatus used therein.
JOBSON, ROBERT - - -	1843	13th July 1866	Apparatus for holding suspended electric telegraph wires.
JOHNSON, ALBERT FRANCIS -	182	15th Jan. 1866	Machinery for sewing.
JOHNSON, ALBERT FRANCIS -	2480	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the cutting of files or the formation or making of their teeth.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN - -	977	5th April 1866	Pianofortes.
JOHNSON, CUTHBERT GREEN- [WOOD.	122	13th Jan. 1866	Machinery for making bricks, tiles and similar articles.
JOHNSON, ELISHA - - -	2190	25th Aug. 1866	Combing wool and other fibre. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bougfield.)
JOHNSON, JAMES - - -	2831	1st Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for preparing and spinning cotton and other fibrous materials.
JOHNSON, JOB - - -	2171	23rd Aug. 1866	An improvement in submarine rakes for gathering oysters or other articles.
JOHNSON, JOHN BAGNALL -	647	3rd March 1866	The application of a certain material, in combination with improved means and appliances, for the manufacture of tubular and hollow cylindrical bodies where great strength and lightness is required.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JOHNSON, JOHN BAGNALL -	901	27th March 1866	Certain improvements in gun barrels, ordnance, whole or in parts, tubes, shafts and other cylindrical bodies.
JOHNSON, JOHN BAGNALL -	1221	30th April 1866	Manufacture of hollow projectiles.
JOHNSON, JOHN BAGNALL -	2008	3rd Aug. 1866	Improved means and appliances for the manufacture of tubular and hollow cylindrical bodies where great strength and lightness is required.
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	65	9th Jan. 1866	A new or improved detergent to be used in the washing or cleansing of wool. (Communicated by Charles Dyonise Rein-feld.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	204	22nd Jan. 1866	Improvements in reaping-machines, parts of which improvements are also applicable to mowing-machines. (Communicated by Edward François Fossey.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	256	26th Jan. 1866	Construction of steam vessels. (Communicated by Henry Randall.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	263	26th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for lubricating purposes. (Communicated by Arthur Lewis Le Gallo.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	334	2nd Feb. 1866	Springs for ladies' skirts and similar purposes. (Communicated by Jules Libert.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	408	9th Feb. 1866	Spinning and drawing rollers. (Communicated by Henry Hall, Thomas Finlay and Isaac Schlichter.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	591	26th Feb. 1866	Construction of roads and streets. (Communicated by Lucien Boilley.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	789	16th March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Christian Sharps and Horace Edward Dimick.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	925	31st March 1866	Bleaching books, engravings, paper, cotton and other similar articles and substances. (Communicated by Justin Henry David.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	960	4th April 1866	Treatment of sugar. (Communicated by François Joseph Chauvin and Frederic Mathurin Légal, the younger.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	983	5th April 1866	Production of white or of semi-transparent glass. (Communicated by Dr. Hugo Kunheim.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1014	9th April 1866	Apparatus for the treatment of certain fatty and oily substances in order to obtain products therefrom. (Communicated by Henri Edouard Renner.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1073	16th April 1866	Apparatus for sifting flour and other substances. (Communicated by Joseph Wells.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1074	16th April 1866	Card-cases. (Communicated by François Auguste Lamontagne.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1115	20th April 1866	Improvements in covering or protecting the mouths of bottles, jars and similar receptacles, and in capsules employed therein. (Communicated by Jean Hyppolite Lamoureux and Edouard Gendrot.)

[Joh]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Joh]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1220	30th April 1866	Percussive musical instruments. (Communicated by Victor Mustel.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1275	4th May 1866	Improvements in apparatus for lacing boots and shoes, gaiters and other articles of dress, and in the mode of attaching the same. (Communicated by William Henry Skurtleff and Charles Henry Church.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1288	5th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for washing wool. (Communicated by Julien Désiré Houget and Charles Teston.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1311	8th May 1866	Improvements in apparatus for propelling and steering ships, partly applicable to the transmission of motive-power. (Communicated by Jean Pierre Victor Le Rouge.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1326	9th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for drying and cooling grain, applicable also to the manufacture of malt. (Communicated by James Foley.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1376	14th May 1866	Self-acting fire-alarms. (Communicated by Charles Dion.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1485	28th May 1866	An improved composition for journal boxes or bearings. (Communicated by William Kinnear.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1521	31st May 1866	Improvements in the transmission of electric telegraphic despatches and in the apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Jean Joseph Etienne Lenoir.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1522	31st May 1866	Improvements in the deodourizing of crude rock or mineral oil, and in the preparation of lubricating oil therefrom. (Communicated by James Mott and George Cowles.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1554	5th June 1866	Machinery or apparatus for making envelopes and paper bags. (Communicated by Robert Parks and John Armstrong.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1724	28th June 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and decorticating pulse, grain and seeds. (Communicated by Eugène Pierre Barabé.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1739	29th June 1866	Improvements in brick-making machines and in the machinery or apparatus for operating the same. (Communicated by Isaac Gregg.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1759	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for lubricating purposes. (Communicated by Arthur Lewis Le Gallo.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1916	23rd July 1866	Grate bars for furnaces and fire-places. (Communicated by William McMonnies.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	1995	2nd Aug. 1866	A new or improved implement for the use of boot and shoe makers. (Communicated by David Henry Barber and George Mellen Wells.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2007	3rd Aug. 1866	Improvements in the mode of securing corks and stoppers in the necks or mouths of bottles, jars and other vessels. (Communicated by Arthur Barbarin.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2024	6th Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for stamping, crushing and pulverising ores and other hard substances, parts of which improvements are applicable to power hammers. (Communicated by William Wright.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2118	17th Aug. 1866	An improved stuffing for mattresses, chair seats and other like purposes. (Communicated by Henry Almansor Alden.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2137	20th Aug. 1866	Obtaining motive-power. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Dubreuil and Camille Bernard.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2219	28th Aug. 1866	Improvements in railway breaks, parts of which improvements are applicable as shaft couplings. (Communicated by Victor Amédée Gellée.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2240	30th Aug. 1866	An improved pavement for roads, streets and other thoroughfares. (Communicated by Charles Seville.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2299	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in hats or coverings for the head, parts of which improvements are applicable to parasols and fans. (Communicated by William Henry White.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2329	10th Sept. 1866	Electric telegraph conductors. (Communicated by John Montgomery Batchelder.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2365	14th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cutting frets in metal or other substances. (Communicated by Madame Henriette Delong.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2386	17th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of bricks, tiles and other similar articles. (Communicated by François Durand.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2485	26th Sept. 1866	Taps or cocks for water and other fluids. (Communicated by William Moodie.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2509	28th Sept. 1866	Railway switches. (Communicated by Benjamin Shiverick and Thomas Luther Calkins.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2559	4th Oct. 1866	Grate bars. (Communicated by Samuel Harrison.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2587	8th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of treating stale bread and biscuits, with a view to restoring their freshness. (Communicated by Charles Vitoux and Alfred Braconnier.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2724	22nd Oct. 1866	Propelling and steering ships and vessels. (Communicated by John Stanworth Martin and John Frederick Droop.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2728	23rd Oct. 1866	Machines for making paper. (Communicated by Richard Smith and Oliver Ellsworth.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2790	29th Oct. 1866	An improved metallic band fastener. (Communicated by Arthur Barbarin.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2791	29th Oct. 1866	Preparation of iodide of ethyl and of other organic iodides. (Communicated by James Alfred Wanklyn.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2798	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the treatment and preservation of grain, pulse, seeds and flour or meal, and in the apparatus or means employed therein. (Communicated by Wilhelm Ramann.)

Joh]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Jon

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2828	1st Nov. 1866	Lamps. (Communicated by Aaron Calhoun Vaughan and Robert Wallace Park.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2874	6th Nov. 1866	Improvements in rolling metals, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Hippolyte Ulysse Petin and Jean Marie Gaudet.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2921	9th Nov. 1866	Fastenings or couplings. (Communicated by Emile Elie Thiercelin.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2943	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of chains, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Josiah Copley, the younger.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	2944	10th Nov. 1866	File cutting machines. (Communicated by Henry Comer, William Hespenheide and Samuel Rose.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	3007	16th Nov. 1866	Coverings for floors. (Communicated by James Hawthorne Spencer.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	3071	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for raising, lowering, moving or transporting heavy bodies. (Communicated by Charles Le Blanc.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	3115	27th Nov. 1866	Improvements in woollen and other yarn or twisted strands, and in the machinery or apparatus employed in treating the same. (Communicated by Edward Tucker Cooper Luton.)
JOHNSON, JOHN HENRY -	3443	31st Dec. 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for advertising. (Communicated by Justin Dubreuil and Camille Barnard.)
JOHNSON, JOHN ROBERT -	2443	22nd Sept. 1866	Waterproofing leather, canvas and other fabrics.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM BECKETT	3096	24th Nov. 1866	Arranging and driving the shafting of "loom sheds."
JOHNSTON, JAMES -	70	9th Jan. 1866	Apparatus and process for distilling oils and other liquids. (Patented by James Marius Macrum.)
JOHNSTON, JAMES -	1048	13th April 1866	Apparatus and processes for tanning. (Patented by James Marius Macrum.)
JOHNSTON, THOMAS	877	24th March 1866	Arranging or combining the wheels and trams or ways for carriages on common roads.
JOHNSTONE, JOHN STUART -	2508	28th Sept. 1866	An improved means for producing motive-power, and the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
JOLLY, FREDERIC -	780	15th March 1866	Machinery for beetling woven fabrics.
JONES, CHARLES -	2708	19th Oct. 1866	Coal mining machinery.
JONES, DAVID -	207	22nd Jan. 1866	Bolts for doors and other purposes.
JONES, DAVID -	254	25th Jan. 1866	Window-fastenings.
JONES, GEORGE DAVID -	313	1st Feb. 1866	A new and improved construction of pocket for male or female attire, whereby the property contained therein is rendered secure from theft or accidental loss.

[Jon]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Jun]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JONES, GEORGE HENRY - -	1556	5th June 1866	Improved machinery for gumming and printing envelopes and wrappers for letters, newspapers and small parcels. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
JONES, GILBERT DANIEL - -	3408	28th Dec. 1866	An improved drying apparatus. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
JONES, HARRY - - -	2635	11th Oct. 1866	An improved portable bath.
JONES, HENRY - - -	2156	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved process for bleaching with the aid of hydrostatic and pneumatic pressure conjointly or separately, wood, straw and other fibrous material for the manufacture of paper pulp, and for bleaching flax, hemp, thread, yarns, felts, cloths and other fibrous and textile materials. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
JONES, HENRY ANWYL - -	2117	17th Aug. 1866	An improved construction of bale fastening. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
JONES, JAMES - - -	241	24th Jan. 1866	Machinery for crushing and pulverising ores and other hard substances.
JONES, JAMES GRAFTON - -	1091	18th April 1866	Machinery employed in cutting and getting coals and other minerals.
JONES, JOHN - - -	361	6th Feb. 1866	An improved method of and means for suspending or supporting trousers and other like garments, from the person.
JONES, JOHN ALLCOCK - -	1327	9th May 1866	Manufacturing of non-conducting substances for impeding the passage of heat.
JONES, JOHN THOMAS - -	395	8th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of hats and in apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Samuel Bruckshaw Simon.)
JONES, MOSS - - -	1546	4th June 1866	Method of and apparatus for fitting artificial teeth and retaining them in position. (Patented by Maurice Cohen Rogers.)
JONES, RALPH AUGUSTINE - -	818	20th March 1866	An improved fire-escape.
JONES, RICHARD BOLTON - -	3094	24th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for transmitting and recording messages or signals.
JONES, THOMAS - - -	3264	12th Dec. 1866	Improvements applicable to window sashes and frames.
JORDAN, JOHN - - -	1059	14th April 1866	Improvements applicable to steam-boilers.
JORDAN, JOHN - - -	1714	27th June 1866	The application of certain spirituous compounds for the production of motive-power.
JORDAN, THOMAS BROWN - -	3395	26th Dec. 1866	Machinery for applying hydraulic power to mining and other purposes.
JOSSE, GUSTAVE - - -	2937	10th Nov. 1866	Ornamenting and producing certain figured and embossed surfaces for various useful purposes.
JOUBLIN, EDOUARD VICTOR [JULES.]	3259	11th Dec. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for cleaning the outer surfaces of steam-boiler tubes. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
JOY, DAVID - - -	2515	29th Sept. 1866	Steam-engines.
JUDKINS, CHARLES TIOT - -	2053	9th Aug. 1866	Sewing machines.
JULIUS, CHARLES THEODORE -	1536	2nd June 1866	An improvement in the construction of anchors.
JÜNEMANN, DR. FREDERIC -	3146	30th Nov. 1866	A new or improved mode of saccharatification of sugary substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)

[Jun]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ken

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
JUNOD, VICTOR THEODORE -	414	10th Feb. 1866	Vacuum apparatus employed for the cure or relief of inflammatory diseases.
JUSTICE, PHILIP SYNG - -	872	24th March 1866	An improved construction of power hammer. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
JUSTICE, WILLIAM - - -	268	27th Jan. 1866	Improvements in softening fibrous materials, and in the machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
JUSTICE, WILLIAM - - -	1848	14th July 1866	Motive-power engines. •
K.			
KABERRY, LEONARD - -	758	13th March 1866	Machinery for preparing fibrous materials, commonly called slubbing, intermediate and roving frames.
KAHNT, FREDERIC - .	1742	30th June 1866	Manufacturing of cutlery handles and machinery employed therein.
KARNES, ABRAHAM - -	275	27th Jan. 1866	Machinery for crushing quartz ores and other substances. (Patented by August Bryant Childs.)
KASELOWSKY, FERDINAND [WILHELM.]	2564	4th Oct. 1866	Machinery for separating the woody part from the fibre of flax, hemp or other fibrous substances of the same nature.
KAULBACH, REINHOLD EDWARD	182	20th Jan. 1866	The improvement of the wheels of carriages, waggons, trucks and other rolling stock in use on railways, excepting those of breaks and locomotive engines, whereby the traction power of the latter is relatively greatly increased.
KAULBACH, REINHOLD EDWARD	1068	16th April 1866	The improvement of the means of and apparatus for laying submarine electrical telegraphic wires, lines, cables or other contrivances of a like sort.
KEATS, WILLIAM - - -	1964	30th July 1866	Machinery and apparatus for the manufacture of boots and shoes and other coverings for the feet.
KEENE, GEORGE - - -	2402	19th Sept. 1866	An improved sausage making and mincing machine.
KEIGHLEY, GEORGE - -	52	8th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
KEIGHLEY, GEORGE - -	792	17th March 1866	Construction of safes.
KEIGHLEY, GEORGE - -	1237	2nd May 1866	Looms for weaving.
KEIGHLEY, JOHN - - -	2820	31st Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
KEIRBY, JOHN EDWIN - -	2064	11th Aug. 1866	Packing for steam, water, air and gas tight joints.
KELLY, SAMUEL WILLIAM -	453	13th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of rails, bars and girders.
KEMBLE, JOHN - - -	3000	15th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for marking or impressing railway and other tickets.
KENDALL, CHARLES - -	996	7th April 1866	Atmospheric railway breaks and communications.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
KENNAN, JAMES - - -	1025	10th April 1866	An improved bung-turning lathe.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH - - -	158	17th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in railway breaks.
KENNEDY, THOMAS - - -	520	20th Feb. 1866	Water meters.
KENNEDY, THOMAS, jun ^r -	1711	27th June 1866	Pistons and cylinders.
KENNEDY, THOMAS STUART -	2807	30th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of covering metal rollers used in the manufacture of flax, hemp, jute, silk and other fibrous substances, with leather.
KENNEY, ANDREW, MC - -	2928	10th Nov. 1866	Coffee-hullers. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
KENT, JAMES TALBOT - - -	3275	13th Dec. 1866	Taps or cocks for drawing off liquids.
KENZIE, GEORGE MC - - -	769	15th March 1866	Obtaining illuminating gas and oil.
KENZIE, JAMES FARQUHAR- [SON, MC.	1913	23rd July 1866	Producing and super-heating steam. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
KENZIE, JOHN MC - - -	1963	30th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for actuating and regulating railway points and signals.
KERFOOT, JOHN - - -	3119	27th Nov. 1866	Mules for spinning and doubling cotton and other fibrous substances.
KERR, PETER - - -	566	23rd Feb. 1866	Arranging and working steam-engine valves. (Communicated by Messrs. Hughes and Phillips.)
KERR, PETER - - -	2868	5th Nov. 1866	Machinery for polishing threads and yarns.
KERR, THOMAS KNOX - - -	2367	14th Sept. 1866	Winding apparatus.
KERRIDGE, JAMES - - -	55	8th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery for assorting grain and seeds.
KERSHAW, JOHN - - -	159	17th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for warping and making leashes in warps, for tape sizing machines.
KERSHAW, JOHN THOMAS -	2915	9th Nov. 1866	An improved ventilator.
KERSHAW, THOMAS - - -	2905	8th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in that portion of a loom that is employed in "taking up" the cloth.
KESSLER, HEINRICH - - -	2680	17th Oct. 1866	An improved self-acting lubricator for the cylinders and slide boxes of locomotives and other steam-engines.
KEUX, WILLIAM PETER LE -	595	27th Feb. 1866	Detonating and light signals for railways and other uses.
KEYSTON, JOHN - - -	2371	15th Sept. 1866	An improved material or substance to be used instead of whalebone, in the manufacture of whips, whip-handles, riding and walking-sticks and such like articles.
KIDD, JOHN HOWARD - - -	2712	20th Oct. 1866	Improvements in floor, leather, brattice, oil and other cloths, and in their manufacture.
KIDD, JOSHUA - - -	513	17th Feb. 1866	Improvements in carburetting low pressure superheated steam, air or coal gas for lighting and heating purposes, for generating steam or hydro-carbon vapour, and in apparatus employed therein.
KILBY, SAMUEL - - -	1609	13th June 1866	Thrashing machines.
KILDAL, JOHAN - - -	2008	3rd Aug. 1866	Apparatus to be used for fishing. (Patented by Wilhelm Hendrik Klerck Mack.)
KILVERT, NICHOLAS - - -	2003	3rd Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for amalgamating, purifying, cooling and bleaching lard or other similar materials.

[Kim]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Kna

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
KIMBALL, ALONZO - - -	1908	23rd July 1866	Sewing-machines.
KING, CHARLES JOSEPH [BERRY.	1080	17th April 1866	A new unfermented beverage.
KING, FREDERICK JOHN -	100	12th Jan. 1866	Preserving potatoes.
KING, HENRY - - -	816	20th March 1866	Construction of coffer dams.
KING, JOHN THOMSON - -	1466	25th May 1866	An improved machine for the manufacture of augers, bits, drills and like tools and articles. (Communicated by William Watson Grier and Robert H. Boyd.)
KINNEAR, WILLIAM - -	1485	28th May 1866	An improved composition for journal boxes or bearings. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
KINSTRY, SAMUEL Mc - -	808	19th March 1866	Machinery for preparing, spinning and twisting flax, cotton, wool and other fibrous substances.
KIRBY, THOMAS - - -	1170	26th April 1866	Apparatus or machinery for raising and lowering revolving shutters.
KIRK, ALEXANDER CARNEGIE	461	14th Feb. 1866	Improved arrangements and apparatus for distilling.
KIRK, ALEXANDER CARNEGIE	2723	22nd Oct. 1866	Steam dredgers.
KIRK, PETER - - -	2895	7th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling metals.
KIRKALDY, DAVID - - -	3018	17th Nov. 1866	An improved instrument for ascertaining correct measurements.
KIRKHAM, GEORGE BYRON -	2181	24th Aug. 1866	Improvements in organs, pianofortes and melodeons, which improvements are also applicable to other musical instruments having or employing key-boards. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
KIRKHAM, THOMAS NESHAM -	824	20th March 1866	Apparatus for scouring, washing, bleaching, dyeing and drying fibrous materials in the raw and manufactured state.
KIRKWOOD, DAVID - - -	3302	15th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
KITCHEN, JOHNSON - - -	2302	7th Sept. 1866	An improved railway break.
KITCHEN, JOHNSON - - -	3077	23rd Nov. 1866	An improved railway break, a portion of the apparatus of which can also be employed as a means of communication between the guard and driver of a railway train.
KITCHEN, WILLIAM - - -	2302	7th Sept. 1866	An improved railway break.
KITCHEN, WILLIAM - - -	3077	23rd Nov. 1866	An improved railway break, a portion of the apparatus of which can also be employed as a means of communication between the guard and driver of a railway train.
KITTERIDGE, GEORGE - - -	1638	16th June 1866	Improvements applicable to locks. (Patented by George Henry Hopps.)
KITTOE, GEORGE DOMINICUS -	1601	13th June 1866	Steam-engines.
KLEIN, WILLIAM FREDERIC [BENHARD.	2305	7th Sept. 1866	Construction of roller skates. (Communicated by Leopold Burmeister.)
KLOTZ, MARC - - -	144	16th Jan. 1866	Toy arms and projectiles.
KNAGGS, WALTER - - -	1623	14th June 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of sugar and in the apparatus employed therein.
KNAPP, HENRY FRANCIS -	474	14th Feb. 1866	Machinery for making collars, cuffs, wristbands and other similar articles of dress. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

Kna]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Kun

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
KNAPTON, CHARLES DEMAIN -	1747	30th June 1866	Spinning frames.
KNIGHT, EDWARD HENRY -	3052	20th Nov. 1866	Governors.
KNIGHT, JOSEPH - - -	1540	2nd June 1866	Self-acting railway signals.
KNIGHTON, GEORGE - -	2914	8th Nov. 1866	Core bars or barrels.
KNOWLES, HAZARD - -	2117	17th Aug. 1866	An improved construction of bale fastening. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
KNOWLES, MARK - - -	2258	3rd Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving carpets and other pile fabrics, part of which improvements are applicable to other looms for weaving fancy fabrics.
KNOX, HENRY - - -	2282	5th Sept. 1866	Signalling an alarm from railway carriages when in motion.
KOCHS, EDWARD - - -	913	29th March 1866	Construction of bridges, arches and roofs.
KOCHS, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1923	24th July 1866	Constructing of railway carriages.
KOCHS, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1939	26th July 1866	Steam slide valves for locomotive, marine and general steam-engines, and water valves.
KOHN, FERDINAND - - -	3187	4th Dec. 1866	An improved machine for cutting sugar cane. (Communicated by Frederick James Vivian Minchin.)
KOPPEL, LUDWIG - - -	1198	20th April 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for preserving milk and cream, more especially designed for keeping milk fresh during transport.
KORSHUNOFF, NICHOLAS -	2940	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture and casting of malleable iron and steel, and in furnaces and apparatus employed in the said manufacture, part of which improvements in apparatus is applicable to other purposes.
KOSSUTH, FRANCIS - -	449	13th Feb. 1866	Production of copper or other metallic plates for the purpose of printing therefrom. (Patented by Charles Gilpin, M.P.)
KOSSUTH, LOUIS THEODORE -	449	13th Feb. 1866	Production of copper or other metallic plates for the purpose of printing therefrom. (Patented by Charles Gilpin, M.P.)
KRUTZSCH, WILLIAM - -	2205	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the construction and combination of breech-loading and repeating fire-arms and ordnance, and in the cartridges for use in the same.
KRASINSKI, COUNT LOUIS -	3212	6th Dec. 1866	Treatment of ores of metals of which the sulphates are soluble in water.
KÜHNE, ADOLPH - - -	2107	16th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the purification of water, and in the disinfection and preservation of putrescent and putrescible matters. (Communicated by Dr. Willy Kühne.)
KÜHNE, DR. WILLY - -	2107	16th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the purification of water, and in the disinfection and preservation of putrescent and putrescible matters. (Patented by Adolph Kühne.)
KUNHEIM, HUGO, DR. - -	983	5th April 1866	Production of white or of semi-transparent glass. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
KUNSTMANN, ROBERT - -	1794	7th July 1866	Improvements in burning and drying bricks, pottery, earthenware, clay, lime and cement, and in the apparatus employed therein.

[Kun]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Lai]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
KUNTSMANN, ROBERT - -	2453	24th Sept. 1866	Improvements in drying solid substances, and in the apparatus or means employed therein.
KÜP, FERDINAND - - -	133	15th Jan. 1866	Gas-burners. (Patented by George White.)
KURZ, FREDERICK WILLIAM -	1597	12th June 1866	Construction of locks.
KURZ, FREDERICK WILLIAM -	1598	12th June 1866	Construction of safes or strong rooms.
L.			
LA GAUTRAYE, AUGUSTUS DE	2245	31st Aug. 1866	An improved method for the preservation of wood. (Communicated by Monsieur Manne. (Annatole).)
LA MOILE, FORTUNÉ - -	3144	29th Nov. 1866	Incubators and apparatus for rearing young chickens.
LA PENOTIÈRE, WILLIAM -	2520	29th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in fire-arms.
LA RUE, WARREN DE - -	1248	2nd May 1866	Manufacture of iron and steel.
LA RUE, WARREN DE - -	1381	15th May 1866	Treating the residues of pyrites usually called burned ores.
LA RUE, WARREN DE - -	1383	15th May 1866	Treating printers' rags.
LABARRE, PIERRE - - -	2700	18th Oct. 1866	Improved arrangements of apparatus for storing or holding petroleum and other inflammable liquids. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
LABAT, PIERRE - - -	3005	16th Nov. 1866	Method of and apparatus for stopping or closing vessels. (Patented by George Davies.)
LABAT, PIERRE - - -	3006	16th Nov. 1866	Inkstands. (Patented by George Davies.)
LACY, DANIEL BAKER - -	2430	21st Sept. 1866	An improved construction of weight. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LACY, ISAAC AUGUSTUS - -	2430	21st Sept. 1866	An improved construction of weight. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LACY, THOMAS THOMPSON -	2430	21st Sept. 1866	An improved construction of weight. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LAGARRIGUE, JEAN JOSEPH [LOUIS MARIE.]	1875	18th July 1866	A new or improved mode of actuating or working the points or crossings of railways, so as to dispense with pointsmen.
LAGRÈZE, GUILLAUME, otherwise [ELIÈZE.]	2946	10th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and cartridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
LAHORE, JEAN BAPTISTE -	2145	21st Aug. 1866	Improvements in the mode of and apparatus for the distillation, rectification and disinfection of mineral or vegetable oils, applicable also to the purification and rectification of fatty and other products of such oils. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LAIDLEY, THRODORE THAD- [DEUS SOBRIESKI.]	578	24th Feb. 1866	Breech loading fire-arms. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LAIDLEY, THOMAS - - -	443	13th Feb. 1866	Cartridges for breech loading fire-arms. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
LAIRD, WILLIAM CUMMING -	3093	24th Nov. 1866	A new or improved detergent material applicable to the cleansing of wool and other fibrous substances, and to all purposes where coarse soap is used.
LAIRE, GEORGE DE - - -	1093	18th April 1866	Preparation of diphenylamine and analogous substances.
LAIRE, GEORGE DE - - -	2686	17th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of blue coloring matter. (Patented by Charles Adam Girard.)
LAKE, GEORGE, junr. - - -	2659	15th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for sizing cotton warps.
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	113	13th Jan. 1866	Lamps. (Communicated by Anson Henry Platt.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	114	13th Jan. 1866	The use and application of paper, printed, or otherwise ornamented with water colours, for covering floors and other analogous purposes, as a substitute for carpets and oilcloths, and of an improved coating or varnish to be applied to the same to protect its surface from injury and wear. (Communicated by Anson Henry Platt.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	299	31st Jan. 1866	Revolving fire-arms. (Communicated by Charles Mason.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	300	31st Jan. 1866	Working and treating india-rubber, gutta-percha and other similar gums. (Communicated by Frank Marquard.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	398	9th Feb. 1866	An improved apparatus or machine for removing the seeds or stones from raisins and other dried fruit. (Communicated by William Emerson Baker.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	421	10th Feb. 1866	Carriages and castors for sewing machines. (Communicated by Nesbitt De Laney Stoops.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	443	13th Feb. 1866	Cartridges for breech loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Colonel Thomas Laidley.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	457	13th Feb. 1866	Vices. (Communicated by Amos Hale Brainard.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	534	21st Feb. 1866	Pocket rules. (Communicated by Benjamin Green Martin.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	535	21st Feb. 1866	Improvements in drills and in chucks for holding and operating the same and similar articles. (Communicated by Stephen Ambrose Marse.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	608	27th Feb. 1866	Weighing machines. (Communicated by George Mayo.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	631	1st March 1866	An improved spike. (Communicated by Lewis Alexander Osborn.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	680	6th March 1866	Machinery for making bolts, rivets, spikes and other similar articles. (Communicated by Lewis Alexander Osborn.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	912	29th March 1866	Looms for weaving. (Communicated by George Crompton.)

[Lak]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Lak]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	1703	26th June 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Communicated by William Bell, Thomas Mara Fell and Ambrose George Fell.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	1710	27th June 1866	Mode of distilling or separating volatile products from oils and other fluids. (Communicated by Hamilton Lamphier Smith.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2027	6th Aug. 1866	Steps or foot bearings for spindles. (Communicated by Thomas Marsh and David Fales.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2033	7th Aug. 1866	An improved apparatus or machine for removing the seeds or stones from raisins and other dried fruit. (Communicated by William Emerson Baker.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2052	9th Aug. 1866	An improved telegraphic cable. (Communicated by Alexander John Baptist De Morat.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2106	16th Aug. 1866	An improved heating apparatus. (Communicated by Sidney Smith.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2393	18th Sept. 1866	Projectiles for fire-arms and ordnance. (Communicated by Samuel Hatt Haycock.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2469	25th Sept. 1866	Steam pumps. (Communicated by Oscar Theodore Earle.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2548	3rd Oct. 1866	Machinery for cutting files and rasps. (Communicated by Alfred Weed.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2549	3rd Oct. 1866	File cutting machinery. (Communicated by Alfred Weed.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2666	15th Oct. 1866	An improved apparatus for tapping beer casks and other like vessels containing liquids under pressure. (Communicated by Thomas Marsh.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2739	23rd Oct. 1866	Improvements in cartridges and in machinery for manufacturing the same. (Communicated by Timothy James Powers.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	2990	15th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving. (Communicated by George Crompton.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3073	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for tapping beer casks and other like vessels containing liquids under pressure. (Communicated by Thomas Marsh, Stephen Perry and John Balckom.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3133	23rd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of white lead. (Communicated by William Bell, Thomas Mara Fell and Ambrose George Fell.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3282	13th Dec. 1866	An improved scrubbing machine. (Communicated by Andrew Irion.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3327	18th Dec. 1866	An improved mode of rendering paint un-inflammable. (Communicated by Joseph Benohue Harris.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3328	18th Dec. 1866	Improvements in nails and in machinery for manufacturing the same. (Communicated by Arlon Man Polsey.)
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3360	20th Dec. 1866	An improved coupling for railway carriages. (Communicated by George Dennis Spooner, John Frederic Fish Hale and Ansel Clement Stiles.)

[Lak]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Lan]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LAKE, WILLIAM ROBERT -	3361	20th Dec. 1866	An improved machine for digging potatoes, also applicable to digging for other purposes. (Communicated by William Hodge Burridge.)
LAKIN, ROBERT - - -	2941	10th Nov. 1866	Machines for spinning and doubling cotton and other fibrous materials.
LALLEMAND, JOSEPH - -	2823	31st Oct. 1866	Lamp glasses or chimneys. (Patented by William Clark.)
LAMB, EPHRAIM - - -	1990	2nd Aug. 1866	Improvements in the construction of fire-escapes, such improvements being applicable to the construction of apparatus for analogous purposes.
LAMB, EPHRAIM - - -	2021	6th Aug. 1866	Construction of fire-escapes.
LAMB, EPHRAIM - - -	2022	6th Aug. 1866	Construction of bridges and other like or analogous structures.
LAMB, EPHRAIM - - -	2200	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the construction of apparatus for cleaning and polishing boots and shoes, such apparatus being also applicable to other purposes.
LAMB, EPHRAIM - - -	2260	3rd Sept. 1866	Fixing the soles and heels of boots and shoes.
LAMONTAGNE, FRANÇOIS [AUGUSTE.]	1074	16th April 1866	Card-cases. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
LAMOUREUX, JEAN HYPPOLITE	1115	20th April 1866	Improvements in covering or protecting the mouths of bottles, jars and similar receptacles, and in capsules employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
LAMPSON, HENRY - - -	2991	15th Nov. 1866	Connecting together the ends of iron or other metal bands used in baling cotton, wool and other bale goods packed under pressure.
LANCASTER, ROBERT - -	1605	13th June 1866	A new and improved lock or fastener for securing the lids of milk cans, boxes, trunks or other similar receptacles.
LANCASTER, THOMAS - -	234	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
LANE, EDWARD PYNE - -	2543	3rd Oct. 1866	Reaping-machines.
LANE, FARINDON - - -	3221	6th Dec. 1866	Photographic pressure frames.
LANE, JOSEPH JAMES - -	2730	23rd Oct. 1866	Machinery for making wax tapers, composite greases of resinous substances, and cutting same into lengths.
LANE, THOMAS - - -	1931	25th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
LANGDALE, SAMPSON - -	176	19th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of feeding cake for cattle.
LANGDON, LEANDER - -	2000	2nd Aug. 1866	Churns. (Patented by John Gilbert Avery.)
LANGEN, EUGEN - - -	434	12th Feb. 1866	Gas and air engines. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
LANGSFORD, HENRY - -	3132	28th Nov. 1866	An improved harness, saddle and tugs.
LANSDELL, HENRY SEAGUR -	1717	27th June 1866	Apparatus for raising and forcing water and other liquids, applicable to the ejection of bilge water from vessels, the filling of the tanks of locomotive tenders and other purposes. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LANSDELL, HENRY S. - -	1829	12th July 1866	Steam pumps. (Patented by William Reade.)

[Lan]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Law]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LANSDELL, HENRY S. - -	1831	12th July 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for supplying water to the tanks of locomotive engines and tenders. (Patented by William Reade.)
LARGE, CHARLES - - -	2114	17th Aug. 1866	The application of chlorine for the condensation of nitrous gas, and improvements in the apparatus connected therewith. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
LARIVIÈRE, ELIE - - -	1873	18th July 1866	An improved method of instantly releasing or unharnessing one or more horses from carriages of every description. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
LARKIN, HENRY - - -	332	2nd Feb. 1866	Manufacture of paper by the employment of a fibre not hitherto used in this manufacture.
LARKIN, RICHARD - - -	729	9th March 1866	Means or apparatus for obtaining light by the combustion of magnesium.
LARNAUDÈS, VICTOR - -	642	3rd March 1866	A new or improved chemical mixture to be used as a disinfecting and preserving fluid, for the cure of disease among cattle and for other purposes.
LAROCHE, WILLIAM SYLVESTER	820	20th March 1866	Improved means and apparatus for producing new effects in photographic portraiture.
LATOUR, EMILE DE FAGES DE	2599	9th Oct. 1866	An improved funnel. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
LATTER, LEONARD - - -	2775	26th Oct. 1866	Brakes for common road carriages.
LAUMEAU, ADOLPHE - -	2042	8th Aug. 1866	Mode of applying covers or awnings to garden and other similar seats, which improvements are also applicable to awnings or covers for other purposes. (Patented by Eugène Henri Désirée Ingé.)
LAURENCY, LÉON EDOUARD -	1267	4th May 1866	Improvements in railway rolling stock with the object of ensuring the safety of travellers. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
LAURENT, GILBERT AMABLE -	2423	21st Sept. 1866	Machinery for stopping or retarding railway trains and preventing accidents on railways.
LAURENT, JEAN BAPTISTE [BERNARD CHARLES.	1048	13th April 1866	Mills for crushing, grinding and other purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
LAUTH, BERNARD - - -	1104	19th April 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of bar iron and steel. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LAUTH, CHARLES - - -	3195	5th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of colouring matters. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
LAVATER, MANUEL LEOPOLD [JONAS.	1552	5th June 1866	Improvements in water-closets, urinals, lavatories and other receivers, and also in taps for supplying liquids to the same.
LAVATER, MANUEL LEOPOLD [JONAS.	1743	30th June 1866	Brackets.
LAVO, JACOB JAMES - - -	1495	29th May 1866	An improved composition for removing incrustations and preventing the formation of the same in steam-boilers. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
LAW, JAMES - - - -	1112	20th April 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LAW, JAMES - - - -	1838	13th July 1866	Decolorising the products obtained in the distillation of shale, coal and wood, including tar, for the purposes of dipping, pouring and smearing sheep, and thus preserving the purity of color and the healthy condition of the wool.
LAW, JAMES - - - -	3121	27th Nov. 1866	Machinery for carding wool and other fibrous substances.
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM - -	1559	6th June 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of malt, and in apparatus for drying malt and hops.
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM - -	1580	6th June 1866	Manufacture of and apparatus for the treatment of worts.
LAWSON, JOHN - - - -	2462	25th Sept. 1866	Machinery for preparing and spinning flax, tow, jute and other fibrous materials.
LAYCOCK, WILLIAM SAMUEL	382	8th Feb. 1866	Looms for weaving a certain kind of cloth or fabric.
LAZONBY, RICHARD EDMUND	2626	11th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for opening and cleaning wool and other fibrous materials. <i>(Communicated by Charles G. Sargent.)</i>
LAZONBY, RICHARD EDMUND	3070	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for opening and cleaning fibrous materials. <i>(Communicated by Charles G. Sargent.)</i>
LE BLANC, CHARLES - -	3071	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for raising, lowering, moving or transporting heavy bodies. <i>(Patented by John Henry Johnson.)</i>
LE GALLO, ARTHUR LEWIS -	263	26th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for lubricating purposes. <i>(Patented by John Henry Johnson.)</i>
LE GALLO, ARTHUR LEWIS -	1759	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for lubricating purposes. <i>(Patented by John Henry Johnson.)</i>
LE GUEN, PIERRE RENÉ MARIE	3066	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved process for combining tungsten with cast-iron by conglomerating reduced wolfram.
LÉ KEUX, WILLIAM PETER -	595	27th Feb. 1866	Detonating and light signals for railways and other uses.
LE PAUL, VICTOR DELAYE -	306	31st Jan. 1866	Lamps. <i>(Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)</i>
LE PELLEY, NICHOLAS DAVID	2104	16th Aug. 1866	Rudders for ships and other water craft. <i>(Patented by William Clark.)</i>
LE ROUGE, JEAN PIERRE VICTOR.	1311	8th May 1866	Improvements in apparatus for propelling and steering ships, partly applicable to the transmission of motive-power. <i>(Patented by John Henry Johnson.)</i>
LEA, ALFRED - - - -	1407	18th May 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preparing and fluting picture and other frames and mouldings. <i>(Communicated by Guiliamimus Pohlmann and John Dalk.)</i>
LEA, HENRY - - - -	509	17th Feb. 1866	Looms for weaving.
LEA, HENRY - - - -	1222	1st May 1866	Looms for weaving.
LEA, HENRY - - - -	1931	25th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
LEACH, GEORGE - - - -	791	17th March 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of fans or blowers. <i>(Patented by Henry Bernoulli Barlow.)</i>
LEACH, JAMES - - - -	1905	23rd July 1866	Refining paraffine wax.
LEACHMAN, WILLIAM BRADSHAW.	1770	4th July 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing bricks.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LEAK, ELIAS - - -	547	22nd Feb. 1866	Driving "jiggers," lathes and throwing-wheels used by potters.
LEAKE, ROBERT - - -	571	24th Feb. 1866	Machinery for engraving and etching rollers and other surfaces.
LEAKE, ROBERT - - -	1019	10th April 1866	Machinery for engraving and etching rollers and other surfaces.
LEALAND, PETER HENRY -	581	24th Feb. 1866	Binocular microscopes.
LEAN, EDWARD MC - -	3172	3rd Dec. 1866	Pianofortes and harmoniums.
LEATHER, JOHN HENRY -	2843	2nd Nov. 1866	An "auxiliary smith's fire."
LEATHER, JOHN KNOWLES -	3097	24th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of salts of soda and potash.
LEATHER, SAMUEL - -	2577	6th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of certain articles of dress or wearing-apparel, such as coats, trousers, vests, jackets, mantles, cloaks, shirts, drawers and similar articles.
LEBAUDY, ADOLPHE - -	2252	1st Sept. 1866	An improved solder or composition for joining certain metals, or uniting fractures in certain metals, and for similar uses. (Communicated by Charles Halot.)
LECLANCHÉ, GEORGE LIONEL	670	5th March 1866	Piles for generating electricity.
LECLANCHÉ, GEORGE LIONEL	1637	16th June 1866	Voltaic piles.
LECLANCHÉ, GEORGE LIONEL	2623	10th Oct. 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in electrical apparatus. (Patented by Alexander Horace Brandon.)
LECOCQ, DON FRANCISCO -	138	15th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the means or method of preserving in a fresh condition animal and vegetable substances, and in the apparatus to be employed therein.
LECŒUR, EMILE - - -	134	15th Jan. 1866	Circular frames for the manufacture of looped fabrics. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
LECOQ, JULES - - -	1543	2nd June 1866	Improved machinery for combing hemp, flax and other fibrous materials.
LEE, ALFRED - - -	1680	23rd June 1866	Preparing wool or other animal fibrous substances, yarns and woollen fabrics, for dyeing.
LEE, DAVID THORPE - -	1579	8th June 1866	Lay figures, dolls and manikins.
LEE, HENRY WILSON - -	392	8th Feb. 1866	An improved apparatus for raising water in shower baths. (Patented by John Gilbert Avery.)
LEE, THOMAS HARTCLIFFE -	2012	4th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of flat linked chains, and in the machinery employed in rivetting and swaging the same and other articles.
LEEDS, EDWARD MONTAGU -	343	3rd Feb. 1866	Securing the hatchways, skylights and other openings of steam and other ships or vessels.
LEES, ASA - - -	1631	16th June 1866	Machinery for making moulds for casting iron and other metal.
LEES, SAMUEL - - -	1563	12th June 1866	Furnaces for consuming petroleum and other hydro-carbons.
LEETCH, JAMES - - -	2279	5th Sept. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
LEFEBVRE, HENRY - -	2228	29th Aug. 1866	Means or apparatus for balling wool and other fibres. (Patented by William Colborne Brookes.)
LEFEBVRE, JEAN BAPTISTE -	2228	29th Aug. 1866	Means or apparatus for balling wool and other fibres. (Patented by William Colborne Brookes.)

[Leg]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Lev]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LÉGAL, FREDERIC MATHURIN, [the younger.]	960	4th April 1866	Treatment of sugar. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
LEGENDRE, NARCISSE - -	551	22nd Feb. 1866	Manufacture of lace, gauze, net or elastic fabrics of that description.
LEGENDRE, NARCISSE - -	937	2nd April 1866	Manufacture of lace, gauze, net or elastic fabrics.
LEGGE, RICHARD BRABASON -	1063	14th April 1866	A new or improved mode of printing patterns on dyed silks and all kinds of dyed goods. (Communicated by Pierre Courmons.)
LEIGH, EVAN - - -	1906	23rd July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and preparing cotton or other fibrous substances.
LEIGH, JOHN - - -	1116	20th April 1866	Purification of coal gas.
LEIGH, ROBERT - - -	2070	13th Aug. 1866	A new or improved direct acting lift or tilt hammer.
LEIGH, THOMAS JOSEPH -	1594	12th June 1866	Improvements in the method of burning coals (whether large or small coals), coal dust, coke, coke dust, charcoal, wood and other combustible substances, as also hydrocarbons and gases, and in the arrangement of the furnaces applicable thereto.
LEIGHTON, ALFRED - -	73	9th Jan. 1866	Improvements in printing and in apparatus employed therein.
LENOIR, JEAN JOSEPH [ETIENNE.]	1521	31st May 1866	Improvements in the transmission of electric telegraphic despatches and in the apparatus employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
LEONARDT, FRIEDRICH - -	3428	29th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of metallic boxes.
LEOPOLD, CHARLES FRANCIS -	945	3rd April 1866	Braiding and weaving machines. (Patented by George Davies.)
LEPERDRIEL, YVES - -	3170	3rd Dec. 1866	Fire-places. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)
LEPOUTRE-POLLET, ADOLPHE BENJAMIN ALBERT FRANÇOIS [JOSEPH.]	893	27th March 1866	The application of metallic substances upon textile materials in the state of thread. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
LEROUGE, PIERRE - - -	1590	11th June 1866	A new mode of advertising.
LEROY, CHARLES - - -	2068	11th Aug. 1866	Thermometers and pyrometers. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
LERSNER-EBERSBURG, ELISE [VON.]	3142	29th Nov. 1866	A concentrated milk for feeding infants and invalids. (Communicated by Baron Justus Von Liebig.)
LESOBRE, CHARLES NICOLAS [ATHANASE.]	1472	26th May 1866	Ovens for baking bread and other elements. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
LETCHFORD, ROBERT M. -	2381	17th Sept. 1866	The improvement of wicks for burning.
LEVEL, LEON - - -	285	29th Jan. 1866	An improved detachable or disengaging eye for launching boats from the sides of ships and for other purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
LEVEL, LEON - - -	3228	7th Dec. 1866	An improved detaching hook. (Patented by William Clark.)
LEVERSON, MONTAGUE [RICHARD.]	444	13th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of gas suitable to be used for illumination or for obtaining heat or motive-power. (Communicated by Guillaume Lemaire Malherbe.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LEVIN, MAX - - -	136	15th Jan. 1866	Construction of electric clocks. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LEWENBERG, CLARA - -	1446	23rd May 1866	An improved composition for beautifying the complexion. (Patented by Joseph Lewenberg.)
LEWENBERG, JOSEPH - -	1446	23rd May 1866	An improved composition for beautifying the complexion. (Communicated by Clara Lewenberg.)
LEWIS, JOSEPH - - -	375	7th Feb. 1866	Improvements in meters for measuring and registering the flow of liquids, part of which improvements is also applicable to regulating the flow of steam.
LEWIS, JOSEPH - - -	1230	1st May 1866	Valves used as in the case of slide valves for regulating the flow of steam, water and other fluids.
LEWIS, JOSEPH - - -	2855	3rd Nov. 1866	Fire-arms and cartridges.
LEWIS, RICHARD - - -	3390	24th Dec. 1866	Steam-boilers.
LEWIS, THOMAS CHRISTOPHER	2335	11th Sept. 1866	Construction of piano-fortes.
LEY, HENRY WILLIAM - -	841	21st March 1866	Improvements in pulleys gearing with chains, and in differential pulley blocks.
LEY, HENRY WILLIAM - -	2398	18th Sept. 1866	Improvements in working cords, straps or chains with pulleys, also in differential pulley blocks, and in apparatus for pawling or retaining.
LHUILIER, JACQUES - -	2930	10th Nov. 1866	A new and improved sorter and a drilling machine connected therewith. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
LIBERT, JULES - - -	334	2nd Feb. 1866	Springs for ladies' skirts and similar purposes. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
LICHTENSTADT, ELIZABETH -	771	15th March 1866	A new or improved lamp and materials to be consumed thereby.
LICHTENSTADT, ELISABETH -	1020	10th April 1866	Arrangement and construction of lamps suitable for burning volatile oils or spirits, such as benzole or other light hydro-carbon oils. (Communicated by Philip Lichtenstadt.)
LICHTENSTADT, ELISABETH -	1021	10th April 1866	An improved compound volatile oil or spirit for burning in lamps of suitable construction. (Communicated by Philip Lichtenstadt.)
LICHTENSTADT, ELISABETH -	2575	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the arrangement and construction of lamps for burning volatile oils or spirits, and in the preparation of the materials for burning in such lamps. (Communicated by Philip Lichtenstadt.)
LICHTENSTADT, PHILIP - -	1020	10th April 1866	Arrangement and construction of lamps suitable for burning volatile oils or spirits, such as benzole or other light hydro-carbon oils. (Patented by Elisabeth Lichtenstadt.)
LICHTENSTADT, PHILIP - -	1021	10th April 1866	An improved compound volatile oil or spirit for burning in lamps of suitable construction. (Patented by Elisabeth Lichtenstadt.)
LICHTENSTADT, PHILIP - -	2575	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the arrangement and construction of lamps for burning volatile oils or spirits, and in the preparation of the materials for burning in such lamps. (Patented by Elisabeth Lichtenstadt.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LIDGERWOOD, WILLIAM VAN [VLEEK.	2242	30th Aug. 1866	Machinery for hulling and cleaning coffee and other berries or seeds. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LIEBIG, BARON JUSTUS VON	3142	29th Nov. 1866	A concentrated milk for feeding infants and invalids. (Patented by Elise Von Lersner-Ebersburg.)
LIEBNER, CHARLES THIEME -	898	27th March 1866	A pneumatic method for the inoffensive removal of all fluids, solids and gases, from waterclosets or privies and their conduits, and of storing said materials so that they may be applied in their natural unchanged form to agriculture and other branches of industry.
LIFTAR, BERNARD - - -	2341	12th Sept. 1866	An improved method of welding iron upon iron, steel upon steel, and iron upon steel.
LIEUVAIN, VICTOR - - -	2312	8th Sept. 1866	A new or improved cup or apparatus for containing and supplying oil for lubricating purposes. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
LIMET, PIERRE HIPPOLYTE -	1596	12th June 1866	An improved means and apparatus for providing furrows in the surface of metals, applicable especially for cutting files and other purposes.
LINDLEY, LEONARD - -	3284	14th Dec. 1866	Sewing and embroidering machines.
LINDLEY, LEONARD - -	3285	14th Dec. 1866	Improvements in stretching or tentering, and in dressing or finishing lace or other fabrics, and in machinery or apparatus employed therein.
LINDNER, EDWARD - -	294	30th Jan. 1866	Buffers, draw springs and bearing springs. (Patented by Louis Sterne.)
LINFORD, CHARLES - -	746	12th March 1866	An improved apparatus for paring, burnishing, polishing or otherwise finishing articles manufactured of leather.
LINNETT, JOHN - - -	1523	31st May 1866	Manufacture of paper and cardboard boxes and the lids of the said boxes.
LINNINGTON, ADOLPHUS HENRY	502	16th Feb. 1866	Rudders and steering apparatus. (Communicated by Peter Dinzey.)
LINNINGTON, ADOLPHUS HENRY	1624	14th June 1866	Anchors. (Communicated by Peter Dinzey.)
LINTOCK, JAMES M ^c - -	1436	22nd May 1866	Heddles or healds for weaving.
LISHMAN, MATTHEW HODGSON	231	24th Jan. 1866	Cases or apparatus for drying moulds.
LISHMAN, THOMAS - - -	1792	6th July 1866	Steam-boilers.
LISTER, SAMUEL CUNLIFFE -	1727	28th June 1866	Improvements in machinery for preparing and carding and in treating silk waste.
LITTLE, GEORGE - - -	2188	25th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of "tin drums" or rollers used in machinery for preparing and spinning fibrous materials, applicable also to the manufacture of other drums, rollers or tubes of metal, and in machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
LITTLE, GEORGE - - -	2932	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in instruments for transmitting telegrams between remote places, especially adapted for submarine and subterranean lines of communication.
LIVESEY, JAMES - - -	1430	21st May 1866	Treating cast iron. (Communicated by Thomas Blair.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LIVESSEY, JAMES - - -	1933	25th July 1866	Refining cast iron. (Communicated by Thomas Blair.)
LIVESSEY, JAMES - - -	2160	23rd Aug. 1866	Permanent way of railways and signals for working the same.
LOYD, FRANCIS - - -	811	19th March 1866	Mode of and apparatus for diffusing moisture and heat through vegetable or other matters.
LOADER, JOHN - - -	1582	6th June 1866	Apparatus for raising and lowering weights.
LOCK, ALFRED GEORGE - -	773	15th March 1866	Manufacture of manures.
LOCK, ALFRED GEORGE - -	949	3rd April 1866	Preparation and application of malt grains or brewers' refuse as a manure.
LOCK, CHARLES - - -	1480	28th May 1866	Improved methods of attaching soles and heels to boots, shoes and other similar articles.
LOCKHEAD, JAMES - - -	2300	7th Sept. 1866	Arrangement and construction of machinery or apparatus for sawing timber.
LOCKWOOD, AMOS - - -	77	10th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for effecting the folding or rigging and the papering of woven fabrics.
LOCKWOOD, REMBRANDT -	47	6th Jan. 1866	Bridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
LOBBL, JOSEF - - -	2232	29th Aug. 1866	Articles consisting of muffs combined with bags, pockets or similar receptacles.
LOEDER, WILLIAM - - -	3439	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in rails and in part of the permanent way of railways. (Communicated by Gabriel Dümmler.)
LOEWIS, BARON WOLDEMAR [VON.	1148	23rd April 1866	An improved machine or apparatus for rippling or seeding flax. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
LOEWIS, BARON WOLDEMAR [VON.	1149	23rd April 1866	Machinery or apparatus for breaking and scutching flax and hemp. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
LOEWIS, BARON WOLDEMAR [VON.	3444	31st Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for rippling or seeding flax. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
LÖHREN, MARTIN - - -	4	1st Jan. 1866	A new or improved material or composition of materials suitable as a substitute for leather in various applications. (Communicated by Philipp Wenzel.)
LOMPRET-DUMONT, JEAN LOUIS	3104	26th Nov. 1866	Improved apparatus for evaporating the juices of various substances. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
LONG, ALFRED - - -	2169	23rd Aug. 1866	Fountains.
LONG, JEAN MARIE LAZARE -	3103	26th Nov. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for manufacturing wadding. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
Longbottom, JOHN - - -	1450	23rd May 1866	Improvements in the mode or method of applying heat in the drying and calendering of yarns, textile fabrics and other materials, and in the heating and evaporating of liquids, and in the apparatus employed therein.
Longbottom, JOHN - - -	2149	22nd Aug. 1866	New or improved modes of ornamenting kampakaon, linoleum, kamptulicon, enamelled india-rubber floor cloths and other similar articles.
Longbottom, SAMUEL - - -	1682	19th July 1866	Machinery for condensing wool or other fibrous substances.

[Lon]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Luc]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LONGLEY, SAMUEL MUNSON -	874	24th March 1866	Hoisting apparatus. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LONGRIDGE, JAMES ATKINSON	441	12th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for facilitating the working and discharge of ordnance, below the water level.
LONSDALE, WILLIAM - -	2306	8th Sept. 1866	Water-power engines. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
LOOMES, EDWARD - - -	633	1st March 1866	Machinery for planting potatoes.
LOOMIS, NATHANIEL HUBBARD	2769	26th Oct. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to lamps. (Communicated by Thomas Hall.)
LOOMIS, NATHANIEL HUBBARD	2770	26th Oct. 1866	Machines for composing and printing. (Communicated by Thomas Hall.)
LOPEZ, PEDRO MARTINEZ -	18	3rd Jan. 1866	Apparatus for sowing grain or seed, and performing certain other operations connected therewith. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
LOPEZ-Y-MUNOZ, MANUEL JOSE	510	17th Feb. 1866	Machinery for making cigarettes.
LORD, DAVID - - - -	234	24th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
LORD, EDWARD - - - -	1096	19th April 1866	Improvements in reaping-machines, which improvements are also applicable to other agricultural implements in which chains are used for communicating motion.
LOVEERSIDGE, GEORGE LOMAS -	1915	23rd July 1866	Tanning of hides and skins.
LOVREIN, CHARLES HARRISON	606	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LOVREIN, CHARLES HARRISON	616	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LOWE, JESSE - - - -	3227	7th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in printing paper, calico or other surfaces.
LOWE, JOHN KNOX - - -	2138	20th Aug. 1866	An improved inking apparatus for printing in colours. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
LOWE, JOHN KNOX - - -	2484	26th Sept. 1866	An improved bronzing machine. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
LOWE, PETER - - - -	3227	7th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in printing paper, calico or other surfaces.
LOWE, ROBERT - - - -	598	27th Feb. 1866	Shuttles for weaving.
LOWE, WILLIAM - - - -	858	23rd March 1866	Improvements in lubricating the journals of shafts, which said improvements are also applicable to the lubrication of the bearings of axles used in other machinery.
LÖWENSTEIN, MARTIN - -	762	14th March 1866	Improvements in bracelets and in fastenings for bracelets.
LOWRY, GEORGE - - - -	2275	4th Sept. 1866	Machinery for spinning flax and other like fibrous materials.
LUCAS, FELIX BENJAMIN -	1644	19th June 1866	Manufacture of screw nuts and bolts.
LUCAS, THOMAS HOLDEN -	1894	21st July 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of nails.
LUCAS, WEST JOHN - - -	942	2nd April 1866	Looms for weaving.
LUCY, HENRY CHARLES -	320	1st Feb. 1866	Connecting or fastening the ends of iron or other metal bands surrounding bales of cotton, wool and other dry goods. (Communicated by Henry Fassman.)

[Luo]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Lyt]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LUCY, HENRY CHARLES - -	3234	8th Dec. 1866	Connecting or fastening the ends of iron and other metal bands surrounding bales of cotton and other like packages. (Communicated by Samuel Boyd.)
LÜDECKE, FERDINAND - -	253	25th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the boxes or bearings of axles of railway and other similar carriages, and in the method of or arrangements for lubricating such axles. (Patented by Francis Wise.)
LUGO, ORAZIO - - -	31	4th Jan. 1866	Distillation. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LUGO, ORAZIO - - -	2496	27th Sept. 1866	An improvement in the process of distilling petroleum and other oils. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LUGO, ORAZIO - - -	2685	17th Oct. 1866	Process of distilling petroleum and other oils or substances. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
LUND, BENJAMIN - - -	2884	7th Nov. 1866	Valves for engines worked by steam or other fluid.
LUND, GEORGE - - -	36	5th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
LUNDY, JOHN JAMES - -	2472	25th Sept. 1866	Treatment of the residues resulting from and obtained in the purification and distillation of mineral oils, for the purpose of utilising the same.
LUNGE, GEORGE - - -	1108	20th April 1866	Manufacture of carbonates and bicarbonates of soda and potash.
LUNGLEY, CHARLES - -	3357	20th Dec. 1866	Improvements in war ships, forts, guns and armour, and in fitting and working them.
LUNT, JOHN - - - -	1608	13th June 1866	Mode of and apparatus for heating bakers' ovens.
LUTTON, EDWARD TUCKER [COOPER.]	3115	27th Nov. 1866	Improvements in woollen and other yarn or twisted strands, and in the machinery or apparatus employed in treating the same. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
LUTY, JOHN - - - -	160	17th Jan. 1866	Improved means of lubricating the spindles of cap and cup frames employed in spinning and twisting fibrous substances, applicable also for lubricating other frictional surfaces of machinery.
LYALL, JAMES - - -	765	14th March 1866	Apparatus for ironing and finishing linen and other fabrics. (Patented by William Clark.)
LYALL, WILLIAM - - -	765	14th March 1866	Apparatus for ironing and finishing linen and other fabrics. (Patented by William Clark.)
LYCETT, WILLIAM - - -	290	30th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of salt.
LYNE, WILLIAM - - -	149	16th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for preventing accidents on railways.
LYON, WARREN - - -	1574	7th June 1866	Drilling machines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
LYTHGOE, THOMAS - - -	2493	27th Sept. 1866	Water-closets, ash-pits, cesspools and similar places.
LYTTLE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER	896	27th March 1866	Means and apparatus for the distillation and rectification of hydrocarbon and other volatile oils.
LYTTLE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER	1408	18th May 1866	Steam generators.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
LYTTLE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER	2989	15th Nov. 1866	Steam generators.
LYWOOD, EDWIN - - -	2029	7th Aug. 1866	A new or improved apparatus or instrument for facilitating the ascertaining of the temperature of hay, corn, haulm or seed ricks, stacks, mows or heaps, also applicable for ventilating the said ricks, stacks, mows or heaps, and for extracting samples from the interior thereof.
M.			
McALLUM, WILLIAM - -	1772	4th July 1866	Manufacture of machine wires.
McANDREW, ALEXANDER -	1574	7th June 1866	Drilling machines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
McBEATH, CHARLES - -	2788	29th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the treatment or distillation of shale, coal and other bituminous substances, and in the means or apparatus employed therefor.
McBURNEY, CHARLES - -	1649	19th June 1866	An improved process of utilising waste vulcanized india-rubber and manufacturing hard rubber therefrom. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
McCAMBRIDGE, SAMUEL -	651	3rd March 1866	Operating railway carriage brakes. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
McCLENAHAN, JAMES - -	187	20th Jan. 1866	Studs and buttons.
McCOMAS, THOMAS - -	3087	22nd Nov. 1866	Raising sunken vessels. (Communicated by Samuel William Maquay.)
McCORKINDALE, DUGALD -	1225	1st May 1866	Rolling mills.
McCOUN, HENRY TOWNSEND -	2942	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting and heading nails. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
McCURD, CLAVERHOUSE AL- [FRED.]	2611	9th Oct. 1866	Sewing-machines.
McDERMID, DANIEL - -	2758	25th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for pasting wall papers.
MacDONALD, JOHN CAMERON	3222	6th Dec. 1866	Improvements in machinery for printing and cutting into sheets rolls of paper, and for collecting sheets so cut, also in the manufacture of stereotype printing surfaces.
McDOWELL, DANIEL - -	681	6th March 1866	Improved apparatus for cleaning the tubes of steam-boilers. (Patented by Samuel Soutar.)
McDOWELL, DANIEL - -	2387	17th Sept. 1866	Improved apparatus for cleaning the tubes of steam-boilers.
McEVoy, CHARLES AMBROSE -	379	7th Feb. 1866	Torpedoes or submarine explosive instruments.
McEVoy, CHARLES AMBROSE -	1555	5th June 1866	Improvements in shells and in fuses used with shells.

[M^cE]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[M^cN]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
McEvoy, Charles Ambrose -	2035	7th Aug. 1866	Torpedoes or submarine explosive instruments.
McFarland, Corey - -	1473	26th May 1866	An improved album for exhibiting photographs and other pictures. (Communicated by John Spooner.)
McFarland, Corey - -	1549	4th June 1866	Machinery for cutting corks and bungs. (Communicated by Charles Harris.)
McFarland, Corey - -	2197	25th Aug. 1866	An improved friction clutch for starting and stopping machinery. (Communicated by James Brown.)
MacGeorge, Ivie Mackie -	1012	9th April 1866	A new or improved vertically floated paddle-wheel.
MacGeorge, Samuel - -	1012	9th April 1866.	A new or improved vertically floated paddle-wheel.
McGlashan, John - -	3230	7th Dec. 1866	An improved cap or cover to be applied for securing and labelling bottles.
McGregor, Peter - -	3155	1st Dec. 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
McIlwham, James - -	141	16th Jan. 1866	Winding apparatus.
McIlwham, James - -	514	19th Feb. 1866	Improvements in and relating to fence, gate and telegraph posts.
McIlwham, James - -	2060	10th Aug. 1866	Improvements in making moulds for casting ground screws for fence and other posts, and in apparatus therefor.
McIlwraith, Walter - -	1316	8th May 1866	Apparatus for coating wagon covers and other fabrics and materials.
McKenney, Andrew - -	2928	10th Nov. 1866	Coffee hullers. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
McKenzie, George - -	769	15th March 1866	Obtaining illuminating gas and oil.
McKenzie, James Farquhar - [SON.]	1913	23rd July 1866	Producing and super-heating steam. (Patented by George Tomlinson Boussfield.)
McKenzie, John - -	1963	30th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for actuating and regulating railway points and signals.
McKinstry, Samuel - -	808	19th March 1866	Machinery for preparing, spinning and twisting flax, cotton, wool and other fibrous substances.
McLean, Edward - -	3172	3rd Dec. 1866	Pianofortes and harmoniums.
McLintock, James - -	1436	22nd May 1866	Heddles or healds for weaving.
McMaster, William - -	1979	1st Aug. 1866	Apparatus for holding or releasing cords, chains, ropes and bands.
McMonnies, William - -	1916	23rd July 1866	Grate bars for furnaces and fire-places. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
McNab, John - -	844	22nd March 1866	Means or apparatus for drying and stentering woven fabrics.
McNair, Antoine - -	2594	8th Oct. 1866	Brick making machines. (Patented by George Tomlinson Boussfield.)
McNally, Edward - -	1812	11th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for grinding and polishing circular saws and other articles.
McNaught, John - -	984	5th April 1866	Machinery for washing and drying wool and other fibrous materials.
McNaught, William, jun ^r . -	984	5th April 1866	Machinery for washing and drying wool and other fibrous materials.
McNeil, David - -	2357	13th Sept. 1866	Improvements in hydraulic gas chandeliers, and in gas regulators applicable thereto and to other gas-burners or meters.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
McPhail, Hugh - - -	630	1st March 1866	Improvements in raising or lifting and forcing water and other liquids, and in the apparatus or mechanism employed therefor.
McPherson, John - - -	2367	14th Sept. 1866	Winding apparatus.
McTaggart, Robert - - -	2854	3rd Nov. 1866	An improved pill making machine.
McVitie, John - - -	1869	18th July 1866	Certain improvements in mules for spinning
Macaigne, Pierre Joseph -	957	4th April 1866	Jacquard looms or machinery for weaving.
Macaulay, Thomas Antoney	2610	9th Oct. 1866	Sewing-machines. (Patented by Francis George Bradbury.)
Macdonald, Archibald -	1635	16th June 1866	Locks.
Macdonald, George - - -	1397	17th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and ginning cotton and other fibrous substances.
Macdonald, William Ste- [Venson.	2967	13th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the method and means of cleansing textile and other fabrics and materials, also in the method and means of cleansing and preparing textile and other fabrics and materials to be dyed, or printed and dyed.
Macdonnell, William -	2760	25th Oct. 1866	Fastening the mouths of corn, flour and other sacks.
Machabée, Jean Laurent [Auguste.	3130	28th Nov. 1866	Improvements in impermeable mastic compositions, and in their application for various useful purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
Machattie, Alexander [Taylor.	718	9th March 1866	Improvements in preservative coatings, and in applying the same to casks, tanks and other vessels.
Machin, Samuel - - -	692	7th March 1866	An improved apparatus for cleaning ships' sides and bottoms.
Machin, William - - -	692	7th March 1866	An improved apparatus for cleaning ships' sides and bottoms.
Macintosh, John - - -	316	1st Feb. 1866	Gas pipes.
Macintosh, John - - -	748	12th March 1866	Improvements in impervious compounds applicable where india-rubber, gutta-percha or such like resins or gums are used.
Macintosh, John - - -	852	22nd March 1866	Improvements in augmenting musical sounds and in apparatus connected therewith.
Macintosh, John - - -	1008	9th April 1866	Improvements in docks and apparatus connected therewith, parts of which are applicable to floating structures.
Macintosh, John - - -	1128	21st April 1866	Guards for pocket books, watches and watch keys.
Macintosh, John - - -	1670	18th July 1866	Elastic fabrics.
Macintosh, John - - -	3325	18th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading guns and projectiles.
Mack, Wilhelm Hendrik [Klerck.	2008	3rd Aug. 1866	Apparatus to be used for fishing. (Communicated by John Kildal.)
Mackie, Alexander - - -	2303	7th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for "composing" or "setting" type.
Mackie, Alexander - - -	3396	26th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for distributing type, and in apparatus for preparing type for distribution.
Mackintosh, William - -	337	3rd Feb. 1866	Holding details for lathes, vices and wrenches. (Communicated by James Taylor.)

[Mac]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Man

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MACNEILL, TELFORD - -	1745	30th June 1866	Improvements in the construction of railway rolling stock, and in the permanent way applicable thereto.
MACNEILL, THOMAS TELFORD-	27	4th Jan. 1866	Means and apparatus for producing and employing motive-power.
MACRUM, JAMES MARIUS -	67	9th Jan. 1866	Breaks for railway and tramway carriages. (Communicated by John Davis.)
MACRUM, JAMES MARIUS -	70	9th Jan. 1866	Apparatus and process for distilling oils and other liquids. (Communicated by James Johnston and John Davis.)
MACRUM, JAMES MARIUS -	1046	13th April 1866	Apparatus and processes for tanning. (Communicated by James Johnston.)
MADDOCKS, JOHN - - -	954	4th April 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of safes and other similar depositories.
MAGNIN, ALEXANDRE - -	1907	23rd July 1866	Lamps and other lighting and heating apparatus fed by mineral or other volatile liquids.
MAHIEUX, AMÉDÉE - -	351	5th Feb. 1866	A machine for cutting, stamping and embossing paper, cardboard, leather, india-rubber and woven fabrics in general. (Communicated by Jean Carton.)
MAHLER, HENRY - - -	466	14th Feb. 1866	An improved construction of submarine telegraphic cable for the transmission of electric despatches.
MAIN, STEPHEN AMOS - -	2159	23rd Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading and other fire-arms, and in bayonets for the same. (Communicated by Charles Howard.)
MAISON, JOSEPH - - -	3378	22nd Dec. 1866	Rag grinding machines. (Patented by Joseph Rhodes, William Sunderland Rhodes and Josiah Rhodes.)
MAKINSON, ALEXANDER [WOODLANDS.	1840	13th July 1866	Improvements in locomotive engines for enabling them to ascend steep inclines.
MAKINSON, ALEXANDER [WOODLANDS.	3406	23th Dec. 1866	Locomotive and marine engines.
MALAM, GEORGE DUNBAR -	1615	14th June 1866	The purifying of ammoniacal liquor by an improved process, and the application of such purified ammoniacal liquor to the purifying of coal gas.
MALHERBE, GUILLAUME [LEMAIRE.	444	13th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of gas suitable to be used for illumination or for obtaining heat or motive-power. (Patented by Montague Richard Lever-son.)
MALLET, JULES THEODORE [ANATOLE.	3171	3rd Dec. 1866	A process and apparatus for producing jointly or separately oxygen and chlorine, from the same chemical substance and in the same apparatus.
MALLISON, JAMES - - -	314	1st Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in the treatment of yarns or threads previously to dyeing them.
MALOY, JAMES W. - - -	2092	15th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for cutting, grinding and finishing marble and other similar materials. (Patented by William Brookes.)
MANBY, WILLIAM - - -	2621	10th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for preventing injury to persons in railway trains. (Communicated by Baron Von Roesgen Von Floss.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MANCEAUX, FRANÇOIS JULES -	3425	29th Déc. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for the same.
MANFIELD, HENRY ARTHUR -	1254	3rd May 1866	Method of and apparatus for pickling vegetables.
MANGEON, ERNEST - -	135	15th Jan. 1866	Improvements applicable to water-closets and commode pans. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
MANN, WILLIAM CHARLES -	147	16th Jan. 1866	An improved method of making felt hats.
MANNE, ANATOLE - - -	2245	31st Aug. 1866	An improved method for the preservation of wood. (Patented by Augustus de la Gautraye.)
MANOCK, THOMAS - - -	786	16th March 1866	Improved apparatus to be employed in the manufacture of cheese.
MANSSELL, GEORGE - - -	3160	1st Dec. 1866	Manufacture of lettered, numbered and figured tablets, door and name plates, labels and signs, show plates and other similar articles.
MANUEL, ARMAND - - -	2766	26th Oct. 1866	A new process of and apparatus for uncorking bottles.
MANWARING, WILLIAM - -	2689	18th Oct. 1866	Reaping and mowing machines.
MAPPIN, WALTER SANDELL -	3317	17th Dec. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridge case extractors for breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
MAQUAY, SAMUEL WILLIAM -	3067	22nd Nov. 1866	Raising sunken vessels. (Patented by Thomas M ^c Comas.)
MARCADIER, CHARLES RENÉ -	2263	3rd Sept. 1866	An improved smoke-consuming fire-place. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
MARCAIS, JOSEPH JEAN - -	1442	22nd May 1866	Certain improvements in the treatment of slags, ores and compounds of tin.
MARCHAL, DESIRÉ - - -	2072	13th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the combustion and prevention of smoke, and in increasing the heating power of fuel.
MARÉCHAL, CHARLES RAPHAEL	84	10th Jan. 1866	Bleaching vegetable and animal fibres and tissues. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
MARÉCHAL, CHARLES RAPHAEL	85	10th Jan. 1866	An improved method of producing oxygen. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
MARECHAL, CHARLES RAPHAEL	2266	3rd Sept. 1866	A new method of bleaching fibres and fabrics of vegetable origin. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
MARECHAL, CHARLES RAPHAEL, [jun ^r .	1726	28th June 1866	Obtaining alkaline permanganates. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
MARGETTS, JOHN - - -	783	16th March 1866	Certain parts of the apparatus connected with the game of cricket.
MARIN, NICOLAS MICHEL -	3019	17th Nov. 1866	Knapsacks, valises and other portable cases.
MARKS, MYER - - -	3076	23rd Nov. 1866	Improved digitorium (a small instrument to strengthen the wrists and fingers, and in connection with pianoforte, organ and harmonium playing).
MARLAND, SAMUEL - - -	447	13th Feb. 1866	Improvements in obtaining and applying artificial heat for producing light and for other purposes, and in the apparatus employed therein.
MARQUARD, FRANK - - -	300	31st Jan. 1866	Working and treating india-rubber, gutta-percha and other similar gums. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)

[Mar]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Mar]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MARR, JAMES - - -	724	9th March 1866	Machines used for lithographic printing.
MARREN, EDWIN PATRICK -	523	20th Feb. 1866	Valves.
MARSDEN, WILLIAM - -	1337	10th May 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of water-closets and in the valves connected therewith.
MARSE, STEPHEN AMBROSE -	535	21st Feb. 1866	Improvements in drills and in chucks for holding and operating the same and similar articles. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MARSH, JAMES - - -	1281	5th May 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for lubricating the spindles employed in machinery for spinning, doubling or twisting fibrous materials, which is also applicable for lubricating the "foot bearings" of any vertical shafts. (Communicated by Thomas Marsh.)
MARSH, JAMES - - -	2421	21st Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of lubricating vertical spindles or shafts, and in the apparatus for effecting the same. (Communicated by Thomas Marsh.)
MARSH, JAMES SHORKLEY -	2154	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved construction of self-raking reaper. (Patented by Frederick Howard.)
MARSH, JAMES SHORKLEY -	3368	21st Dec. 1866	Construction of mowing and reaping machines. (Patented by James Howard.)
MARSH, JESSE KERSEY - -	2172	23rd Aug. 1866	An improved mode of preventing eggs of all kinds from spoiling. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MARSH, THOMAS - - -	1279	4th May 1866	Steps for the spindles of spinning frames. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
MARSH, THOMAS - - -	1281	5th May 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for lubricating the spindles employed in machinery for spinning, doubling or twisting fibrous materials, which is also applicable for lubricating the "foot bearings" of any vertical shafts. (Patented by James Marsh.)
MARSH, THOMAS - - -	2027	6th Aug. 1866	Steps or foot bearings for spindles. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MARSH, THOMAS - - -	2421	21st Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of lubricating vertical spindles or shafts, and in the apparatus for effecting the same. (Patented by James Marsh.)
MARSH, THOMAS - - -	2666	15th Oct. 1866	An improved apparatus for tapping beer casks and other like vessels containing liquids under pressure. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MARSH, THOMAS - - -	3073	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for tapping beer casks and other like vessels containing liquids under pressure. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MARSHALL, JAMES - - -	1090	18th April 1866	Apparatus for heating the water supplied to locomotive and other multitubular steam-boilers.
MARSHALL, JAMES GARTH -	1629	15th June 1866	Mode of and apparatus for treating fibrous materials preparatory to their being spun.
MARSHALL, JOHN - - -	958	4th April 1866	Improvements in hydrostatic presses and in the mode or method of working the same.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MARSHALL, THOMAS - -	251	25th Jan. 1866	Improvements in finishing the soles and heels of boots and shoes, and in apparatus employed for such purposes.
MARSHALL, THOMAS - -	1181	27th April 1866	An improved apparatus for supplying water to steam-boilers.
MARSHALL, WILLIAM ALFRED	1989	2nd Aug. 1866	A new and improved method for insulating and protecting electric telegraph wires for submarine, subterranean and other lines, with improvements in the machinery and in the process and material.
MARSHALL, WILLIAM ALFRED	3192	4th Dec. 1866	Improvements in insulating and protecting electric telegraph wires, and in the means or apparatus employed therein.
MARSHALL, WILLIAM MAROT	1541	2nd June 1866	Construction of reflectors. (Patented by Edward Primerose Howard Vaughan.)
MARSTON, WILLIAM WALKER	2975	13th Nov. 1866	Machinery for carving wood, metal, marble or other material, to the shape of a pattern.
MARTIN, ALEXANDRE - -	1752	2nd July 1866	Construction of furnaces and kilns. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
MARTIN, BENJAMIN GREEN -	534	21st Feb. 1866	Pocket rules. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MARTIN, CÉLESTIN - -	2481	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery for carding wool and other fibrous materials. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
MARTIN, CÉLESTIN - -	2482	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery for weaving wool and other fibrous materials. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
MARTIN, EMILE - - -	859	23rd March 1866	A new or improved process of transforming scraps or cuttings of Bessemer steel, and other scraps or cuttings of iron puddled steel and cast steel, into ingots of cast steel. (Patented by Clinton Edgumbe Brooman.)
MARTIN, JOHN COWDERY -	915	29th March 1866	An improvement in treating bones and in the manufacture of the products thereof.
MARTIN, JOHN STANWOTH -	2724	22nd Oct. 1866	Propelling and steering ships and vessels. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
MARTIN, PIERRE EMILE - -	859	23rd March 1866	A new or improved process of transforming scraps or cuttings of Bessemer steel, and other scraps or cuttings of iron puddled steel and cast steel, into ingots of cast steel. (Patented by Clinton Edgumbe Brooman.)
MARTIN, PIERRE PAUL JOSEPH	2519	29th Sept. 1866	Cotton seed hullers or decorticating machines.
MARTIN, RENÉ LOUIS - -	3356	20th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Oscar Oelkers and Frederic Spengler.)
MARTIN, SAMUEL MANLEY -	237	24th Jan. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus.
MARTIN, SAMUEL MANLEY -	932	31st March 1866	Electric telegraphs.
MARTIN, SAMUEL MANLEY -	966	5th April 1866	Improvements in train inter-communication, parts of the invention being applicable to other purposes.
MARTIN, WILLIAM, junr -	2078	14th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction and mode of working calendars and mangles used in finishing textile fabrics.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MASNATA, DAVID FERNANDO -	638	2nd March 1866	Steam vessels. (Patented by William Clark.)
MASON, CHARLES - - -	299	31st Jan. 1866	Revolving fire-arms. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MASON, SAMUEL - - -	462	14th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of water, beer and wine taps, applicable for other similar purposes.
MASSÉ, DESIRÉ - - -	492	16th Feb. 1866	Construction of carts and other vehicles. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
MASSIOU, SOPHIE DAMBRINE (Widow Polydore.)	1060	14th April 1866	Beds for invalids and other sick and infirm persons. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
MASSY, LOUIS PIERRE ROBERT [DE.	1130	21st April 1866	Mode of and apparatus for expressing liquids from pulpy and semi-fluid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MASTER, WILLIAM MC - -	1979	1st Aug. 1866	Apparatus for holding or releasing cords, chains, ropes and bands.
MATHER, COLIN - - -	488	15th Feb. 1866	Preparing linen yarn.
MATHER, COLIN - - -	570	23rd Feb. 1866	Improvements in machinery for washing yarns, applicable also for washing linen, cotton and other yarns in the hank.
MATHER, COLIN - - -	1124	20th April 1866	Beetling beams of beetling engines.
MATHER, GEORGE RADFORD -	1524	31st May 1866	Means or apparatus for holding or setting work to be cut, planed, turned, drilled or otherwise operated upon.
MATHER, JAMES CHADWICK -	2712	20th Oct. 1866	Improvements in floor, leather, brattice, oil and other cloths, and in their manufacture.
MATHERS, ROBERT - - -	95	11th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of toothed wheels for gearing shafts, axles and spindles.
MATHIESON, THOMAS ADAM -	744	12th March 1866	Holding devices for boring tools. (Communicated by Cyrus Avery.)
MATHIEU, ALEXIS VICTOR -	1950	27th July 1866	An improved apparatus for irrigating the intestines, the vagina, the bladder, the brain, the eyes and eyelids.
MATTHEWS, JOSEPH - - -	208	22nd Jan. 1866	An improvement or improvements in heating furnaces for smelting, puddling, melting and annealing metals, or for the manufacture of glass.
MATTHEWS, WILLIAM JAMES -	2875	6th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
MATTHIESSEN, JAMES ADOLPHE	978	5th April 1866	Steering telegraphs or steering indicators and tell tales.
MAUD, WILLIAM - - -	3218	6th Dec. 1866	"Screw gill-boxes" for preparing wool and other fibrous substances.
MAUNDER, FREDERICK - *	3075	23rd Nov. 1866	Preventing the recurrence of periods of excessive speculation and panic.
MAXWELL, JOSEPH ALEXANDER	376	7th Feb. 1866	Pneumatic railways.
MAY, CHARLES NEALE - -	452	13th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for operating on straw applied to threshing machines or otherwise.
MAY, EDMUND REYNOLDS -	1081	17th April 1866	Improved apparatus for lowering and disengaging ships' boats, part of which improvements is applicable to blocks employed for other purposes.
MAYER, GUSTAVE - - -	378	7th Feb. 1866	Construction of needles employed more particularly in fancy needle-work on canvas. (Patented by Benjamin Browne.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MAYES, JOHN - - -	3399	27th Dec. 1866	Manufacture or production of needles.
MAYNARD, ROBERT - -	1490	29th May 1866	Horse rakes.
MAYNARD, ROBERT, the younger	1490	29th May 1866	Horse rakes.
MAYNARD, SAMUEL - -	3256	11th Dec. 1866	Railway carriages and waggons. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
MAYO, GEORGE - - -	608	27th Feb. 1866	Weighing-machines. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MAYRE, ALEXANDRE DAMAS -	2591	8th Oct. 1866	Steam-engines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MEAKIN, GEORGE FREDERICK [LEE.]	2767	26th Oct. 1866	An improved method of capping old and new rails used on railways and other ways.
MEDCALF, RALPH - - -	2023	6th Aug. 1866	Couplings or connections particularly adapted for coupling or connecting gas, water and other pipes.
MEDD, HENRY - - -	2864	5th Nov. 1866	Mounts for cartes de visite and playing cards.
MEDHURST, JOHN - - -	876	24th March 1866	Apparatus for reefing and furling sails of ships and vessels.
MEDLOCK, HENRY - - -	1707	27th June 1866	Preserving animal substances.
MEILLE, JEAN - - -	2640	12th Oct. 1866	An improved system of spinning the silk from the cocoons of silk worms, and for the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
MEIXNER, FREDERICK NICHOLAS [LAR.]	3320	17th Dec. 1866	Turbines.
MELDRUM, EDWARD - - -	3300	15th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of gas for illuminating and heating purposes.
MELLAND, GEORGE STEPHENS	1339	10th May 1866	An improved mode of and means for extracting cartridge cases from breech-loading fire-arms.
MELLOR, GEORGE - - -	146	16th Jan. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of nails and spikes.
MELLOR, JAMES MONTAGUE -	2236	30th Aug. 1866	Softening, disintegrating and bleaching vegetable fibres.
MENNONS, MARC ANTOINE [FRANÇOIS.]	267	27th Jan. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for compressing air or æriform fluids, for the generation of motive-power and other purposes. (Communicated by Nicholas de Telescheff.)
MENNONS, MARC ANTOINE [FRANÇOIS.]	659	5th March 1866	Mode of converting the fibrous residues of certain plants into filaments suitable for the manufacture of textile fabrics, paper pulps and other products. (Communicated by Marie Anne Véronique Cauzique.)
MENNONS, MARC ANTOINE [FRANÇOIS.]	1888	20th July 1866	Mode of and apparatus for generating gas for lighting, heating and other purposes. (Communicated by Jaroslav Zadora Passkowski and Olgerd Sabinski.)
MENNONS, MARC ANTOINE [FRANÇOIS.]	2695	18th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms and in cartridges for the same, part of which improvements are applicable to ordnance. (Communicated by Charles François Galand.)

[Men]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Mil]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MENNONS, MARC ANTOINE [FRANÇOIS.]	3169	3rd Dec. 1866	An improved apparatus for the automatical performance of music on pianos, organs and other keyed instruments of like description. (Communicated by Juan Amann.)
MERRIAM, MATTHEW HENRY	2585	8th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of leather binding. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
MERRIAM, SCOVIL STURGIS -	766	14th March 1866	An improved submarine and torpedo boat.
MERRIAM, TRUMAN - -	1958	28th July 1866	Rotary engines. (Patented by William Clark.)
MESNIL, BARON OSCAR DE -	50	6th Jan. 1866	Improvements in towing boats on rivers or canals, a part of which improvements is also applicable to the traction of vehicles on rail or tramways or common roads.
MESSENT, PHILIP JOHN -	1435	21st May 1866	Apparatus for mixing concrete and other materials.
MESSER, HENRY - - -	2633	11th Oct. 1866	Heated air-engines.
MEURANT, JOSEPH - - -	1791	6th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
MEYER, BERNARD - - -	2480	26th Sept. 1866	Transmitting facsimile copies of writings and drawings by means of electric currents. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
MEYER, FREDERICK - -	2658	13th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of candles and in moulds employed in such manufacture.
MICHAUD, PIERRE - - -	808	17th March 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of railway wheels and in apparatus for the same, which apparatus is also applicable for the manufacture of railway buffers.
MICHAUD, PIERRE FRANÇOIS -	2253	1st Sept. 1866	Weighing-machines.
MICHEL, EUGÈNE - - -	1395	16th May 1866	Furnaces and other fire-places. (Patented by William Clark.)
MIDDLETON, SAMUEL - -	381	8th Feb. 1866	Fire-escapes.
MIDDLETON, SAMUEL - -	1330	9th May 1866	Method and means of securing and discharging the contents of pipes and vessels.
MIDDLETON, SAMUEL - -	2260	3rd Sept. 1866	Fixing the soles and heels of boots and shoes.
MIGNON, JEAN BAPTISTE JAY	1282	5th May 1866	Improved apparatus for exhausting and compressing air, applicable to the transmission of despatches and other objects through tubes, and to raising water. (Patented by George Davies.)
MIGNOT, ELIZABETH - -	2742	24th Oct. 1866	An improved apparatus for distending the lower part of ladies' dresses or petticoats.
MIGNOT, LÉON - - -	1859	16th July 1866	Preparation of soluble alkaline silicates to render them suitable for being used for preserving stone, wood and other materials, and for manufacturing artificial stone and for other purposes.
MILBURN, ROBERT, jun' - -	565	23rd Feb. 1866	Treatment of brewers' and distillers' grains.
MILES, ISAAC LEWIS - -	2040	8th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for printing on glass and other materials. (Patented by George Davies.)
MILLER, JAMES - - -	2247	31st Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus for boring boiler tube heads, drilling angle holes, or cutting circular grooves in metallic substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MILLER, JAMES - - -	2688	18th Oct. 1866	An improved machine for washing cloth and clothes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MILLER, JAMES - - -	3451	31st Dec. 1866	Manufacture of elastic gussets.
MILLER, JAMES, jun ^r - -	3451	31st Dec. 1866	Manufacture of elastic gussets.
MILLER, JOHN - - -	302	31st Jan. 1866	Apparatus for cooling worts or other liquids.
MILLER, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS -	2720	22nd Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction and arrangement of steam-boilers, and in means or apparatus for collecting sediment or deposit therein. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
MILLS, BENJAMIN JOSEPH [BARNARD.	2754	25th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of ploughs. (Communicated by The "Collins Company.")
MILLS, BENJAMIN JOSEPH [BARNARD.	3174	3rd Dec. 1866	Bench vices. (Communicated by New England Vice Company.)
MILLWARD, JOHN - - -	1806	10th July 1866	A convertible piano and music stool. (Communicated by Charles Hess.)
MILLY, LOUIS ADOLPHE DE -	1626	15th June 1866	A new process in the treatment of concrete fatty acids for the manufacture of candles called "stearine candles."
MILNER, JOHN - - -	1293	7th May 1866	Expansion gear of steam-engines.
MILROY, JOHN - - -	1701	26th June 1866	Apparatus for excavating.
MINCHIN, FREDERICK JAMES [VIVIAN.	594	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process for extracting the juice from sugar-cane, beetroot and other plants. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
MINCHIN, FREDERICK JAMES [VIVIAN.	3187	4th Dec. 1866	An improved machine for cutting sugar-cane. (Patented by Ferdinand Kohn.)
MINEUR, ADOLPHE FRANÇOIS -	191	20th Jan. 1866	A new or improved description of manure.
MINHORST, HEINRICH - -	1340	10th May 1866	Obtaining green coloring matters of various shades for dyeing and printing. (Patented by Read Holliday.)
MINNS, HENRY ROYALL - -	2152	22nd Aug. 1866	Fire and thief proof safes.
MIRFIELD, MATTHEW - -	2601	9th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
MIROUDE, ADOLPHE - -	1651	20th June 1866	A new application of the electric light for lighting buoys of every description.
MITCHELL, HENRY - -	329	2nd Feb. 1866	Travelling or fitted dressing bags.
MITCHELL, HIRAM - -	1112	20th April 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling.
MITCHELL, JAMES - -	3093	24th Nov. 1866	A new or improved detergent material applicable to the cleansing of wool and other fibrous substances, and to all purposes where coarse soap is used.
MITCHELL, JOHN - - -	3379	22nd Dec. 1866	Improvements in the construction of venetian blinds and in mechanism to be used in connection therewith.
MITCHELL, ROBERT - -	1903	21st July 1866	Improvements in shaping and forging metals and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein.
MITCHELL, ROBERT, jun ^r -	3141	29th Nov. 1866	A revolving watch-bow and pendant.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL - -	3379	22nd Dec. 1866	Improvements in the construction of venetian blinds and in mechanism to be used in connection therewith.
MOËN, HENRI ARQUIENE [RENÉ.	749	12th March 1866	An improved construction of gravitating level. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)

[Mof]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Mor

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MOFFAT, JOHN - - -	1872	18th July 1866	Certain improvements in lamps.
MOILE, FORTUNÉ LA - -	3144	29th Nov. 1866	Incubators and apparatus for rearing young chickens.
MOLDEN, THOMAS - - -	336	3rd Feb. 1866	Furnaces for steam-boilers and for other purposes.
MOLE, CHARLES - - -	3312	17th Dec. 1866	An apparatus for the more expeditious and effectual attachment of skates to boots or shoes.
MOLINEUX, THOMAS - -	2963	13th Nov. 1866	Pianofortes.
MÖLLER, JOHANNES - -	1657	20th June 1866	Obtaining and preparing coloring matter for printing, dyeing and other purposes.
MONCRIEFF, ALEXANDER -	1548	4th June 1866	Mounting and working of ordnance.
MONDINI, THOMAS - - -	533	21st Feb. 1866	Construction and arrangement of steam-boilers. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
MONEY, GEORGE HENRY -	2696	18th Oct. 1866	Improved apparatus for separating liquid from solid substances.
MONNIER, JEAN - - -	1791	6th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
MONNIES, WILLIAM MC -	1916	23rd July 1866	Grate bars for furnaces and fire-places. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
MONNIN, JEAN - - -	2597	9th Oct. 1866	Carriage indicators stating the distance travelled, the time when they have been hired or not, and if they are hired or not.
MONTAGU, MONTAGUE - -	10	1st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of hats and other coverings for the head.
MONTCLAR, JEAN MARIE AR- [MAND.]	258	26th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of materials or compositions for decolorising or purifying saccharine or other liquids, and for making paint, blacking and foundry blackening, and in apparatus therefor.
MONTE, PIETRO - - -	923	31st March 1866	Apparatus for indicating and registering the variations in pressure and working of the steam in the cylinders of steam-engines. (Patented by George White.)
MONTGOMERY, JOHN ALEX- [ANDER.]	3043	20th Nov. 1866	Construction of hay, manure and other forks (Patented by George Haseltine.)
MOODIE, WILLIAM - - -	2485	26th Sept. 1866	Taps or cocks for water and other fluids. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
MOORE, ALFRED - - -	521	20th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of and means for communicating with and transmitting power from place to place.
MOORE, GEORGE EDWARD -	2125	18th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for filtering and purifying water and other fluids.
MOORE, HENRY - - -	36	5th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
MOORE, HENRY - - -	59	9th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
MOORE, HENRY - - -	1237	2nd May 1866	Looms for weaving.
MOORE, JOHN - - -	36	5th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
MOORE, JOHN - - -	118	13th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
MOORE, JOHN - - -	1429	21st May 1866	Looms for weaving.
MOORE, WILLIAM CAMERON -	1853	11th May 1866	Certain improvements in machinery for preparing, spinning and doubling cotton or other fibrous substances.
MORAND, PETER JOSEPH -	1409	18th May 1866	Infants' feeding bottles.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MORAT, ALEXANDER JOHN [BAPTIST DE.]	2052	9th Aug. 1866	An improved telegraphic cable. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
MOREL, AUGUSTIN - - -	1266	4th May 1866	Improvements in the treatment of filamentous materials, and in machinery or apparatus for combing the same.
MORELAND, RICHARD, jun ^r -	224	23rd Jan. 1866	Construction of fire-proof floors for buildings.
MORET, CLAUDE - - -	3371	21st Dec. 1866	Apparatus for producing a draught in furnaces and for purifying the smoke therefrom. (Patented by William Clark.)
MOREWOOD, EDMUND - - -	3080	21st Nov. 1866	Coating plates or sheets of metal.
MORGAN, EDWARD - - -	3108	26th Nov. 1866	Carriages.
MORGAN, GEORGE HENRY -	3108	26th Nov. 1866	Carriages.
MORGAN, HENRY - - -	2216	28th Aug. 1866	Pulleys for hanging balance sashes.
MORGAN, JOHN - - -	1904	21st July 1866	Improvements in preserving animal substances, and in sealing tins or cases containing preserved provisions, and in the apparatus employed therein.
MORGAN, JOHN WALKER -	2420	21st Sept. 1866	Ships' anchors.
MORGAN, RICHARD DOUGLASS	971	5th April 1866	Couplings of railway carriages, trucks or vans.
MORGAN, THOMAS VAUGHAN -	3292	15th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for the manufacture of crucibles and other hollow articles from plastic materials.
MORIARTY, CORNELIUS - -	139	15th Jan. 1866	Construction of tube brushes used in cleaning the tubes of marine, locomotive and all kinds of multitubular boilers.
MORLEY, JOSEPH ROBERTS -	3074	22nd Nov. 1866	Improvements in shop fittings, applicable also to book shelves and other articles of furniture.
MORRELL, JAMES CONYERS -	2988	14th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the construction of dry closets, and in apparatus for preparing manure.
MORRIS, AUGUSTUS THEODORE	1483	28th May 1866	Scoops and elevators for excavating. (Patented by William Clark.)
MORRIS, ELLIS - - -	1614	14th June 1866	Apparatus to be employed in churning.
MORRIS, JAMES - - -	1238	2nd May 1866	Mills for grinding wheat and other grain.
MORRIS, LEOPOLD - - -	1561	6th June 1866	Muffs.
MORRIS, RICHARD - - -	1984	1st Aug. 1866	Improved machinery for sharpening saws.
MORSE, GILBERT LIVINGSTON	1404	17th May 1866	An improved method of and instrument for measuring the depth of water and the compression of liquids. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MORSE, MONROE - - -	775	15th March 1866	An improved machine for pressing straw hats and bonnets.
MORSE, SIDNEY EDWARDS -	1404	17th May 1866	An improved method of and instrument for measuring the depth of water and the compression of liquids. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MORTIMER, RUSSELL - - -	2545	3rd Oct. 1866	Instruments for marking or impressing railway tickets and for other like purposes.
MORTIMER, SAMUEL - - -	2128	18th Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for combing wool or other fibrous substances.

[Mor]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Mou]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MORTON, ALEXANDER - -	946	3rd April 1866	Method of and apparatus for ascertaining latitude, longitude and Greenwich time.
MORTON, ALFRED GEORGE [EDWIN.	2748	24th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for reducing or comminuting oil cake.
MORTON, ELLIS JOHNSON -	3026	19th Nov. 1866	Wheels for carriages and vehicles. (Patented by Ellis Wesley Morton.)
MORTON, ELLIS WESLEY -	3026	19th Nov. 1866	Wheels for carriages and vehicles. (Communicated by Ellis Johnson Morton.)
MORTON, ROBERT - - -	770	15th March 1866	Machinery for tunnelling underneath the beds of rivers or watercourses, and through quicksands.
MOSELEY, CHARLES - -	1305	8th May 1866	Machinery and apparatus used in the manufacture of sheets of india-rubber.
MOSELEY, CHARLES - -	2966	13th Nov. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of india-rubber thread.
MOSELEY, JOSEPH - - -	1826	12th July 1866	Manufacture of card cloth.
MOSELEY, WALKER - - -	883	24th March 1866	An improved electrical indicator.
MOSELEY, WALKER - - -	884	24th March 1866	Croquet balls.
MOSELEY, WALKER - - -	885	24th March 1866	Galvanic batteries.
MOSELEY, WALKER - - -	1801	9th July 1866	An improved apparatus for slicing and paring cucumbers and other vegetables and fruits.
MOSLEY, FREDERICK RICHARD	2442	22nd Sept. 1866	Lamps for burning paraffin oil and other volatile liquid hydrocarbons.
MOSLEY, WILLIAM, the younger	2062	11th Aug. 1866	Furnaces.
MOSS, JOHN - - - -	1583	9th June 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
MOSS, WALTER - - - -	652	3rd March 1866	An improved self-acting card distributor.
MOSSANT, CHARLES - - -	2194	25th Aug. 1866	Improvements in felting hats and other felted fabrics, and in apparatus for the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ DU.	84	10th Jan. 1866	Bleaching vegetable and animal fibres and tissues. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ DU.	85	10th Jan. 1866	An improved method of producing oxygen. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ DU.	1726	28th June 1866	Obtaining alkaline permanganates. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
MOTAY, CYPRIEN MARIE [TESSIÉ DU.	2266	3rd Sept. 1866	A new method of bleaching fibres and fabrics of vegetable origin. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
MOTT, JAMES - - - -	1522	31st May 1866	Improvements in the deodourizing of crude rock or mineral oil, and in the preparation of lubricating oil therefrom. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
MOTT, JOHN WILLIAM - -	357	6th Feb. 1866	An improvement in the treatment of rami or rhea fibre, commonly called and known as china or india grasses.
MOTTEAU, ALFRED - - -	374	7th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of axles for railway carriages. (Patented by Alexander Horace Brandon.)
MOUCHONAY-SIRAND, CAMILLE	2600	9th Oct. 1866	Cutting out of boots, shoes and gaiters of all kinds. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
MOULTON, STEPHEN - -	860	23rd March 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of springs applicable to railway engines and carriages, buffers and other purposes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MOUNTFORD, GEORGE - -	1915	23rd July 1866	Tanning of hides and skins.
MOXON, THOMAS BEWSHER -	717	9th March 1866	Certain improvements in safes or similar depositories.
MUIR, HUGH CAMERON BELL	1113	20th April 1866	Valves for steam and other fluids.
MUIR, MATTHEW ANDREW -	141	16th Jan. 1866	Winding apparatus.
MUIR, MATTHEW ANDREW -	514	19th Feb. 1866	Improvements in and relating to fence, gate and telegraph posts.
MUIR, MATTHEW ANDREW -	2060	10th Aug. 1866	Improvements in making moulds for casting ground screws for fence and other posts, and in apparatus therefor.
MÜLLER, GEORGE - - -	950	3rd April 1866	An improved double action piano-forte. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
MÜLLER, GEORGE - - -	973	5th April 1866	An improved carpenter's plane.
MÜLLER, HUGO - - -	1381	15th May 1866	Treating the residues of pyrites usually called burned ores.
MÜLLER, HUGO - - -	1383	15th May 1866	Treating printers' rags.
MULLEY, WILLIAM ROBINSON	855	22nd March 1866	Closing hatchway skylights of ships and vessels.
MULLIN, JOHN HENRY - -	745	12th March 1866	Sliding shutters for shop and other windows.
MUNSON, NORMAN CARM -	1343	10th May 1866	Improved apparatus for manufacturing illuminating gas. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
MUNTZ, GEORGE HENRI MARC	1636	16th June 1865	Manufacture of certain fittings for gas, steam and water tubes.
MUNTZ, PHILIP ALBERT -	342	3rd Feb. 1866	Furnaces for melting metals.
MUNTZ, PHILIP ALBERT -	2762	26th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of metal tubes.
MURPHY, JAMES - - -	3271	13th Dec. 1866	Construction of vehicles to be used on railways.
MURPHY, JOHN - - -	2140	21st Aug. 1866	Improvements in the construction of springs suitable for railway carriages and for various other uses.
MURPHY, WILLIAM - - -	1692	25th June 1866	An improved spirit meter. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MURPHY, WILLIAM JEREMIAH	1216	30th April 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for propelling ships or vessels.
MURRAY, ANDREW - - -	321	1st Feb. 1866	Steering apparatus.
MURRAY, CHARLES HENRY -	1057	14th April 1866	Improved machinery for kneading, compressing, moulding or forming clay or other plastic substances, into bricks, tiles, pipes or other useful or ornamental articles.
MURRAY, CHARLES HENRY -	1581	8th June 1866	Machinery for making bricks.
MURRAY, DIGBY - - -	1347	10th May 1866	Improvements in raising and lowering ships' boats and other weights, and in the apparatus used therefor. (Patented by Thomas Thornton.)
MURRAY, DIGBY - - -	2952	12th Nov. 1866	Apparatus to be used for lowering boats.
MURRAY, JOHN - - -	1797	7th July 1866	Preparation and application of surfaces for disposing and picking up coin.
MURRAY, PETER - - -	2010	3rd Aug. 1866	Machinery for forming the teeth of bevel wheels.
MUSCHAMP, JOHN BELL -	708	8th March 1866	Steam-engines.
MUSCHAMP, JOHN BELL -	1243	2nd May 1866	An improved construction of pocket for male and female attire.
MUSCHAMP, JOHN BELL -	3293	15th Dec. 1866	An improved explosive substance.

[Mus]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Nad]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
MUSCIACCO, EMILIO - -	810	19th March 1866	A new or improved pneumatic steam dredging machine. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
MUSCIACCO, EMILIO - -	2407	19th Sept. 1865	A new or improved pneumatic steam dredging machine. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
MUSPRATT, EDMUND KNOWLES	1002	7th April 1866	Burning or calcining and preparing for burning or calcining copper, iron and other ores containing sulphur, for the manufacture of sulphuric acid.
MUSTEL, VICTOR - - -	1220	30th April 1866	Percussive musical instruments. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
MYERNS, ALFRED - - -	1773	4th July 1866	Construction and arrangement of the fastenings of leggings, gaiters, antigropelas and such like articles of dress.
MYERS, EDWARD - - -	733	10th March 1866	Arrangement and construction of meters or apparatus for measuring water or other fluids.
MYERS, GEORGE - - -	1578	8th June 1866	An improved composition for journal boxes or bearings. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
MYERS, MAURICE - - -	602	27th Feb. 1866	A new or improved apparatus for the use of smokers, parts of which apparatus are applicable to the securing or holding together of cigarette and other papers, as well as securing or connecting together straps and bands.
MYERS, MICHAEL - - -	2619	10th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction of trunks, portmanteaus and boxes, parts of which improvements are also applicable to other useful purposes.
MYERS, MORRIS - - -	909	29th March 1866	An improved apparatus for sifting sugar or flour or other meals, or separating the smaller from the grosser particles in sauces and condiments.
MYERS, MYER - - -	602	27th Feb. 1866	A new or improved apparatus for the use of smokers, parts of which apparatus are applicable to the securing or holding together of cigarette and other papers, as well as securing or connecting together straps and bands.
MYERS, WALTER CHRIMES -	733	10th March 1866	Arrangement and construction of meters or apparatus for measuring water or other fluids.
N.			
NAB, JOHN MC - - -	844	22nd March 1866	Means or apparatus for drying and stentering woven fabrics.
NADAL, JEAN - - -	1652	20th June 1866	A new or improved bottle fountain.
NADAUD, OCTAVE - - -	3118	27th Nov. 1866	A magic camera.

[Nai]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Nel

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NAIR, ANTOINE MC - -	2594	8th Oct. 1866	Brick making machines. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
NALL, JAMES - - -	517	20th Feb. 1866	An improved method of manufacturing name plates of metal, and in producing ornamental devices upon metal plates.
NALLY, EDWARD MC - -	1812	11th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for grinding and polishing circular saws and other articles.
NANGLE, WALTER CHIDIOCK	3249	10th Dec. 1866	Improvements in armour plating or protecting vessels of war, forts and other like structures, and in the manufacture of the plates and material employed therein.
NAPIER, JAMES MURDOCH -	108	12th Jan. 1866	Improvements in weighing-machines and in apparatus for reducing to weight, part of which improvements are applicable for feeding blanks to coining presses and to other machines.
NAPIER, JOHNSTONE - -	3433	29th Dec. 1866	Preparation of food, of a substance to be employed in place of malt, and for the medication of food for animals.
NAPIER, ROBERT - - -	472	14th Feb. 1866	Building ships of war.
NAPIER, ROBERT - - -	2676	16th Oct. 1866	Building ships and vessels of war.
NAPIER, ROBERT DAVID -	2881	6th Nov. 1866	Friction breaks and apparatus for giving motion to machinery.
NAPIER, WILLIAM DONALD -	544	21st Feb. 1866	Fountains.
NASLOT, MARIE - - -	1974	31st July 1866	An improved spade or digging implement. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
NATION, WILLIAM BRYER -	322	1st Feb. 1866	Purification and hardening of paraffin wax.
NAUGHT, JOHN MC - - -	984	5th April 1866	Machinery for washing and drying wool and other fibrous materials.
NAUGHT, WILLIAM MC, junr. -	984	5th April 1866	Machinery for washing and drying wool and other fibrous materials.
NAYLOR, JOHN WILLIAM -	2807	30th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of covering metal rollers used in the manufacture of flax, hemp, jute, silk and other fibrous substances, with leather.
NAYLOR, WILLIAM - - -	821	20th March 1866	Prevention or consumption of smoke.
NAYLOR, WILLIAM - - -	1824	11th July 1866	Steam-engines.
NÉEL, EDOUARD - - -	3023	17th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements applied to clocks and to the receiving apparatus of telegraphs. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
NEIDLINGER, FREDERICK -	1884	19th July 1866	Sewing-machines. (Communicated by Charles Crosby and John Schenck.)
NEIL, DAVID M ^c - - -	2357	13th Sept. 1866	Improvements in hydraulic gas chandeliers, and in gas regulators applicable thereto and to other gas-burners or meters.
NEILL, WILLIAM, the younger	2467	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements applicable to the manufacture of chloride of lime or bleaching powder, and in apparatus connected therewith.
NELSON, EDWARD - - -	2269	4th Sept. 1866	Mode of treating certain fibrous vegetable substances so as to render them suitable for the manufacture of textile and other fabrics.
NELSON, JAMES - - -	2843	2nd Nov. 1866	An "auxiliary smith's fire."
NELSON, MORTIMER - - -	1186	27th April 1866	New or improved machinery for making impressions or forming moulds for stereotype or electrotype plates.

[Nel]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[New

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NELSON, SAMUEL - - -	507	17th Feb. 1866	Shuttle tongues.
NELSON, THOMAS - - -	887	26th March 1866	Production of blocks and plates for printing.
NETHERSOLE, WILLIAM [EDWARD.]	1886	20th July 1866	Facilitating the tipping of coal or other material from railway wagons, and for the prevention of breakage of coal in tipping, also waste of coal while tipping.
NEUMEYER, GUSTAV ADOLPH	3310	17th Dec. 1866	Gunpowder for mining purposes.
NEUSCHELLER, THEODORE -	2504	27th Sept. 1866	Means of securing pocket-books and other portable articles, on the person. (Patented by Friedrich Wilhelm Constantin Dromtra.)
NEVIERS, ALBRECHT DE -	3283	14th Dec. 1866	An improvement on sledges.
NEVILLE, THOMAS - - -	1538	2nd June 1866	A new or improved means of propelling vessels.
NEW ENGLAND VICE COMPANY	3174	3rd Dec. 1866	Bench vices. (Patented by Benjamin Joseph Barnard Mills.)
NEWBOLD, THOMAS WILLIAM [HILL.]	2162	23rd Aug. 1866	Manufacture of cornices, cornice pole ends, curtain bands and curtain pins.
NEWCOME, HENRY JUSTINIAN	2396	18th Sept. 1866	Improved apparatus for heating or warming buildings.
NEWELL, BENJAMIN COLLINS	2588	8th Oct. 1866	Piano-fortes.
NEWBY, JAMES CLEMENT -	2892	7th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of clasps for stay busks, braces, belts, garters, boots, leggings, gloves and bands.
NEWBY, THOMAS - - -	2373	15th Sept. 1866	Improvements in clips or fastenings for the bands of purses and pocket books, and for other bands and for other like purposes.
NEWMAN, PHILIP HARRY -	2665	15th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of coloured glass windows and other translucent surfaces.
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	26	3rd Jan. 1866	Preparation of pigments. (Communicated by Stuart Gwynn.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	45	5th Jan. 1866	Improved apparatus for feeding steam-boilers. (Communicated by Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte Bond and William Ritchie.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	136	15th Jan. 1866	Construction of electric clocks. (Communicated by Max Levin.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	178	19th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery for spinning yarn. (Communicated by Carl Schneichel.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	264	26th Jan. 1866	An improved mode of treating fur, wool and hair. (Communicated by Alfred Clark Brush.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	333	2nd Feb. 1866	Improved machinery for breaking hemp and flax. (Communicated by Joseph Holford Siddall.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	436	12th Feb. 1866	An improved construction of port stopper applicable to turret ships and land and floating batteries. (Communicated by John Ericsson.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	437	12th Feb. 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing paper collars, cuffs, wristbands and other articles of similar character. (Communicated by Edwin Blood.)

New]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[New

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	486	15th Feb. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for generating superheated steam. (Communicated by Ebenezer Danford.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	640	2nd March 1866	Improved apparatus for loading waggons with hay, straw and other like products. (Communicated by William Hervey Elliot.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	672	5th March 1866	An improved process of bleaching. (Communicated by John Jordan Eckel, Isaac Smith Schuyler and James Waring Gillies.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	684	6th March 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for working air-engines. (Communicated by John Bowman Atwater.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	727	9th March 1866	An improvement in the melting of iron. (Communicated by Ernest Christian Haserick.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	749	12th March 1866	An improved construction of gravitating level. (Communicated by Henri Arquiene René Moën.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	872	24th March 1866	An improved construction of power hammer. (Communicated by Philip Syng Justice.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	873	24th March 1866	An improved pencil for writing or marking upon textile fabrics. (Communicated by Edward Augustus Whitney, Henry Roberts and William Bainbridge Hale.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	874	24th March 1866	Hoisting apparatus. (Communicated by Samuel Munson Longley and Andrew Conkey Getty.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1001	7th April 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for casting railway wheels and other articles of cast steel. (Communicated by John Blake Tarr.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1069	16th April 1866	Power looms. (Communicated by Philo Ward Hart and Daniel Clark Tibbals.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1104	19th April 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of bar iron and steel. (Communicated by Bernard Lauth.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1129	21st April 1866	Grates for furnaces and fire-places. (Communicated by Addison Calvin Fletcher and John Hughes.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1207	28th April 1866	Manufacture of steel. (Communicated by Edwin Louis Bom eisler.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1348	10th May 1866	Improved apparatus for manufacturing illuminating gas. (Communicated by Levi Stevens and Norman Carmi Munson.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1441	22nd May 1866	Rotary steam-engines. (Communicated by Matthias Wharton Baldwin.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1532	1st June 1866	Improvements in machinery for burring and cleansing wool and other fibrous substances. (Communicated by Calvin Luther Goddard.)

[New]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[New]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1674	22nd June 1866	An improved construction of rotary engine. (Communicated by Henry John Behrens, Henry Curtis Dart and Edward Dart.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1779	5th July 1866	Sewing machinery. (Communicated by James Alford House and Henry Alonzo House.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1783	5th July 1866	Improved steering apparatus. (Communicated by Robert Creuzbaur.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1785	5th July 1866	Construction of connecting links or hooks. (Communicated by Robert Creuzbaur.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1804	9th July 1866	An improvement applicable to bobbins used in preparing and spinning machinery. (Communicated by Benjamin Wilbur.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1805	9th July 1866	An improved compound for coating ships' bottoms and other surfaces. (Communicated by Charles James Eames.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1821	11th July 1866	Improved machinery for crimping leather for boot fronts. (Communicated by John P. Jamison.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1836	12th July 1866	An improved construction of folding chair. (Communicated by Benjamin Johns Harrison and James Condie.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	1864	17th July 1866	Improved machinery for spinning yarn. (Communicated by Carl Schneichel.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2056	9th Aug. 1866	Machinery for manufacturing envelopes, partly also applicable to other purposes. (Communicated by Edwin Allen and John Turner.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2082	14th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of fastening boiler tubes. (Communicated by James Bowden, Horace Theall and William Henry Cobanks.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2117	17th Aug. 1866	An improved construction of bale fastening. (Communicated by Hazard Knowles and Henry Anwyl Jones.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2285	5th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the construction of electric clocks, and in the means employed in working the same. (Communicated by Ernest Van Bruyssel.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2319	10th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of seamless metallic tubes. (Communicated by William Forman Brooks.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2430	21st Sept. 1866	An improved construction of weight. (Communicated by Daniel Baker Lacy, Isaac Augustus Lacy and Thomas Thompson Lacy.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2456	24th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for steering vessels. (Communicated by Robert Creuzbaur.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2466	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements in steam-engines, partly applicable to pumps and other apparatus in which pistons or plungers are used. (Communicated by John Benjamin Root.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2496	27th Sept. 1866	An improvement in the process of distilling petroleum and other oils. (Communicated by Orazio Lugo and Theodore Otto Ludwig Schrader.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2630	11th Oct. 1866	Sewing-machines. (Communicated by Elias Howe, junr.)

[New]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[New]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2673	16th Oct. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers. (Communicated by Henry Feyh and George Twale Emery.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2674	16th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of reflectors. (Communicated by William Henry Winder.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2685	17th Oct. 1866	Process of distilling petroleum and other oils or substances. (Communicated by Orazio Lugo and Theodore Otto Ludwig Schrader.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2725	22nd Oct. 1866	An improved construction of salinometer pot. (Communicated by George Sewell and Francis Walker Bacon.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2726	22nd Oct. 1866	An improved fastening for baling bands. (Communicated by Robert Dillon.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2735	23rd Oct. 1866	Manufacture of rails for railways. (Communicated by Samuel L. Potter.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2806	30th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery for spinning, doubling and twisting wool and other fibrous materials. (Communicated by Charles B. Hoard.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2903	7th Nov. 1866	Reaping-machines. (Communicated by Jacob William Schuckers.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	2958	12th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in coal oil lamps. (Communicated by George Hall.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3009	16th Nov. 1866	A new manufacture of ladies' skirts. (Communicated by Morris Oppen.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3058	21st Nov. 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing spikes and rivets. (Communicated by John Oliver Reilley and Alexander Wiley.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3123	27th Nov. 1866	Improved machinery for making cast steel railway wheels and other castings in metal. (Communicated by John Blake Tarr.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3289	14th Dec. 1866	An improved construction of steam motor. (Communicated by Samuel Harris.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3314	17th Dec. 1866	An improved construction of elevator. (Communicated by Reuben Martin Van Sickler.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3329	18th Dec. 1866	Machinery for spinning yarn. (Communicated by John Rich.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3355	20th Dec. 1866	An improved compound for coating ships' bottoms and other surfaces. (Communicated by Charles James Bames.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3408	28th Dec. 1866	An improved drying apparatus. (Communicated by Gilbert Daniel Jones.)
NEWTON, ALFRED VINCENT -	3418	29th Dec. 1866	An improved safety attachment to carriages. (Communicated by Claude Ducruz.)
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	135	15th Jan. 1866	Improvements applicable to water-closets and commode pans. (Communicated by Ernest Mangeon.)
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	473	14th Feb. 1866	Optical instruments. (Communicated by Leon Jaubert.)
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	851	22nd March 1866	Apparatus for propelling railway carriages upon inclines. (Communicated by Theophile Joseph Finet.)

[New]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[New]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	917	29th March 1866	Apparatus for decorticating rice and other grain. (Communicated by Edmond Théodore Ganneron.)
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	1208	28th April 1866	Engines for obtaining rotary motion by means of steam, gas or other fluids. (Communicated by Marie Joseph Denis Farcot and Joseph Perrigault.)
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	1525	31st May 1866	Construction of water cocks or hydrants. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Denans.)
NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD -	2241	30th Aug. 1866	An improved process for treating and preserving beer and other fermented liquors. (Communicated by Eugene Vellen.)
NEWTON, ROBERT - - -	878	24th March 1866	Improved means or apparatus for generating steam in steam-boilers.
NEWTON, ROBERT - - -	1901	21st July 1866	Improved means or apparatus for consuming smoke in the furnaces of steam-boilers, also in other furnaces where applicable.
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	31	4th Jan. 1866	Distillation. (Communicated by Orazio Lugo.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	32	4th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of augers and in the tools or instruments to be used in such manufacture. (Communicated by Russell Jennings.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	81	10th Jan. 1866	Shears or scissors. (Communicated by Richard March Hoe.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	188	20th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery for pressing and ironing hat bodies. (Communicated by Nicholas Bunning Hooper.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	474	14th Feb. 1866	Machinery for making collars, cuffs, wristbands and other similar articles of dress. (Communicated by Henry Francis Knapp.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	529	20th Feb. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for the same. (Communicated by Hiram Berdan.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	578	24th Feb. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Theodore Thaddeus Sobrieski Laidley.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	606	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Communicated by John Pericles Vincent, John Stevens Richards, Orange Noble, Charles Harrison Lovrein, Henry Rawle and Levi Spaulding Fales.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	618	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Communicated by John Pericles Vincent, John Stevens Richards, Orange Noble, Charles Harrison Lovrein, Henry Rawle and Levi Spaulding Fales.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	617	28th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for extracting tan, bark and other vegetable materials. (Communicated by Samuel White Pingree.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	651	3rd March 1866	Operating railway carriage brakes. (Communicated by Samuel McCambridge.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	673	5th March 1866	Construction of ordnance. (Communicated by James Tyler Ames.)

New]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[New

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	728	9th March 1866	Paddle-wheels for propelling vessels. (Communicated by Addison Calvin Fletcher.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	827	20th March 1866	Process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other mineral oils. (Communicated by Edward Braggins, Matthew Patrick Ewing and Hiram Bond Everest.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	839	21st March 1866	Rotary steam-engines. (Communicated by Andreas Herlör.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	862	23rd March 1866	Improvements applicable to the treatment of the substances used in the purification of gas. (Communicated by Herr Doctor Deicke.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	951	3rd April 1866	Power looms for weaving. (Communicated by William Breitenstein.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	964	4th April 1866	Manufacture of carpets and other goods having a raised terry or pile face. (Communicated by the American Waterproof Cloth Company.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1119	20th April 1866	Working the switches or points upon railways. (Communicated by Auguste Louis Risbourg.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1130	21st April 1866	Mode of and apparatus for expressing liquids from pulpy and semi-fluid substances. (Communicated by Louis Pierre Robert de Massy.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1333	9th May 1866	Rotary blowers. (Communicated by Francis Marion Roots and Philander Highley Roots.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1374	14th May 1866	An improvement in metallic barrels and other vessels for containing oil, water and other fluids. (Communicated by William Stuben De Zeng.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1396	16th May 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by John Burke.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1404	17th May 1866	An improved method of and instrument for measuring the depth of water and the compression of liquids. (Communicated by Sidney Edwards Morse and Gilbert Livingston Morse.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1440	22nd May 1866	Machinery or apparatus to be employed in dyeing yarns. (Communicated by Albert Wever.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1503	29th May 1866	An improved mode of connecting metallic wires. (Communicated by Nathan Bloch.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1526	31st May 1866	Improvements in railways and in propelling carriages and vessels by means of ropes or chains. (Communicated by Charles Thompson Harvey.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1556	5th June 1866	Improved machinery for gumming and printing envelopes and wrappers for letters, newspapers and small parcels. (Communicated by Henry Clay Berlin and George Henry Jones.)

New]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[New

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1573	7th June 1866	Jars for preserving fruits, meats and other substances. (Communicated by John Jay Squire.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1574	7th June 1866	Drilling machines. (Communicated by Warren Lyon, David Van Gelder Isaacs, Alexander Mc Andrew and Samuel Wann.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1578	8th June 1866	An improved composition for journal boxes or bearings. (Communicated by George Myers and George Harper.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1622	14th June 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms so as to admit of altering guns from muzzle to breech loaders. (Communicated by Philo Remington, Samuel Remington and Eliphalet Remington.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1692	25th June 1866	An improved spirit meter. (Communicated by William Murphy.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1717	27th June 1866	Apparatus for raising and forcing water and other liquids, applicable to the ejection of bilge water from vessels, the filling of the tanks of locomotive tenders and other purposes. (Communicated by Henry Seagur Lansdell.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1835	12th July 1866	Machinery for making covered twist and cord. (Communicated by John Turner and Isaac Emerson Palmer.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1921	24th July 1866	Machinery for burnishing or polishing enamelled paper. (Communicated by Edwin Blood.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1922	24th July 1866	Improvements in machinery for hulling and finishing rice, which improvements are also applicable to hulling and polishing other grain. (Communicated by Stephen Oscar Ryder.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1937	25th July 1866	Improvements in dyeing and hardening dyed woods, and also in preparing wood to be used in the manufacture of the cylinders of carding-engines. (Communicated by Barton Howard Jenks.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1938	25th July 1866	Improvements in treating iron for the purpose of converting it into steel or hard metal, and for plating or coating and hardening and tempering iron and steel. (Communicated by Elliot Savage.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1985	1st Aug. 1866	An improved method of promoting combustion of fuel in steam-boiler furnaces and other furnaces. (Communicated by Clark Fisher.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1996	2nd Aug. 1866	Construction of ordnance. (Communicated by John Ericsson.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2026	6th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of carbonates and bicarbonates of soda and potash, the soluble and insoluble silicates of soda and potash, and muriatic acid, from chlorides of sodium and potassium. (Communicated by Haydn Mozart Baker, Joseph Henry Poole and William Ralph Stace.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2038	7th Aug. 1866	Chucks for turning lathes and other tools. (Communicated by Isaac Smith and William Harvey Haight.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2073	13th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Alexander James Bergen.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2123	18th Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus for saving life and property in cases of shipwreck. (Communicated by François Frédéric de Clossman.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2144	21st Aug. 1866	Machinery for making nails. (Communicated by the Excelsior Nail Company (Incorporated).)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2145	21st Aug. 1866	Improvements in the mode of and apparatus for the distillation, rectification and disinfection of mineral or vegetable oils, applicable also to the purification and rectification of fatty and other products of such oils. (Communicated by Jean Baptiste Lahore.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2172	23rd Aug. 1866	An improved mode of preventing eggs of all kinds from spoiling. (Communicated by Jesse Kersey Marsh.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2181	24th Aug. 1866	Improvements in organs, pianofortes and melodeons, which improvements are also applicable to other musical instruments having or employing key-boards. (Communicated by George Byron Kirkham.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2187	25th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Thomas Jefferson Vail.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2215	28th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of preventing oxidation of lead balls in fixed ammunition. (Communicated by Barton Howard Jenks.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2231	29th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Barton Howard Jenks.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2242	30th Aug. 1866	Machinery for hulling and cleaning coffee and other berries or seeds. (Communicated by William Van Vleet Lidgerwood.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2247	31st Aug. 1866	Improved apparatus for boring boiler tube heads, drilling angle holes or cutting circular grooves in metallic substances. (Communicated by James Miller.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2451	24th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for filtering liquids. (Communicated by Robert Stewart.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2468	25th Sept. 1866	Cornets and other similar musical instruments. (Communicated by the Schreiber Cornet Manufacturing Company (Incorporated).)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2561	4th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of forming collars on metallic axles and other articles. (Communicated by William Allen.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2590	8th Oct. 1866	Atmospheric engines. (Communicated by David Dick.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2591	8th Oct. 1866	Steam-engines. (Communicated by Alexandre Damas Mayre.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2805	30th Oct. 1866	Construction of steam-boilers. (Communicated by Robert Bailey.)

New]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Nib

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2824	31st Oct. 1866	An improved vacuum air-engine. (Communicated by John Robertson Cameron.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2877	6th Nov. 1866	Poles or rods for curtains and hangings. (Communicated by Jules Antoine Pelorse.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2904	7th Nov. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for cleaning the exterior of houses, public buildings, objects of art, ornamental surfaces, walls, carriages and other articles or things. (Communicated by Charles Nivert and Blaise Dussap.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2923	9th Nov. 1866	Pocket knives. (Communicated by William Sausser.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	2924	9th Nov. 1866	Improvements in treating vegetable substances chiefly applicable to the manufacture of paper pulp and fibres. (Communicated by Benjamin Chew Tilghman.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3025	17th Nov. 1866	Machinery for submarine excavations. (Communicated by Cladius Edward Habicht.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3106	26th Nov. 1866	An improved process for extracting oil and paraffine from bituminous substances, such as peat or coal. (Communicated by S. Lloyd Wiegand.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3159	1st Dec. 1866	Improved machinery for untwisting, opening and carding all kinds of rope and cordage. (Communicated by William Wilson Davenport.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3161	1st Dec. 1866	Rolls of spinning, drawing and other machines. (Communicated by Edward Livingston Perry.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3253	10th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges and bullets for the same. (Communicated by Hiram Berdan.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3259	11th Dec. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for cleaning the outer surfaces of steam-boiler tubes. (Communicated by Edouard Victor Jules Joublin.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3304	15th Dec. 1866	Improvements in welding steel to malleable iron, and tempering the steel by one and the same operation, and in tempering steel after it has been welded to iron. (Communicated by Asa R. Reynolds.)
NEWTON, WILLIAM EDWARD -	3354	20th Dec. 1866	Effecting the combustion of substances in a pulverulent state. (Communicated by Aimé Victor Olivier.)
NEYRET, JEAN BAPTISTE -	35	4th Jan. 1866	Preparing and treating wood and wood pulp for the manufacture of paper. (Patented by William Clark.)
NIBBS, JAMES SYSON -	2147	22nd Aug. 1866	Lamps for burning a combination of mineral and vegetable spirits.
NIBLETT, EDWARD WILLIAM -	1552	5th June 1866	Improvements in water-closets, urinals, lavatories and other receivers, and also in taps for supplying liquids to the same.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NICHOL, BRYCE GREY - -	1385	15th May 1866	Construction of rotary engines to be worked by steam or other power.
NICHOLAS, JAMES - - -	1800	12th June 1866	Improvements in retorts and in the mode of working the same, to obtain crude paraffin and other oils from cannel, coal, bituminous matter, wood, peat, bones or other material.
NICHOLLS, HENRY MARTYN -	2808	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for cutting continuous paper into sheets, and in piling or disposing of the same when cut.
NICHOLLS, WILLIAM - -	2023	6th Aug. 1866	Couplings or connections particularly adapted for coupling or connecting gas, water and other pipes.
NICHOLS, DAVID - - -	1770	4th July 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing bricks.
NICHOLS, DAVID MEEKER -	2388	17th Sept. 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in steam jets. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
NICHOLS, JOHN - - -	2995	15th Nov. 1866	Machinery for wringing yarns.
NICHOLSON, EDWARD CHAMBERS.	1107	19th April 1866	Manufacture of blue coloring matters suitable for dyeing and printing.
NICHOLSON, JAMES - - -	3064	22nd Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of safes and other similar depositories, and in the construction thereof.
NICHOLSON, JOSEPH ALFRED -	173	19th Jan. 1866	An improved method of protecting the contact surfaces of vessels, utensils and articles of domestic use and their supports.
NICOLAS-DAUBISGNYE, DIDIER [LOUIS.	390	8th Feb. 1866	Pumps.
NICOLAS-DAUBISGNYE, DIDIER [LOUIS.	1110	20th April 1866	Improvements in bottle stoppers and in the method of fastening the same hermetically. (Communicated by Charles François André Pécaut.)
NICOLI, CHARLES - - -	1328	9th May 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preserving the banks of rivers and water-courses or other embankments from corrosion or wasting. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
NICOLI, CHARLES - - -	2910	8th Nov. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preserving the banks of rivers and water-courses or other embankments from corrosion or wasting. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
NICOLL, BENJAMIN - - -	1358	11th May 1866	Improvements in the economical construction and ornamentation of buildings.
NICOLL, DONALD - - -	480	15th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of electric telegraph conductors and in the method of preparing and laying the same, also in the machinery or apparatus to be employed therein.
NICOLL, DONALD - - -	1349	10th May 1866	Means of and apparatus for preserving animal and vegetable substances from decomposition or decay, and for the conveyance and transport of the same.
NIGHTINGALE, NOAH - -	75	10th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for cutting, shaving, thinning and grinding skins, hides or pelts, in a tanned, dressed or partly dressed state.

[Nil]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Nor

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NILLUS, ISIDORE, the younger	666	5th March 1866	Construction of portable steam-engines. (Patented by George Davies.)
NIMMO, GEORGE - - -	3315	17th Dec. 1866	An improvement in the mode of constructing shovels and spades.
NISBET, JOHN - - -	1224	1st May 1866	Apparatus for getting or cutting minerals.
NIVERT, CHARLES - - -	2122	18th Aug. 1866	An improved buckle. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
NIVERT, CHARLES - - -	2904	7th Nov. 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for cleaning the exterior of houses, public buildings, objects of art, ornamental surfaces, walls, carriages and other articles or things. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
NOAKE, REUBEN - - -	911	29th March 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of iron safes and other strong boxes.
NOBLE, ANDREW - - -	1914	23rd July 1866	Construction of segment shells.
NOBLE, ORANGE - - -	606	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
NOBLE, ORANGE - - -	616	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
NÖGGERATH-TEMMERMAN, [RUFINA.]	2972	13th Nov. 1866	Preparation or treatment of fabrics or materials for the manufacture of various useful articles. (Patented by William Clark.)
NOONE, GEORGE EDWARD -	1163	25th April 1866	Machinery and processes for deodorizing and treating sewage and other refuse, and manufacturing therefrom manure and other substances for chemical and other uses.
NORFOLK, RICHARD - -	1096	19th April 1866	Improvements in reaping-machines, which improvements are also applicable to other agricultural implements in which chains are used for communicating motion.
NORFOLK, RICHARD - -	3128	28th Nov. 1866	Improvements in reaping-machines and other agricultural implements in which endless delivering chains are or may be employed, and in machinery for making such chains.
NORMAN, ABRAHAM - - -	709	8th March 1866	Pen and pencil holders or cases.
NORMAN, JOHN - - -	613	28th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for producing ice.
NORMAN, JOHN - - -	683	6th March 1866	Improvements in apparatus for reburning and in apparatus for washing animal charcoal or charcoal substitutes.
NORMAN, JOHN ABRAHAM -	709	8th March 1866	Pen and pencil holders or cases.
NORMAND, JACQUES AUGUSTIN	638	21st March 1866	Improvements in nautical instruments and other instruments or apparatus of precision, for use at sea. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
NORRIE, WILLIAM HYND -	9	1st Jan. 1866	Improvements in finishing textile fabrics and in the machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
NORRINGTON, CHARLES - -	3359	20th Dec. 1866	Treatment of substances containing phosphate of lime.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
NORTH, EDWARD PARSONS -	2853	3rd Nov. 1866	A new or improved portable or folding reading desk, stand or easel.
NORTH, FREDERICK - -	1272	4th May 1866	Machinery for preparing wool and other fibrous materials for combing and spinning.
NORTHALL, FRANCIS - -	3375	22nd Dec. 1866	Water tuyeres.
NORTHEND, JOSEPH - -	1708	27th June 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
NORTHROP, JONATHAN - -	2202	27th Aug. 1866	Apparatus to be used in the fringing and trimming of shawls, mantles and other fabrics requiring fringes or trimmings.
NORTON, CHARLES DOUGLAS -	2916	9th Nov. 1866	A new and improved method of making revolving boot and shoe heels.
NORTON, EUGENE LINDSEY -	2585	8th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of leather binding. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
NORTON, JAMES LEE - -	163	17th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for discharging the water resulting from condensed steam from apparatus where steam is employed.
NORTON, JAMES LEE - -	1320	8th May 1866	Apparatus to be employed in evaporating volatile and combustible liquids to obtain light or heat therefrom.
NORTON, JAMES LEE - -	1855	16th July 1866	Apparatus for discharging the water resulting from condensed steam from apparatus where steam is employed.
NORTON, JAMES LEE - -	2352	13th Sept. 1866	Machinery for washing and cleansing wool and other fibrous materials.
NUNN, WILLIAM - - -	556	23rd Feb. 1866	Ships' binnacle lamps.
NURSE, CEDRIC - - -	1249	2nd May 1866	Manufacture of harness and saddlery.
NURSE, CEDRIC - - -	1500	29th May 1866	A new or improved fastening applicable as a substitute for buckles.
NUTTALL, JAMES - - -	3167	3rd Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving.
NYE, SAMUEL - - -	143	16th Jan. 1866	A new method of and apparatus for washing straw and other plaits and other substances, and for domestic washing purposes.
O.			
OCKERBY, FEATHERSTONE -	2701	19th Oct. 1866	Improvements for a two-wheeled vehicle commonly called a hansom safety cab.
OELKERS, OSCAR - - -	3356	20th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by René Louis Martin.)
OETZMANN, JOHN - - -	2533	3rd Oct. 1866	Construction of mattresses.
OGDEN, JOHN - - -	456	13th Feb. 1866	Improved means or apparatus for the extinguishing of fires in steam vessels, mills and other buildings in which steam is used.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
OGDEN, JOHN - - -	2741	24th Oct. 1866	Metallic packings for piston rods and other purposes. (Communicated by Ralph Ogden.)
OGDEN, RALPH - - -	2741	24th Oct. 1866	Metallic packings for piston rods and other purposes. (Patented by John Ogden.)
OLDFIELD, BENJAMIN - -	3217	6th Dec. 1866	Looms and shuttles for weaving. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
OLDFIELD, EDWARD - -	3217	6th Dec. 1866	Looms and shuttles for weaving. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
OLDFIELD, PETER - - -	323	20th March 1866	Machinery for balling wool or other fibrous materials.
OLDHAM, ALEXANDER - -	2366	14th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in metallic pistons.
OLDHAM, WILLIAM - - -	1098	19th April 1866	Improvements in collecting or condensing and utilizing the fumes given off by furnaces used in the manufacture of copper, and in other metallurgical operations, which improvements may also be applied to the collecting or condensing of fumes from other sources.
OLDROYD, ALLEN - - -	2046	8th Aug. 1866	Treatment of jute.
OLIVIER, AIMÉ VICTOR - -	3354	20th Dec. 1866	Effecting the combustion of substances in a pulverulent state. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
OLIVIER, PIERRE ALCIDE -	1035	11th April 1866	Apparatus for drawing off aerated liquids. (Patented by William Clark.)
OLLEY, WILLIAM - - -	2331	11th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for separating animal and vegetable matters from water and other liquids.
OMMANNEY, FREDERICK [FRANCIS.]	2954	12th Nov. 1866	Improved self-acting apparatus for cutting or getting coal, boring rocks or other substances, which apparatus is also applicable to steam hammers, mortising machines and other similar purposes.
OPENSHAW, GEORGE - - -	1967	31st July 1866	Shuttles used for weaving.
OPPER, MORRIS - - -	3009	16th Nov. 1866	A new manufacture of ladies' skirts. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
ORCHAR, JAMES GUTHRIE -	1630	16th June 1866	Looms for weaving.
ORFORD, CHARLES WYATT -	198	22nd Jan. 1866	A new or improved force pump and garden engine.
ORFORD, CHARLES WYATT -	3015	17th Nov. 1866	A new or improved portable bath.
ORIOLI, ZÉPHIRIM GASPARD ALEXANDRE NATHAN [PETRONE.]	35	4th Jan. 1866	Preparing and treating wood and wood pulp for the manufacture of paper. (Patented by William Clark.)
ORR, JOHN - - - -	281	29th Jan. 1866	Steam-engines.
ORR, JOHN - - - -	1953	27th July 1866	Improvements in ornamental weaving and in apparatus employed therein.
OSBORN, LEWIS ALEXANDER -	631	1st March 1866	An improved spike. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
OSBORN, LEWIS ALEXANDER -	680	6th March 1866	Machinery for making bolts, rivets, spikes and other similar articles. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
OSBORNE, CHARLES STANLEY	813	19th March 1866	A new compound applicable to the lining or covering of bearings, steps, axle boxes, journals and other frictional parts of machinery, also to the construction of pulleys, wheel tyres, screw propellers and other like parts of machinery.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
OSSELIN, ALFRED FRANÇOIS -	2323	10th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of calcareous bricks or artificial stones. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
OTTO, AUGUSTE NICOL - -	434	12th Feb. 1866	Gas and air engines. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
OTWAY, EDMUND WINDER -	639	2nd March 1866	Chaff cutting machines.
OUTRAM, THOMAS - - -	2607	9th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of cast iron.
OWEN, WILLIAM LANCASTER	2185	25th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for working switches and signals of railways.
OWENS, JOHN - - - -	2246	31st Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.

P.

PADDOCK, WILLIAM SHANK- [LAND.	1011	9th April 1866	Fastenings for trunks, boxes, bags, valises and other like articles. (Patented by William Clark.)
PAGAT, ETIENNE - - -	2103	16th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of the wheels of carriages for conveying coals and other minerals in the working of mines. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
PAGE, EDWARD - - -	2061	14th Aug. 1866	Means or apparatus for the manufacture of bricks and tiles.
PAGE, MOSES WEBSTER -	1518	31st May 1866	Improvements in tanning hides and skins, and in currying leather. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bonsfield.)
PAGE, THOMAS - - -	2986	14th Nov. 1866	Improvements in locomotive engines and their permanent ways, applicable for steep gradients and Alpine locomotion.
PAGET, FREDERICK ARTHUR -	2334	11th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the connecting parts of machinery and structures liable to impulsive forces.
PALEY, JOHN - - - -	2891	7th Nov. 1866	Sheathing vessels.
PALMER, FITZMAURICE - -	1925	24th July 1866	Improvements in ships or vessels of war, part of which improvements are applicable to other ships or vessels.
PALMER, FITZMAURICE - -	3204	5th Dec. 1866	Projectiles.
PALMER, HENRY THOMAS -	1906	23rd July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and preparing cotton or other fibrous substances.
PALMER, ISAAC EMERSON -	1835	12th July 1866	Machinery for making covered twist and cord. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
PALYART, VICTOR - - -	2706	19th Oct. 1866	Improved pins, nails or tacks, the application of the same to certain purposes, and an apparatus to be employed in inserting the same, when fixed to caps or capsules, into corks. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)

[Pap]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Par

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PAPE, WILLIAM ROCHESTER -	1501	29th May 1866	Manufacture and construction of breech-loading and other rifles and guns.
PAPENGOUTH, CHRISTOPHER [OSWALD.]	87	10th Jan. 1866	Constructing ships and vessels.
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	1174	26th April 1866	Printing and dyeing textile fabrics and yarns.
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	1176	26th April 1866	Printing and finishing all materials where ultramarine colors are used.
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	1537	2nd June 1866	Dyeing, printing and other operations based on chemical reactions. (Communicated by Mathias Paraf-Javal.)
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	1642	19th June 1866	Fixing coloring matters on textile fabrics, yarns or other materials.
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	1986	31st July 1866	The application to medicine, for beverages, and for industrial purposes, of a new gaseous water. (Communicated by Paul Schutzenberger.)
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	1978	1st Aug. 1866	Deoxidation and precipitation. (Communicated by Mathias Paraf-Javal.)
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	2083	14th Aug. 1866	Production of green coloring matters for dyeing and printing textile fabrics and yarns.
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	2115	17th Aug. 1866	Use and application of an inorganic glyceric ether.
PARAF, ALFRED - - -	2273	4th Sept. 1866	Extraction of iodine and bromine from kelp.
PARAF-JAVAL, EUGENE - -	3307	15th Dec. 1866	Preparation and application of certain fatty bodies. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
PARAF-JAVAL, MATHIAS - -	1537	2nd June 1866	Dyeing, printing and other operations based on chemical reactions. (Patented by Alfred Paraf.)
PARAF-JAVAL, MATHIAS - -	1978	1st Aug. 1866	Deoxidation and precipitation. (Patented by Alfred Paraf.)
PARAF-JAVAL, MATHIAS - -	3307	15th Dec. 1866	Preparation and application of certain fatty bodies. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
PARAIRE, EDWARD LOUIS -	3190	4th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving.
PARDON, CHARLES - - -	919	29th March 1866	Construction of coke ovens.
PARK, ROBERT WALLACE -	2828	1st Nov. 1866	Lamps. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
PARKER, CHARLES HODGSON -	836	21st March 1866	Improvements in vices and in the mode of constructing the same.
PARKER, JAMES - - -	557	23rd Feb. 1866	Engines and apparatus for obtaining motive-power, and for using the foul air in mines as fuel.
PARKER, JAMES - - -	1666	22nd June 1866	Improvements in motive-power apparatus applicable for propelling vessels, for raising water and for other purposes.
PARKES, ALEXANDER - - -	1564	6th June 1866	Manufacture of compounds in the nature of kamptulicon.
PARKES, ALEXANDER - - -	1592	11th June 1866	Manufacture of brushes.
PARKES, ALEXANDER - - -	2709	19th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of parkesine or compounds of pyroxylin, and in the production of imitations of ivory and pearl.
PARKES, GEORGE - - -	184	20th Jan. 1866	A new or improved apparatus or device for producing theatrical or stage illusions.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PELLETREAU, MALTBY KINGS- [TON.	1569	7th June 1866	Electro-magnetic striking attachments for paper ruling machines. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
PELLEY, NICHOLAS DAVID LE	2104	16th Aug. 1866	Rudders for ships and other water craft. (Patented by William Clark.)
PELOSSE, JULES ANTOINE -	2877	6th Nov. 1866	Poles or rods for curtains and hangings. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
PENDLEBURY, JOHN TOMLIN- [SON.	506	17th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for shaving and cutting metal bars and metal tubing.
PENDLEBURY, THOMAS - -	2552	4th Oct. 1866	Improvements in tube and bar cutters, and in apparatus connected therewith.
PENDRY, WILLIAM - - -	924	31st March 1866	Dynamometric apparatus for relieving and indicating the strain on mooring and towing ropes or cables of ships and other vessels and for other similar purposes.
PENN, HENRY - - -	1098	19th April 1866	Improvements in collecting or condensing and utilizing the fumes given off by furnaces used in the manufacture of copper and in other metallurgical operations, which improvements may also be applied to the collecting or condensing of fumes from other sources.
PENNEY, CHARLES GREGORY	200	22nd Jan. 1866	Treatment and utilization of certain waste products resulting from the combustion of boghead, cannel and other coals and minerals, and from the treatment of china clay and other analogous substances.
PENOTIÈRE, LA, WILLIAM -	2520	29th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in fire-arms.
PENRICE, HERBERT NEWTON -	58	8th Jan. 1866	Machinery employed in forming tunnels and galleries in rocks.
PEPPER, JOHN HENRY - -	3278	13th Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus and automatic figures capable of performing various gymnastic feats.
PÉRÉME, PIERRE FRANÇOIS [LÉON.	1749	2nd July 1866	Construction of submarine telegraph cables. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
PÉRÉME, PIERRE FRANÇOIS [LÉON.	1751	2nd July 1866	Construction and laying down of subterraneous telegraph wires. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
PERKINS, CHARLES HENRY -	2810	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in treating sheet iron plates for the purpose of preparing the same for being coated with zinc, for producing the so-called "galvanized iron," and also for manufacturing such plates in imitation of Russia iron. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bonsfield.)
PERKINS, JOHN WILLIAM -	2271	4th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for the distillation of paraffine and petroleum or other hydrocarbon oils.
PERNOD, JULES - - -	3388	24th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of the extract of madder. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)
PERRA, BENOIT - - -	83	10th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture and purification of lamp black and in apparatus employed therein. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
PERRÉ, EDMUND - - -	62	9th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of obtaining motive-power and in apparatus connected therewith.

Per]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Pet

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PERRÉ, JOSEPH - - -	1586	11th June 1866	Improved apparatus for decorticating rice and other grain. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)
PERRIGAULT, JOSEPH - -	1206	28th April 1866	Engines for obtaining rotary motion by means of steam, gas or other fluids. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
PERRY, CHARLES - - -	2604	9th Oct. 1866	An improved machine for flattening hackle pins or comb teeth employed in machines for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
PERRY, EDWARD LIVINGSTON	3161	1st Dec. 1866	Rolls of spinning, drawing and other machines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
PERRY, GEORGE - - -	2951	12th Nov. 1866	Locketts, brooches and other articles of jewellery.
PERRY, JOHN GOULD - -	3186	4th Dec. 1866	Improvements in mowing and reaping machines, partly applicable to carriages and other wheeled vehicles. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
PERRY, JOSEPH JOHN - -	3337	19th Dec. 1866	Inkstands or vessels used for containing and supplying ink.
PERRY, MYRON - - -	3059	21st Nov. 1866	An improved mode of and means for attaching casters to the stands of sewing-machines. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
PERRY, STEPHEN - - -	3073	22nd Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus for tapping beer casks and other like vessels containing liquids under pressure. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
PERRY, STEPHEN - - -	3337	19th Dec. 1866	Inkstands or vessels used for containing and supplying ink.
PETER, JOHANN JACOB - -	1066	16th April 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by John Ulrich Zimmermann.)
PETIN, HIPPOLYTE ULYSSE -	2874	6th Nov. 1866	Improvements in rolling metals and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
PETITDIDIER, FRANÇOIS -	2719	22nd Oct. 1866	A new or improved method of printing or applying designs in relief and brilliancy to all kinds of fabrics.
PETITJEAN, TONY - - -	3147	30th Nov. 1866	A new means for procuring the more perfect combustion in the burning of fuel.
PETITO, ERNEST - - -	340	3rd Feb. 1866	A certain improvement in envelopes.
PETITPIERRE, HENRY - -	1941	26th July 1866	Steam-generators. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
PETRIE, JOHN, jun' - - -	577	24th Feb. 1866	Machines for washing wool and other fibrous materials.
PETRY-CHAUDOIR, EUGÈNE -	532	21st Feb. 1866	Construction of tubular boilers. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
PETTY, HENRY JAMES - -	2089	15th Aug. 1866	An improved and simple method for the working of perpendicular sliding sashes, doors and shutters, or any other perpendicular sliding fittings, by the aid of spring rollers, and the construction of the self-securing moveable beads to admit of such sliding sashes, doors and shutters, or other perpendicular sliding fittings being taken out for the purpose of cleaning or otherwise.

[Pet]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Pic]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PETTY, ROBERT - - -	854	22nd March 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of ropes.
PEUGEOT, ÉMILE - - -	1048	13th April 1866	Mills for crushing, grinding and other purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
PEUGEOT, JULES - - -	1048	13th April 1866	Mills for crushing, grinding and other purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
PEVERETT, WILLIAM - - -	55	8th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery for assorting grain and seeds.
PEYTON, EDWARD - - -	1671	22nd June 1866	Safes.
PEYTON, EDWARD - - -	2615	9th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of printing rollers or cylinders.
PFLAUM, JOHN FREDERICK [AUGUSTUS.]	211	22nd Jan. 1866	Travelling cranes.
PHAIL, HUGH MC - - -	630	1st March 1866	Improvements in raising or lifting and forcing water and other liquids, and in the apparatus or mechanism employed therefor.
PERSON, JOHN MC - - -	2367	14th Sept. 1866	Winding apparatus.
PHILLIPS - - - - -	566	23rd Feb. 1866	Arranging and working steam-engine valves. (Patented by Peter Kerr.)
PHILLIPS, EDMUND - - -	2350	13th Sept. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in cutting textile fabrics.
PHILLIPS, GEORGE - - -	732	10th March 1866	Preparing purple and blue colouring matters.
PHILLIPS, GEORGE RICHARD -	1584	9th June 1866	Valves for regulating feed, suction and other purposes.
PHILLIPS, HENRY - - -	2756	25th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the preparation of deodorizing materials and in the manufacture of gas.
PHILLIPS, JAMES EDWIN -	1377	15th May 1866	Axles for railway and other carriages.
PHILLIPS, JAMES EDWIN -	2523	29th Sept. 1866	Reaping and mowing machines.
PHILLIPS, JOHN MORRIS -	1808	10th July 1866	Arranging and working steam-engine valves. (Patented by Stewart Clark.)
PHILLIPS, LODNER DARRE- [VONTIS.]	244	24th Jan. 1866	A machine for making buttons from plastic materials, grinding, polishing and carding the same, parts of which can be used in grinding, polishing and carding other kinds of buttons.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM HENRY -	982	5th April 1866	Rotary pumps.
PHILLIPS-SMITH, JOHN - -	1957	28th July 1866	Improvements in traction engines, parts of which improvements are also applicable to locomotive engines and wheeled carriages.
PHILLIPSON, WILLIAM FRANCIS	2360	3rd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of bedsteads.
PHIPPS, GEORGE HENRY -	3219	6th Dec. 1866	Means employed for propelling, steering and manoeuvring vessels, ships, boats and other navigable bodies.
PICHLER, SERAPHICUS FRANCIS	3278	13th Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus and automatic figures capable of performing various gymnastic feats.
PICHOIN, CELESTIN - - -	1470	26th May 1866	Gas pyrometers which may also be employed as thermometers. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
PICHOIN, CELESTIN - - -	2068	11th Aug. 1866	Thermometers and pyrometers. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)

[Pic]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Pim]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PICK, IGNAC - - -	2232	29th Aug. 1866	Articles consisting of muffs combined with bags, pockets or similar receptacles.
PICKERING, JONATHAN - -	1962	30th July 1866	Hot blast for smelting and other furnaces.
PICKIN, JOSEPH - - -	587	26th Feb. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for signalling and giving alarm on railways.
PICKUP, WILLIAM - - -	2884	7th Nov. 1866	Valves for engines worked by steam or other fluid.
PIDAUULT, MARTIAL - -	2946	10th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and cartridges. (Patented by William Clark.)
PIDDING, WILLIAM - -	2624	11th Oct. 1866	Improvements in treating and preparing threads, cords, twists, yarns, strands, plaits, strings or other materials, and in connecting them with certain apparatuses for use in sewing, stitching and other purposes, and in the winders or reels on which they may be placed, and in the mode of placing them thereon, also in treating and preparing and placing, connecting and fastening together textile and other fabrics or materials, so as to be sewn or stitched or otherwise connected and fastened together, also in the mode of doing so, and in the textile and other fabrics thus manufactured, also in the machinery or apparatus connected or used therewith.
PIDDING, WILLIAM - -	2950	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of bricks and in the application or uses of the same.
PIDDING, WILLIAM - -	3131	28th Nov. 1866	An improved method or methods of treating coffee and tea for general uses.
PIDDINGTON, JOHN - -	246	25th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of boots and shoes. (Communicated by George Barnes Windle.)
PIEDALLU, JEAN FRANÇOIS -	3114	26th Nov. 1866	Manufacture or preparation of leather and other materials. (Patented by William Clark.)
PIERCE, DENISON CHAUNCEY	2565	4th Oct. 1866	Anchors.
PIERCE, WILLIAM - - -	2201	27th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of purifying gas, whereby its illuminating properties are improved, and in the apparatus connected therewith.
PIERS, SIR EUSTACE FITZ- [MAURICE.	2747	24th Oct. 1866	Working railway signals.
PIGGOTT, WILLIAM PETER -	1209	28th April 1866	Preventing corrosion and fouling of iron ships.
PILBROW, JAMES - - -	431	12th Feb. 1866	An improved method of applying to land liquid sewage, and also of applying to land water, pure or mixed with other matter.
PILCHER, WILLIAM WOOD -	3150	30th Nov. 1866	Construction of horse-hoes.
PILKINGTON, LAWRENCE SEP- [TON.	1731	29th June 1866	Washing-machines.
PILLINER, RICHARD BURGESS	470	14th Feb. 1866	Machinery for packing and pressing black lead and other materials.
PILLING, ALTHAM - - -	788	16th March 1866	Sewing-machines.
PILLING, JAMES - - -	19	3rd Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for preparing and spinning cotton and other fibrous materials.
PIMM, GEORGE - - -	2291	6th Sept. 1866	Ovens for baking.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PINCHES, JOHN - - -	423	10th Feb. 1866	Stamping or embossing presses used for embossing, coining or stamping of devices of any kind on metal, parchment, paper, or fabrics of any kind.
PINGREE, SAMUEL WHITE -	617	28th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for extracting tan, bark and other vegetable materials. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
PIPER, JOSEPH - - -	1902	21st July 1866	Manufacture of tin and terne plates.
PIRET, FRÉDÉRIC MARIE -	1395	16th May 1866	Furnaces and other fire-places. (Patented by William Clark.)
PITT, GEORGE - - -	2613	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in uniting and securing together or ornamenting certain parts of metal bedsteads and other furniture in metal, and also in the formation of screens, grilles and metal railing.
PLACET, PAUL EMILE - -	493	16th Feb. 1866	An improved method of printing.
PLANT, GEORGE - - -	1868	18th July 1866	Improvements in the means and apparatus employed in the manufacture of taper or conical and other forms of wrought iron and steel tubes, and in forming flanches thereon.
PLANTROU, CHARLES NICOLAS	1988	2nd Aug. 1866	Machinery for carding, combing and cleaning cotton and other fibrous substances.
PLATT, ANSON HENRY - -	113	13th Jan. 1866	Lamps. (Patented by William Robert Lake)
PLATT, ANSON HENRY - -	114	13th Jan. 1866	The use and application of paper printed or otherwise ornamented with water colours, for covering floors and other analogous purposes, as a substitute for carpets and oilcloths, and of an improved coating or varnish to be applied to the same to protect its surface from injury and wear. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
PLATT, SAMUEL RADCLIFFE -	2131	20th Aug. 1866	Improvements in slubbing and roving frames, a modification of which is applicable to winding and throstle frames.
PLAYER, JACOB HORT - -	660	5th March 1866	An improvement or improvements in the manufacture of phosphorus.
PLAYER, JOHN - - -	1137	21st April 1866	Hot blast stoves or apparatus for heating blast for smelting iron.
PLAYER, JOHN - - -	2857	3rd Nov. 1866	Lining or "fettling" for puddling furnaces and containing vessels in which pig or crude iron is converted into wrought iron or steel.
PLIMSOLL, HENRY DAVIDSON	1150	23rd April 1866	Application of materials to surfaces for ornamental purposes.
PLIMSOLL, HENRY DAVIDSON	1721	28th June 1866	The application of a new material to the purpose of rendering gunpowder non-explosive.
PLIMSOLL, HENRY DAVIDSON	2745	24th Oct. 1866	Extracting metals from titaniferous iron sand or minerals containing metals.
PLIMSOLL, SAMUEL - - -	2193	25th Aug. 1866	Means and apparatus for facilitating and perfecting the unloading of coals and other goods from railway waggons.
PLUM, THOMAS WILLIAM -	3140	29th Nov. 1866	Syphons for drawing off beer, wine and other liquids, from casks and other vessels.
PLUM, THOMAS WILLIAM -	3440	31st Dec. 1866	Apparatus for taking off liquids from casks and other vessels and similar purposes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PLUMEREL, CHARLES VICTOR	1061	14th April 1866	Apparatus for removing exploded cartridges from breech loading fire-arms. (Patented by Henry Adrien Bonneville.)
POCHERON, ANTOINE - -	1297	7th May 1866	Manufacture of glass.
POCOCK, EBENEZER - -	2347	12th Sept. 1866	Machinery for cutting rags, ropes and other articles for paper-making and other purposes.
POCOCK, GEORGE PEARCE -	3447	31st Dec. 1866	Breech loading fire-arms.
POCOCK, WILLIAM WILLMER -	274	27th Jan. 1866	Gas meters.
POHLMANN, GUILLIAMIMUS -	1407	18th May 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preparing and fluting picture and other frames and mouldings. (Patented by Richard Gesell and Alfred Lea.)
POIRRIER, ALCIDE - - -	1912	23rd July 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of certain alkaloids derived from aniline and its homologues, and in their transformation into coloring matters suitable for dyeing and printing. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
POIRRIER, ALCIDE - - -	2669	16th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of green and blue coloring matters. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
POITEVIN, ELOI - - -	3224	6th Dec. 1866	Electro-magnetic apparatus for obtaining motive-power. (Patented by William Clark.)
POLL, MORITZ - - -	1414	18th May 1866	Machines for cutting and harvesting grain and grass crops. (Patented by William Bünger.)
POLLACK, MAURICE - -	2835	1st Nov. 1866	Improvements in packing needles, and in papering needles or making up needles for sale.
POLLARD, JOHN - - -	2644	12th Oct. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
POLLIT, JOSEPH - - -	650	3rd March 1866	Improved means or apparatus for drying steam, also for heating the feed water of stationary boilers.
POLLOCK, JULIUS FREDERICK [MOORE.]	2195	25th Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for pressing bricks, tiles, corbels or other plastic work.
POLSEY, ARLOH MAN - -	3328	18th Dec. 1866	Improvements in nails and in machinery for manufacturing the same. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
PONTIFEX, EDMUND ALFRED -	1508	30th May 1866	Refrigerators.
PONTIFEX, SYDNEY RUPERT [F.C.S.]	934	2nd April 1866	Methods of solidifying the juice or sap of the bullet tree, otherwise known as balata juice, and the juices or saps of trees yielding similar or analogous elastic products. (Patented by Edward Primerose Howard Vaughan.)
POOL, JOHN - - -	1975	1st Aug. 1866	Improvements in manufacturing metallic hoops for casks or other wooden vessels or utensils, and in machinery therefor.
POOLE, JOSEPH HENRY - -	2026	6th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of carbonates and bicarbonates of soda and potash, the soluble and insoluble silicates of soda and potash and muriatic acid, from chlorides of sodium and potassium. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
POOLE, SAMUEL - - -	1023	10th April 1866	Collecting the heated gases from blast furnaces so as to utilise the same.
POPE, ROBERT BAND - -	1369	14th May 1866	Governing apparatus applicable for regulating the speed of all kinds of machinery, the motive force acting on which can be altered by adjusting a valve or sluice.
POPPENBURG, JOHANN VON [DER.]	2580	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech loading fire-arms.
POPPENBURG, JOHANN VON [DER.]	3382	22nd Dec. 1866	Breech loading fire-arms.
PORTER, CHARLES TALBOT -	2199	25th Aug. 1866	Steam-engines. (Partly communicated by John Franklin Allen.)
PORTER, RICHARD, junr. - -	2844	2nd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of gloves. (Communicated by Edouard Vidal.)
PORTER, WILLIAM - - -	1475	26th May 1866	Machinery used in raising and forcing water and other fluids.
POST, JARED WILSON - -	1258	3rd May 1866	Scrapers for cleaning gun-barrels and other tubes. (Communicated by Ephraim Lauriston Pratt.)
POSTWEILER, ACHILLE - -	1413	18th May 1866	Doors to landau and other carriages similar thereto.
POTTER, ROBERT - - -	3083	23rd Nov. 1866	Process of cleansing, purifying and bleaching various kinds of grain.
POTTER, SAMUEL L. - - -	2735	23rd Oct. 1866	Manufacture of rails for railways. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
POUPARD, WILLIAM - - -	1682	23rd June 1866	Apparatus for screening coals and other materials.
POWELL, CHARLES - - -	622	1st March 1866	Watches and other time keepers.
POWELL, WILLIAM - - -	2287	6th Sept. 1866	Gun and pistol locks.
POWERS, TIMOTHY JAMES -	2739	23rd Oct. 1866	Improvements in cartridges and in machinery for manufacturing the same. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
POYSER, JOSIAH THOMAS -	2177	24th Aug. 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus employed in dressing, screening and separating grain, and for other similar purposes.
PRATT, CALEB - - -	2011	4th Aug. 1866	Motive-power engines.
PRATT, EPHRAIM LAURISTON -	1258	3rd May 1866	Scrapers for cleaning gun-barrels and other tubes. (Patented by Jared Wilson Post and William McIntyre Cranston.)
PRATT, JOHN - - -	3163	1st Dec. 1866	An improved pterotype or machine for writing with type.
PRATT, JOSIAH - - -	2011	4th Aug. 1866	Motive-power engines.
PRENTICE, EUSTACE CAREY -	953	3rd April 1866	Preparing and treating gun-cotton.
PRENTICE, GEORGE - - -	646	3rd March 1866	Improvements in the annealing of metallic plates, and in the apparatus or means employed therefor.
PRESTON, FRANCIS - - -	154	17th Jan. 1866	Machinery and apparatus used in the manufacture of steel and iron.
PRETTY, HENRY COOPER -	251	25th Jan. 1866	Improvements in finishing the soles and heels of boots and shoes, and in apparatus employed for such purposes.

[Pri]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Pro]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PRICE, ASTLEY PASTON - -	1865	12th May 1866	Improvements in the means of effecting the combustion of fuel, and in apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by Jakob Bührer and Carl Hamel.)
PRICE, ASTLEY PASTON - -	1811	13th June 1866	Improvements in the apparatus for and in the method of effecting the combustion of fuel. (Communicated by Jakob Bührer and Carl Hamel.)
PRICE, ASTLEY PASTON - -	3030	19th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of carbonate of soda. (Communicated by Dr. Alfred Blügel.)
PRICE, CYRUS - - -	1390	16th May 1866	Safes, strong rooms, iron doors and their locks.
PRICE, EDWARD - - -	370	7th Feb. 1866	Barrows, carts, trucks or other vehicles.
PRICE, ELIHU - - -	1890	16th May 1866	Safes, strong rooms, iron doors and their locks.
PRICE, GEORGE - - -	894	7th March 1866	Construction of wrought-iron safes.
PRICE, STROTHER - - -	2511	28th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for lifting or assisting to lift, and for securing window sashes, shutters and other like frames and weights.
PRIDEAUX, THOMAS - -	5	1st Jan. 1866	Furnaces.
PRIDEAUX, THOMAS - -	218	23rd Jan. 1866	An improved mode of heating water for the supply of boilers and for other purposes.
PRIDEAUX, THOMAS - -	700	8th March 1866	Puddling and converting furnaces.
PRIDEAUX, THOMAS - -	1111	20th April 1866	Improvements in fire-places, whereby the fuel used in such fire-places will be more readily ignited, and a more complete combustion of such fuel effected.
PRINCE, ALEXANDER - -	124	13th Jan. 1866	Means of preserving timber from decay. (Communicated by George Palmer Ball.)
PRINCE, ALEXANDER - -	1232	1st May 1866	Improvements in reverberatory, blast and other furnaces for smelting ores, and in the means of extracting the precious metals therefrom.
PRINCE, ALEXANDER - -	1403	17th May 1866	Means of treating scoria or slag of copper ores, iron pyrites, or scoria from other ores containing iron, and of reducing titaniferous iron ore for the purpose of extracting the iron therefrom.
PRINCE, ALEXANDER - -	1846	13th July 1866	Means of preserving timber from decay. (Communicated by George Palmer Ball.)
PRINCE, HENRY - - -	1927	25th July 1866	Motive-power engines.
PRIOR, WILLIAM HENRY -	584	24th Feb. 1866	Machinery or apparatus applicable as a fire-escape, scaffold, lift, or other such like useful purpose.
PRIoux, ETIENNE THÉOPHILE	2340	12th Sept. 1866	An improved indicator or register. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
PROCTOR, JAMES - - -	2208	28th Aug. 1866	Chimney pots or terminals.
PROSSER, WILLIAM - -	1350	11th May 1866	Apparatus for treating metals, metallic ores and other mineral substances.
PROTARD, PIERRE ARMAND -	1973	31st July 1866	An improved fastening intended to replace the ordinary screws and nuts in bedsteads and articles of furniture generally. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)

Pro]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Que

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
PROUVOST, AMÉDÉE - -	1283	5th May 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibres. (Patented by Clinton Edgcombe Brooman.)
PROUVOST, AMÉDÉE - -	2228	29th Aug. 1866	Means or apparatus for baling wool and other fibres. (Patented by William Colborne Brookes.)
PROUVOST, AMÉDÉE - -	2746	24th Oct. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibres. (Patented by Clinton Edgcombe Brooman.)
PRYSE, CHARLES - - -	1367	12th May 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
PUCKERING, ROBERT - -	1089	18th April 1866	Four wheeled vehicles for common roads.
PULVERMACHER, ISAC LOUIS -	582	24th Feb. 1866	Means and apparatus for producing and applying galvanic currents.
PUMPHREY, JOSIAH - -	1145	23rd April 1866	An improved portable irrigator for watering gardens and other purposes.
PUNSHON, JOHN - - -	1512	31st May 1866	An improved signal bell for registering on a dial plate all signals given by hammer blows or knocks, from the pit bottom to the engine man or winder at the pit top, or from any other place to another where signals are or may be adapted for transmission by blows.
PURCELL, JOSEPH - - -	1416	18th May 1866	A new or improved machine for breaking or crushing ice, applicable to other purposes.
PURDEY, JAMES - - -	1464	25th May 1866	An improvement in breech-loading fire-arms.
PURKIS, ROBERT - - -	332	2nd Feb. 1866	Manufacture of paper by the employment of a fibre not hitherto used in this manufacture.
PUTNAM, HENRY WILLIAM -	1528	1st June 1866	A new or improved portable mangle. (Patented by John Clyne.)
PYLE, JAMES - - -	302	31st Jan. 1866	Apparatus for cooling worts or other liquids.

Q.

QUADLING, EDWIN PARKE -	1781	5th July 1866	Locomotive engines and tenders. (Patented by Robert Fowler.)
QUELLE, BROTHERS - -	3148	30th Nov. 1866	Muffs. (Patented by Eugene Ehrenfried Quelle.)
QUELLE, EUGENE EHRENFRIED	3148	30th Nov. 1866	Muffs. (Communicated by Messrs. Quelle Brothers.)
QUÉTINEAU, LÉANDRE PAUL -	892	27th March 1866	A combined arm chair and travelling bag. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
QUEULAIN, EMILE - - -	1042	12th April 1866	Apparatus for spooling and copping threads or yarns. (Patented by William Clark.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
QUINN, EMMETT - - -	1487	28th May 1866	Improved apparatus for supplying steam boilers with water. (Patented by George Davies.)
QUINN, EMMETT - - -	1675	23rd June 1866	An improved steam gauge. (Patented by George Davies.)

R.

RADISSON, ST. CYR - - -	1704	26th June 1866	Printing on woven fabrics.
RAILTON, PETER JOHN - -	2324	10th Sept. 1866	Improved machinery for twisting into bands, cotton, linen, woollen, silk, hemp, or wire.
RAMAGE, JAMES - - -	887	26th March 1866	Production of blocks and plates for printing.
RAMAGE, JOHN - - -	3231	7th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of yarns used for weaving textile fabrics, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
RAMANN, WILHELM - - -	2798	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the treatment and preservation of grain, pulse, seeds and flour or meal, and in the apparatus or means employed therein. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
RAMMELL, THOMAS WEBSTER	1844	13th July 1866	Improvements in pneumatic railways and in carriages used therein.
RAMON-Y-GARCIA LEOCADIO -	1513	31st May 1866	Apparatus for recording the distance travelled by vehicles and the time occupied therein. (Patented by William Clark.)
RAMSBOTTOM, JOHN - - -	819	20th March 1866	Means of and apparatus for obtaining motive-power from the compression and expansion of vapors.
RAMSBOTTOM, JOHN - - -	1909	23rd July 1866	Improvements in the method of using and treating steam for purposes of obtaining motive-power, and in apparatus connected therewith.
RAMSBOTTOM, JOHN - - -	3158	1st Dec. 1866	Improvements in compound steam-engines, and in the construction and arrangement of steam generating furnaces.
RAMSBOTTOM, JOSEPH ORMEROD	1128	21st April 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for stiffening, drying, stretching and finishing cotton and silk woven fabrics.
RAMSDEN, JOHN CARTER -	1425	19th May 1866	Manufacture of reeds for weaving and other purposes.
RAMSDEN, JOHN CARTER -	2444	22nd Sept. 1866	Reeds or combs for weaving or other purposes.
RAMSTEN, CARL HENRICK -	1247	2nd May 1866	Apparatus used when lowering and releasing ships' boats.

[Ran]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Rea]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
RANDALL, HENRY - - -	256	26th Jan. 1866	Construction of steam vessels. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
RANDLE, GEORGE - - -	693	7th March 1866	Improvements in apparatus for conveying tidings of the loss or distress of vessels at sea, also applicable for conveying lines on shore from stranded vessels.
RANDOLPH, CHARLES - -	3295	15th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for propelling vessels.
RANKIN, HENRY - - -	848	22nd March 1866	Improved machinery for the manufacture of bags and envelopes made of paper or other fibrous materials, or woven or textile fabrics, either separately or combined.
RANSOME, FREDERICK - -	458	13th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of building blocks of artificial stone.
RAPER, JAMES - - -	303	31st Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
RAPER, JAMES - - -	3254	11th Dec. 1866	Looms for weaving.
RAPIER, RICHARD CHRIS- [TOPHER.	2838	1st Nov. 1866	Apparatus relating to railway switches, signals and stop blocks.
RASTOUIN, VINCENT - -	359	6th Feb. 1866	Motive-power.
RATHEN, ANTHONY BERNHARD [BARON VON.	1899	21st July 1866	A new or improved mode of constructing a motive-power wheel, whereby to obtain permanent motion, by the application of compressed air or any other elastic fluid.
RATHEN, ANTHONY BERNHARD [BARON VON.	2377	15th Sept. 1866	A new or improved compressed air engine, combined with a new mode and appropriate construction of the engine for preventing the escape of air.
RAUCHFUSS, CHARLES [FREDERIC.	48	6th Jan. 1866	Locks. (Patented by Frédéric Tolhausen.)
RAUX, FÉLIX - - -	3371	21st Dec. 1866	Apparatus for producing a draught in furnaces and for purifying the smoke therefrom. (Patented by William Clark.)
RAVELLI, CANDIDO - -	658	3rd March 1866	An improved apparatus for saving life at sea, also adapted for use on all occasions to keep persons afloat in water.
RAWLE, HENRY - - -	608	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
RAWLE, HENRY - - -	616	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
RAWLINGS, WILLIAM - -	1013	9th April 1866	Fastenings for purses, pocket-books, bags, cigar-cases, boxes and similar receptacles.
RAWSTHORNE, JAMES - -	889	27th March 1866	Carts for distributing water, liquid manure and other fluids, over roads and lands.
READ, WILLIAM - - -	931	31st March 1866	Electro-magnetic power engines. (Communicated by William Henry Read.)
READ, WILLIAM HENRY -	931	31st March 1866	Electro-magnetic power engines. (Patented by William Read.)
READE, WILLIAM - - -	1829	12th July 1866	Steam pumps. (Communicated by Henry S. Lansdell.)
READE, WILLIAM - - -	1831	12th July 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for supplying water to the tanks of locomotive engines and tenders. (Communicated by Henry S. Lansdell.)

Rea]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Rem

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
READER, THOMAS JOSEPH -	787	16th March 1866	Force pumps.
READING, FREDERICK FRANCIS	1690	25th June 1866	Certain improvements in fastenings for articles of dress.
READING, GEORGE EDWARD -	1690	25th June 1866	Certain improvements in fastenings for articles of dress.
READING, JOHN - - -	1690	25th June 1866	Certain improvements in fastenings for articles of dress.
READING, SAMUEL ALFRED -	1690	25th June 1866	Certain improvements in fastenings for articles of dress.
REBIÈRE, FRANÇOIS - -	969	5th April 1866	Bobbin net or lace machinery.
REBUSCHINSKY, PAUL - -	1199	28th April 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving. (Patented by John Lacey Davies.)
REDDALL, FREDERICK - -	91	11th Jan. 1866	Construction, arrangement and application of retorts and settings in combination with machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of coal or other gases.
REDMAN, RICHARD - - -	1367	12th May 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
REDMAN, WILLIAM - - -	2529	2nd Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for spinning cotton, silk and other fibrous substances.
REED, WILLOUGHBY HAHN -	2780	27th Oct. 1866	An improved rivetting press for securing buttons to fabrics. (Patented by George Davies.)
REESE, JACOB - - - -	1223	1st May 1866	Means and apparatus for reducing metallic oxides. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
REEVES, CHARLES - - -	2272	4th Sept. 1866	Cartridge case extractors for breech-loading fire-arms.
REEVES, FREDERIC WILLIAM -	3293	15th Dec. 1866	An improved explosive substance.
REILLEY, JOHN OLIVER -	3058	21st Nov. 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing spikes and rivets. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
REIM, WILHELM OSCOR -	2041	8th Aug. 1866	Double hydrostatic scales for determining the load of ships or boats. (Patented by William Clark.)
REIMANN, JOSEPH - - -	1323	8th May 1866	Sewing-machines. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
REINFELD, CHARLES DYONISE	65	9th Jan. 1866	A new or improved detergent to be used in the washing or cleansing of wool. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
REMINGTON, ELIPHALET -	1622	14th June 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms so as to admit of altering guns from muzzle to breech loaders. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
REMINGTON, PHILO - - -	1622	14th June 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms so as to admit of altering guns from muzzle to breech loaders. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
REMINGTON, SAMUEL - - -	1622	14th June 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms so as to admit of altering guns from muzzle to breech loaders. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
RÉMOND, AMÉDÉE, FRANÇOIS -	1017	9th April 1866	Improvements in the process of de-sulphuration, and in the apparatus employed for such purpose. (Patented by George Davies.)
RÉMOND, PAUL - - - -	1917	24th July 1866	Manufacture of sulphate of soda and sulphate of potash. (Patented by George Davies.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
RENAULT, FRANÇOIS ANTOINE	1185	27th April 1866	The application of improved apparatus to knitting looms.
RENDEL, GEORGE WIGHTWICK	2061	10th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of coiled iron tubes or cylinders used in the construction of cannon.
RENNER, HENRI EDOUARD -	1014	9th April 1866	Apparatus for the treatment of certain fatty and oily substances in order to obtain products therefrom. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
RENNEY, WILLIAM - -	353	5th Feb. 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for preventing oscillation and vibration of the card in iron ships' and other ships' compasses, by means of friction.
RENNIE, THOMAS WILSON -	877	24th March 1866	Arranging or combining the wheels and trams or ways for carriages on common roads.
RENSHAW, ARTHUR DALLISON	1645	19th June 1866	Improvements in apparatus and in the application thereof for the shearing of sheep and other animals.
REST, WILHELMUS - - -	1013	9th April 1866	Fastenings for purses, pocket-books, bags, cigar-cases, boxes and similar receptacles.
RESTELL, THOMAS - - -	723	9th March 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges to be used therewith.
RESTELL, THOMAS - - -	2711	19th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges to be used therewith.
REUTER, THEODOR - - -	913	29th March 1866	Construction of bridges, arches and roofs.
REVOL, PIERRE ERNEST [ANTOINE.	2394	18th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for separating grain from straw. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
REYNOLDS, ASA R. - - -	3304	15th Dec. 1866	Improvements in welding steel to malleable iron, and tempering the steel by one and the same operation, and in tempering steel after it has been welded to iron. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
RHODES, JOSEPH - - -	3378	22nd Dec. 1866	Rag grinding machines. (Communicated by Joseph Maison.)
RHODES, JOSIAH - - -	3378	22nd Dec. 1866	Rag grinding machines. (Communicated by Joseph Maison.)
RHODES, WILLIAM HENRY -	815	20th March 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling. (Patented by Henry Bernoulli Barlow.)
RHODES, WILLIAM SUNDER- [LAND.	3378	22nd Dec. 1866	Rag grinding machines. (Communicated by Joseph Maison.)
RICE, GEORGE - - -	508	17th Feb. 1866	Mechanism for converting rotary motion into reciprocating motion.
RICH, JOHN - - -	3329	18th Dec. 1866	Machinery for spinning yarn. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
RICHARDS, JOHN - - -	2731	23rd Oct. 1866	Manufacture of certain parts of brooches and other similar dress fastenings and ornaments.
RICHARDS, JOHN STEVENS -	606	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
RICHARDS, JOHN STEVENS -	616	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
RICHARDS, JOSEPH - - -	2226	29th Aug. 1866	An improved carriage axle for common roads, as also the clip for uniting the spring or springs to the same.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
RICHARDS, SAMUEL - -	974	5th April 1866	Machinery for boring rocks. (Partly communicated by Fritz Abegg.)
RICHARDS, WESTLEY - -	688	6th March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and cartridges.
RICHARDS, WESTLEY - -	1980	28th July 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
RICHARDS, WESTLEY - -	3243	8th Dec. 1866	Fire-arms and cartridges.
RICHARDS, WILLIAM - -	372	7th Feb. 1866	Means or apparatus for measuring liquids.
RICHARDS, WILLIAM ANTIL -	3229	7th Dec. 1866	An improved receptacle for tobacco.
RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN WARD	540	21st Feb. 1866	Means of and apparatus for refrigerating or freezing liquids and for producing ice.
RICHARDSON, CHARLES - -	1087	16th April 1866	Looms for weaving.
RICHARDSON, CHARLES - -	2196	25th Aug. 1866	Looms for weaving.
RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES	731	10th March 1866	Arranging steam-boiler and other furnaces in order to render them more suitable for burning petroleum and like oils.
RICHARDSON, JAMES - -	886	26th March 1866	Breaks or mechanism for retarding and stopping railway and other carriages.
RICHARDSON, JOHN - -	1863	17th July 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of hats.
RICHARDSON, JOHN THOMAS [HADEN.	1994	2nd Aug. 1866	An improvement in moulding or pressing glass.
RICHARDSON, ROBERT - -	2428	21st Sept. 1866	Water supply.
RICHARDSON, THOMAS - -	812	19th March 1866	Improvements in treating the waste liquors resulting from the preparation of esparto grass, alfa, straw and other fibrous substances, and in purifying the alkali recovered therefrom, and in furnaces or evaporating pans connected therewith.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM HADEN	3189	4th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of iron and in the means employed for effecting the same.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM HENRY	812	19th March 1866	Improvements in treating the waste liquors resulting from the preparation of esparto grass, alfa, straw and other fibrous substances, and in purifying the alkali recovered therefrom, and in furnaces or evaporating pans connected therewith.
RICHES, RICHARD ROBERT -	1213	30th April 1866	Feeding apparatus applicable to mills and machines for grinding, kibbling or crushing grain and other substances.
RICHES, RICHARD ROBERT -	2358	14th Sept. 1866	Horse hay rakes. (Partly communicated by Daniel G. Adelsberger.)
RICHMOND, JAMES - - -	572	24th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of healds and reeds or combs, and in the machinery employed therein.
RICHMOND, THOMAS - -	52	8th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
RICHMOND, THOMAS - -	59	9th Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
RICHMOND, THOMAS - -	572	24th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of healds and reeds or combs, and in the machinery employed therein.
RICHMOND, THOMAS - -	1237	2nd May 1866	Looms for weaving.
RICHMOND, THOMAS - -	1775	4th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
RICHMOND, THOMAS - -	2348	13th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
RICHMOND, WILLIAM - -	572	24th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of healds and reeds or combs, and in the machinery employed therein.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
RICHTER, ANTON - - -	1157	24th April 1866	Joints or connections for pipes. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
RICHTER, ANTON - - -	2244	31st Aug. 1866	Joints or connections for pipes. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
RICKARDS, JOHN LAURIE -	1344	10th May 1866	Candlesticks and apparatus connected therewith.
RIDLEY, MATTHEW - - -	2505	28th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for raising and stacking straw and other agricultural produce.
RIEUX, PIERRE DU - - -	2802	9th Oct. 1866	Filtering presses for expressing the liquid parts and retaining the solid parts of any semi-liquid substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
RIEUX, PIERRE DU - - -	3146	30th Nov. 1866	A new or improved mode of saccharatification of sugary substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
RIGG, ARTHUR, junr - - -	1415	18th May 1866	Apparatus for propelling and steering steam vessels.
RIGHETTI, PETER - - -	1563	6th June 1866	Kilns or apparatus for generating heat.
RILEY, ISAIAH - - -	3078	23rd Nov. 1866	Construction of links or shackles for connecting chain cables and other chains.
RILEY, WILLIAM SPINKS -	491	16th Feb. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
RIMMEL, EUGENE - - -	678	6th March 1866	An improvement in portable fountains.
RIMMEL, EUGENE - - -	2167	23rd Aug. 1866	Apparatus for raising liquids, particularly applicable to fountains.
RIPLEY, ABRAHAM - - -	2581	8th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction of water meters, which improvements are also applicable to the measuring of liquids generally.
RIPLEY, HENRY WILLIAM -	3279	12th Dec. 1866	Improvements in steam-boilers and in applying heat thereto.
RISBOURG, AUGUSTE LOUIS -	1119	20th April 1866	Working the switches or points on railways. (Patented William Edward Newton.)
RITCHIE, CHARLES - - -	2009	3rd Aug. 1866	Ships' furniture in which a steady platform is required.
RITCHIE, JOSEPH HORATIO, [junr.	1322	8th May 1866	Attaching wooden planking to iron ships and other vessels.
RITCHIE, WILLIAM - - -	45	5th Jan. 1866	Improved apparatus for feeding steam-boilers. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
RIVIÈRE, JEAN FRANÇOIS [ABRAHAM HENRI DE.	3130	28th Nov. 1866	Improvements in impermeable mastic compositions, and in their application for various useful purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
ROBBINS, LOUIS - - -	2034	7th Aug. 1866	Preserving wood. (Patented by John Nicholls Browne.)
ROBERT-GILLON, CHARLES -	3339	19th Dec. 1866	Breech loading fire-arms. (Patented by Franz Hayman.)
ROBERTON, JAMES WARREN -	2757	25th Oct. 1866	Breech loading fire-arms.
ROBERTS, EDWIN - - -	695	7th March 1866	Mills for grinding wheat and other grain.
ROBERTS, HENRY - - -	695	7th March 1866	Mills for grinding wheat and other grain.
ROBERTS, HENRY - - -	873	24th March 1866	An improved pencil for writing or marking upon textile fabrics. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
ROBERTS, JOHN - - -	2851	3rd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of artificial fuel.
ROBERTS, JOHN HENRY -	2592	8th Oct. 1866	A new or improved fastening for windows and other places.

[Rob]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Rob]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ROBERTS, MARTYN JOHN -	774	15th March 1866	Protecting iron ships and other submerged structures from corrosion and fouling.
ROBERTS, MARTYN JOHN -	1834	12th July 1866	Cooling worts and other liquids.
ROBERTSON, GEORGE SINCLAIR	24	3rd Jan. 1866	Manufacture of telegraph standards, fencing posts and signal posts.
ROBERTSON, HUGH - - -	603	27th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of oil and other products from bituminous substances, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein, which improvements or parts thereof are also applicable to the manufacture of white lead or other pigments.
ROBERTSON, JAMES - - -	286	29th Jan. 1866	Improvements in machinery for cutting, excavating, sinking, dredging and cleaning water-courses, basins, channels, foundations and roadways, such improvements being also applicable to other similar purposes.
ROBERTSON, JAMES - - -	2586	8th Oct. 1866	Improvements in furnaces or fireplaces and in the fire-bars to be used therein.
ROBERTSON, JOHN - - -	3048	20th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for regulating and controlling the pressure and flow of fluids.
ROBERTSON, JOSEPH BUCHANAN.	1201	28th April 1866	Sewing-machines.
ROBERTSON, MOSES PAUL -	2535	3rd Oct. 1866	An improved tie to be used in fastening bales of cotton and all merchandize to be packed and tied into bales. (Communicated by Charles William Wailey.)
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM - - -	1630	16th June 1866	Looms for weaving.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM - - -	2614	31st Oct. 1866	Self-acting mules.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM - - -	2933	10th Nov. 1866	Carding-engines.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM - - -	3236	8th Dec. 1866	Machines driven by human, animal or other power, having a reciprocating motion, as gins, mowing and reaping machines, reciprocating saws, and others of that class.
ROBEY, JAMES - - -	952	3rd April 1866	Reburning animal charcoal.
ROBIN, EDMOND - - -	15	2nd Jan. 1866	An improved extensible apparatus for the passage of gases and fluids, especially adapted for gasaliers. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
ROBIN, HENRI - - -	15	2nd Jan. 1866	An improved extensible apparatus for the passage of gases and fluids especially adapted for gasaliers. (Patented by Richard Archibald Brooman.)
ROBINS, HENRY - - -	2283	5th Sept. 1866	Improvements in sheathing iron ships and other floating bodies, and other iron structures subject to the action of sea and other waters.
ROBINSON, ARTHUR HENRY -	531	21st Feb. 1866	Crabs or winches.
ROBINSON, CHARLES JAMES -	2683	6th Nov. 1866	Improvements in pump valves, stop and let off cocks or valves, especially adapted for hydraulic presses and high water pressure. (Communicated by George Brunton.)
ROBINSON, GEORGE - - -	2362	14th Sept. 1866	Manufacture or production of ammonia, baryta and strontia.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	546	22nd Feb. 1866	Reeds used in looms for weaving.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	1353	11th May 1866	Certain improvements in machinery for preparing, spinning and doubling cotton or other fibrous substances.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	1982	1st Aug. 1866	The Giffard injector. (Communicated by William Sellers.)
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	2044	8th Aug. 1866	Applying motive-power to saw frames.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	3081	23rd Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for economizing fuel by retaining and applying heat to the heating of water.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	3082	23rd Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus for economizing fuel by retaining and applying heat to the heating of water in locomotive boilers.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	3287	12th Dec. 1866	Applying motive-power to saw frames.
ROBINSON, JOHN - - -	3270	13th Dec. 1866	Ornamenting glass.
ROBINSON, JOHN PETER - -	2409	19th Sept. 1866	Jackets, capes and other like garments for ladies.
ROBINSON, MATTHEW - -	548	22nd Feb. 1866	Reeds used in looms for weaving.
ROBINSON, RICHARD - -	2354	13th Sept. 1866	Travelling or fitted dressing bags.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM BOWMAN	2296	7th Sept. 1866	Slide valves for steam-engines. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
ROBJOHN, THOMAS - - -	2229	29th Aug. 1866	Looms. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
ROBOTHAM, WILLIAM DOUGLAS	1022	10th April 1866	Constructing the foundations and abutments of bridges, piers, jetties, retaining walls and other similar works.
ROCHUSSEN, THEODORE AN- [THONY.	2432	21st Sept. 1866	Constructing the permanent ways of railways.
ROCK, FREDERICK - . -	2084	15th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in self-acting fixed and repeating portable means for signalling on railways.
ROCK, JAMES, the younger -	404	9th Feb. 1866	Improvements in carriages and waggons with folding heads or coverings, and in carriage springs.
ROCK, THOMAS DENNIS - -	1285	5th May 1866	Stands for telescopes, surveying and other instruments, which stands are also applicable for other purposes.
ROCK, WILLIAM - - -	393	8th Feb. 1866	Printing machines.
RÖDERS, AUGUST - . -	1276	4th May 1866	Manufacture of felt carpets.
RODGERS, JOSEPH - - -	3389	24th Dec. 1866	Construction of drums, pulleys, "glaziers" and cones.
RODGERS, RICHARD GREEN -	432	12th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of textile fabrics termed "moleskins" or imperials and velveteens.
ROE, JOHN - - -	391	8th Feb. 1866	A new or improved adjustable lever spanner or screw wrench.
ROECKNER, CARL HEINRICH -	140	15th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of paper pulp.
ROETTGER, EDOUARD - -	2602	9th Oct. 1866	Filtering presses for expressing the liquid parts and retaining the solid parts of any semi-liquid substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
ROETTGER, EDOUARD - -	3146	30th Nov. 1866	A new or improved mode of saccharatification of sugary substances. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
ROGER, ROBERT - - -	1842	13th July 1866	Steam travelling cranes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ROGERS, ABRAHAM - - -	456	13th Feb. 1866	Improved means or apparatus for the extinguishing of fires in steam vessels, mills, and other buildings in which steam is used.
ROGERS, MAURICE COHEN -	1546	4th June 1866	Method of and apparatus for fitting artificial teeth and retaining them in position. (<i>Communicated by Moss Jones.</i>)
ROGERS, WILLIAM - - -	685	2nd March 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of the permanent way of railways.
ROLLASON, ALEXANDER - -	3301	15th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of blasting cartridges and fuses.
ROLLINS, JOHN GUSTAVUS -	1474	26th May 1866	Horse rakes. (<i>Communicated by Alzirus Brown.</i>)
ROLLS, DUDLEY - - -	2109	16th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of envelopes and of paper for making envelopes.
ROMAS, GUILLAUME SAINT -	2483	26th Sept. 1866	Machinery for raising water. (<i>Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.</i>)
ROMER, JAMES LEMUEL - -	2942	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting and heading nails. (<i>Patented by John Garrett Tongue.</i>)
RONALD, JAMES - - -	39	5th Jan. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to machinery for combing, dressing and disintegrating hemp, flax, wool, cotton and other fibres and fibrous materials.
ROOTS, FRANCIS MARION -	1333	9th May 1866	Rotary blowers. (<i>Patented by William Edward Newton.</i>)
ROOTS, JOHN BENJAMIN - -	2466	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements in steam-engines, partly applicable to pumps and other apparatus in which pistons or plungers are used. (<i>Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.</i>)
ROOTS, PHILANDER HIGHLEY	1333	9th May 1866	Rotary blowers. (<i>Patented by William Edward Newton.</i>)
ROSE, SAMUEL - - -	2944	10th Nov. 1866	File cutting machines. (<i>Patented by John Henry Johnson.</i>)
ROSE, THOMAS - - -	1363	12th May 1866	Construction of water-closets.
ROSSELL, HENRY - - -	636	21st March 1866	Improvements in vices and in the mode of constructing the same.
ROSSETTER, WILLIAM - - -	1	1st Jan. 1866	Looms for weaving.
ROSSETTER, WILLIAM - - -	2654	13th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
ROTHERY, JOSEPH - - -	477	15th Feb. 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for cutting coal and other minerals, and in the means for driving or actuating the same.
ROUART, STANISLAS HENRI -	1282	5th May 1866	Improved apparatus for exhausting and compressing air, applicable to the transmission of despatches and other objects through tubes, and to raising water. (<i>Patented by George Davies.</i>)
ROUGE, JEAN PIERRE VICTOR [Le.]	1311	8th May 1866	Improvements in apparatus for propelling and steering ships, partly applicable to the transmission of motive-power. (<i>Patented by John Henry Johnson.</i>)
ROUTLEDGE, THOMAS - - -	812	19th March 1866	Improvements in treating the waste liquors resulting from the preparation of esparto grass, alfa-straw and other fibrous substances, and in purifying the alkali recovered therefrom, and in furnaces or evaporating pans connected therewith.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
ROUTLEDGE, WILLIAM - -	2954	12th Nov. 1866	Improved self-acting apparatus for cutting or getting coal, boring rocks or other substances, which apparatus is also applicable to steam hammers, mortising machines and other similar purposes.
ROUX, FRANÇOIS LOUIS - -	257	26th Jan. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for applying copper sheathing to ships constructed of or plated with iron.
ROWAN, JOHN MARTIN - -	946	3rd April 1866	Method of and apparatus for ascertaining latitude, longitude and Greenwich time.
ROWAN, WILLIAM - - -	1444	23rd May 1866	Improvements in machinery for preparing and cleaning flax, tow, hemp, cotton, shoddy and other materials employed in textile manufactures and in the manufacture of paper.
ROWAN, WILLIAM - - -	3365	21st Dec. 1866	Machinery for cleaning and preparing flax, hemp and other fibrous material, and for reducing the same to tow.
ROWATT, THOMAS the younger	203	22nd Jan. 1866	Lamps for burning paraffin, petroleum, belmontine and other hydro-carbon oils, without the use of a glass chimney.
ROWBOTHAM, SAMUEL - -	2077	14th Aug. 1866	Making caustic soda from common salt or chloride of sodium, by the action of lead or its oxide, and afterwards recovering the lead as oxide or otherwise for use again in making caustic soda from common salt.
ROWE, DANIEL - - -	2629	11th Oct. 1866	An improved toy.
ROWE, JAMES JOHN - -	2672	16th Oct. 1866	Taps or cocks for regulating the flow of fluids.
ROWLAND, OWEN - - -	2836	1st Nov. 1866	Improvements in galvanic batteries and in apparatus for testing the insulation of telegraphic conductors.
ROWLAND, ROBERT - -	1332	9th May 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of metallic acetates and carbonates simultaneously with the production of vinegar and glucose.
ROWLEY, FRANCIS JOSEPH -	1889	20th July 1866	Gas pendants, gasaliers and gas brackets.
ROYS, THOMAS WELCOME -	54	8th Jan. 1866	Improvements applicable to the hoisting or lifting tackle for recovering sunken whales or other submerged bodies.
ROZIÈRE, CHARLES - -	837	21st March 1866	Certain improved agents suitable for cleaning and such like purposes.
RUDLING, WILLIAM ATKINS -	96	11th Jan. 1866	Apparatus to be used for protecting property from fire and thieves.
RUDOLF, WILLIAM - - -	1531	1st June 1866	Certain improvements in or connected with triggers for small arms. (Patented by Marius Adrien Caire.)
RUDOLPH, WILLIAM - -	1378	15th May 1866	Gun locks. (Patented by Henry Grafton.)
RUE, WARREN DE LA - -	1248	2nd May 1866	Manufacture of iron and steel.
RUE, WARREN DE LA - -	1391	15th May 1866	Treating the residues of pyrites usually called burned ores.
RUE, WARREN DE LA - -	1383	15th May 1866	Treating printers' rags.
RUMBELOW, GEORGE - -	972	5th April 1866	Troughs for feeding pigs and other animals.
RUPPERT, FREDERICK - -	1125	20th April 1866	A new wheel pinion for riggers' driving operators.
RUSSETT, EDWIN WILLIAM DE	2091	15th Aug. 1866	Improvements in pumps and in adapting them for propelling vessels and for other purposes.

[Rus]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Sag]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
Russ, Edwin - - -	760	14th March 1866	Fire-arms.
Russ, Edwin - - -	2267	3rd Sept. 1866	Fire-arms.
Russ, William - - -	710	8th March 1866	Apparatus for distributing water and liquid manure.
Russell, George Fitzjames	409	9th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of wheels for vehicles, railway rolling stock, the propulsion of vessels and other purposes.
Russell, George Fitzjames	1156	24th April 1866	Manufacture of gas.
Russell, Jacob - - -	2942	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting and heading nails. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
Russell, John - - -	352	5th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in preventing oxidation as also the fouling of the lower parts of iron-built ships, which said improvements are also applicable for protecting the inside or hull portion of such kind of ships, as well as the internal iron parts used for lining or strengthening vessels principally constructed of wood.
Russell, John Scott - -	569	23rd Feb. 1866	Building ships of war.
Ryan, William - - -	2507	28th Sept. 1866	An improved fire-escape.
Rydbeck, Sven - - -	593	26th Feb. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
Ryder, Stephen Oscar -	1922	24th July 1866	Improvements in machinery for hulling and finishing rice, which improvements are also applicable to hulling and polishing other grain. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
Ryder, Thomas - - -	905	28th March 1866	An improved apparatus for mashing malt or grain to be used in the processes of brewing and distilling.
Ryley, John - - -	418	10th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus to be employed in the manufacture of "hair cloth."
Ryo-Catteau Joseph Marie	1151	24th April 1866	Spindles applicable to all machines for spinning and doubling cotton, wool, silk and other fibrous substances, as well as to all twiners.
S.			
Sabinski, Oloerd - - -	1888	20th July 1866	Mode of and apparatus for generating gas for lighting, heating and other purposes. (Patented by Marc Antoine François Mençons.)
Sadler, John - - -	74	10th Jan. 1866	An improved nail and brad cutting machine.
Sagar, Thomas - - -	52	8th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
Sagar, Thomas - - -	792	17th March 1866	Construction of safes.
Sagar, Thomas - - -	1237	2nd May 1866	Looms for weaving.
Sagar, Thomas - - -	1775	4th July 1866	Looms for weaving.
Sagar, Thomas - - -	2648	13th Oct. 1866	Looms for weaving.
Sage, Frederick - - -	840	21st March 1866	Show cases.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SAGE, FREDERICK - - -	2401	18th Sept. 1866	Show cases or boxes.
SAINTY, JOHN - - -	1547	4th June 1866	Construction of horse shoes.
SALAMON, NAHUM - - -	1874	18th July 1866	An improvement in sewing machinery. (Communicated by Amasa Bemis Howe.)
SALKELD, SAMUEL JOHN -	380	8th Feb. 1866	Spring bed bottoms. (Communicated by John Jay Haley.)
SALMON, JOHN AIKEN - -	1789	6th July 1866	Certain improvements in furnaces.
SALOM, SALOM HENRY - -	890	27th March 1866	Improvements in the construction of goggles to be used for the cure of "strabismus" or squint, which said improvements are also applicable to the stages of microscopes.
SALVY, LORENZO - - -	735	10th March 1866	An improved manufacture of studs, buttons, ornamental plates and analogous articles used in saddlery and harness, upholstery, military equipments, clothing and for other purposes, making them either of rolled, cast or wrought metal, or of any hard material, such as horn, ivory, gutta-percha, wood or hardened india-rubber, and with two or several shanks or metal fastening rings or prongs. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
SALVY, LORENZO - - -	2322	10th Sept. 1866	An improved manufacture of studs, buttons, ornamental plates and analogous articles used in saddlery and harness, upholstery, military equipments, clothing and for other purposes, making them either of rolled, cast or wrought metal, or of any hard material, such as horn, ivory, gutta-percha, wood or hardened india-rubber, and with two or several shanks or metal fastening rings or prongs. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
SAMPSON, CHARLES - - -	77	10th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for effecting the folding or rigging and the papering of woven fabrics.
SAMPSON, CHARLES - - -	1849	14th July 1866	Means or apparatus for effecting the "folding" and "papering" of woven fabrics.
SAMPSON, EDWARD BARNARD	3427	29th Dec. 1866	Saucepans, kettles and other vessels for culinary purposes.
SAMPSON, HENRY - - -	77	10th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for effecting the folding or rigging and the papering of woven fabrics.
SAMPSON, HENRY - - -	1849	14th July 1866	Means or apparatus for effecting the "folding" and "papering" of woven fabrics.
SAMPSON, JOSEPH - - -	77	10th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for effecting the folding or rigging and the papering of woven fabrics.
SAMPSON, JOSEPH - - -	1849	14th July 1866	Means or apparatus for effecting the "folding" and "papering" of woven fabrics.
SAMS, JOSEPH HENRY - -	2397	18th Sept. 1866	Straining or tightening wire.
SAMUELS, SAMUEL - - -	2302	7th Sept. 1866	An improved railway break.
SAMUELS, SAMUEL - - -	3077	23rd Nov. 1866	An improved railway break, a portion of the apparatus of which can also be employed as a means of communication between the guard and driver of a railway train.
SAMUELSON, CARL ERIK -	3233	7th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for propelling vessels. (Communicated by Samuel Arnold Samuelson.)
SAMUELSON, MARTIN - -	560	23rd Feb. 1866	Construction of ships with a view to the saving of life at sea.

Sam]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Say

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SAMUELSON, SAMUEL ARNOLD	3233	7th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for propelling vessels. (Patented by Carl Erik Samuelson.)
SAMWELLS, JOHN - - -	143	16th Jan. 1866	A new method of and apparatus for washing straw and other plaits and other substances, and for domestic washing purposes.
SANCEAU, URBAIN - - -	1310	8th May 1866	An improved clarifying apparatus. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
SANDERSON, HENRY - - -	2075	13th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of knives and forks.
SANDERSON, PETER - - -	1189	27th April 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of yarns and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
SANDERSON, PETER - - -	3216	6th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of yarns and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
SANDERSON, ROBERT - - -	3216	6th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of yarns and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
SANG, EDWARD - - -	3185	4th Dec. 1866	Sewing machines.
SARGENT, CHARLES G. - - -	2626	11th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for opening and cleaning wool and other fibrous materials. (Patented by Richard Edmund Lazonby.)
SARGENT, CHARLES G. - - -	3070	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for opening and cleaning fibrous materials. (Patented by Richard Edmund Lazonby.)
SAUL, DAVID HENRY - - -	2558	4th Oct. 1866	Means or apparatus employed in carburetting gas.
SAUNDERS, JOHN - - -	1902	21st July 1866	Manufacture of tin and terne plates.
SAUNDERS, JONES - - -	2699	18th Oct. 1866	Packing pistons and stuffing-boxes. (Patented by James Hosken.)
SAUSSER, WILLIAM - - -	2923	9th Nov. 1866	Pocket knives. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
SAUVAN, LOUIS - - -	963	4th April 1866	Apparatus for cutting cork. (Patented by Michael Henry.)
SAVAGE, ELLIOT - - -	1938	25th July 1866	Improvements in treating iron for the purpose of converting it into steel or hard metal, and for plating or coating and hardening and tempering iron and steel. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
SAVILLE, THOMAS PROSPER - - -	1691	25th June 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
SAVORY, WILLIAM - - -	2441	22nd Sept. 1866	An improved self-acting feeding apparatus for cotton gins.
SAVOUREAU, JEAN HIPPOLYTE	2980	14th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus to teach book-keeping. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
SAWYER, JOSEPH - - -	381	8th Feb. 1866	Fire-escapes.
SAWYER, JOSEPH - - -	1980	1st Aug. 1866	Improved machinery or apparatus and processes for the manufacture of paper pulp from wood and other fibrous materials.
SAYER, CHARLES FREDERICK	2089	15th Aug. 1866	An improved and simple method for the working of perpendicular sliding sashes, doors and shutters, or any other perpendicular sliding fittings, by the aid of spring rollers, and the construction of the self-securing moveable beads to admit of such sliding sashes, doors and shutters, or other perpendicular sliding fittings being taken out for the purpose of cleaning or otherwise.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SCAIFE, ROBERT - - -	19	3rd Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for preparing and spinning cotton and other fibrous materials.
SCHAD, LUDWIG - - -	3326	18th Dec. 1866	Treating aniline colors for dyeing and printing.
SCHAUBEL, WILLIAM - - -	1227	1st May 1866	Steam-boilers. (Patented by George Davies.)
SCHENCK, JOHN - - -	1884	19th July 1866	Sewing-machines. (Patented by Frederick Neidlinger.)
SCHLAEPFER, JOHN JAMES -	48	6th Jan. 1866	Locks. (Patented by Frederick Tolhausen.)
SCHLICHTER, ISAAC - - -	408	9th Feb. 1866	Spinning and drawing rollers. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
SCHLUMBERGER, JULES ALBERT	3152	30th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of green coloring matter. (Patented by William Clark.)
SCHMICK, JOHANN PETER [WILHELM.]	1037	12th April 1866	An improved system of drainage for the dwellings of towns and other localities, and apparatus employed in connection therewith. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
SCHNEICHEL, CARL - - -	178	19th Jan. 1866	Improved machinery for spinning yarn. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SCHNEICHEL, CARL - - -	1864	17th July 1866	Improved machinery for spinning yarn. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SCHNEIDER, JOHN - - -	2298	7th Sept. 1866	A process of making improved beer and ale.
SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH - - -	2579	6th Oct. 1866	Fastenings for purses, cigar cases, travelling bags and other similar articles. (Patented by William Clark.)
SCHOFIELD, HUGH - - -	1506	30th May 1866	Improvements in weft forks and in tools employed in the manufacture thereof.
SCHOFIELD, THOMAS - - -	3340	20th Dec. 1866	Machinery for raising the pile on fustians and other cotton fabrics.
SCHOLEY, AUGUSTUS - - -	2969	13th Nov. 1866	Nails or similar fastenings.
SCHOONMAKER, SYLVESTER [FRANKLIN.]	704	8th March 1866	Dredging and elevating machinery.
SCHOONMAKER, SYLVESTER [FRANKLIN.]	1064	14th April 1866	Machinery for breaking stones, ores and other hard substances.
SCHOONMAKER, SYLVESTER [FRANKLIN.]	2198	25th Aug. 1866	Churns. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
SCHOONMAKER, SYLVESTER [FRANKLIN.]	3392	24th Dec. 1866	An improved coating for paper and other materials designed to receive lead pencil marks, which may be repeatedly expunged with moisture.
SCHRADER, THEODORE OTTO [LUDWIG.]	2496	27th Sept. 1866	An improvement in the process of distilling petroleum and other oils. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SCHRADER, THEODORE OTTO [LUDWIG.]	2685	17th Oct. 1866	Process of distilling petroleum and other oils or substances. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SCHREIBER CORNET MANU- [FACTURING COMPANY.]	2468	25th Sept. 1866	Cornets and other similar musical instruments. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
SCHRÖDER, FREDERICK HILLS	2567	5th Oct. 1866	Improvements in incubators or apparatus for hatching eggs, and in other heating apparatus, and in cooking and drying apparatus.
SCHUCKERS, JACOB WILLIAM	2903	7th Nov. 1866	Reaping-machines. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)

[Sch]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Sea]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SCHULTES, FRIEDRICH WIL- [HELM.]	1340	10th May 1866	Obtaining green coloring matters of various shades for dyeing and printing. (Patented by Read Holliday.)
SCHUTZENBERGER, PAUL -	1966	31st July 1866	The application to medicine, for beverages, and for industrial purposes, of a new gaseous water. (Patented by Alfred Paraf.)
SCHUYLER, ISAAC SMITH -	672	5th March 1866	An improved process of bleaching. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SCHWARTZ, CHARLES - -	8	1st Jan. 1866	An instrument for cutting and cleaning finger nails.
SCHWEITZER, JULIUS - -	944	3rd April 1866	Manufacture of pancreatic emulsions of solid and liquid fats and oils.
SCHWITTER, ANTON - -	653	3rd March 1866	Rose engines. (Patented by William Clark.)
SCHWITTER, LEWIS - -	653	3rd March 1866	Rose engines. (Patented by William Clark.)
SCOTT, HENRY GEORGE - -	2243	31st Aug. 1866	Improvements in valves for pumps, said improvements being also applicable to steam valves.
SCOTT, JOHN - - - -	2601	9th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
SCOTT, JOHN - - - -	2816	31st Oct. 1866	Improvements in fire-escapes and apparatus for raising and lowering weights, the same being applicable to other useful purposes.
SCOTT, JOHN - - - -	2818	31st Oct. 1866	Improvements in pneumatic signal apparatus or means for giving alarms in case of fire, or for indicating variations of temperature for other useful purposes.
SCOTT, ROBERT ANTHONY [EDWARDS.]	2124	18th Aug. 1866.	Manufacture of hollow projectiles.
SCOTT, ROBERT ANTHONY [EDWARDS.]	2139	20th Aug. 1866	Improved method of or apparatus for manœuvring guns.
SCOTT, ROBERT ANTHONY [EDWARDS.]	2328	10th Sept. 1866	Improvements in gun carriages and in the mode of elevating and depressing guns.
SCOTT, ROBERT ANTHONY [EDWARDS.]	2337	11th Sept. 1866	Mode of mounting and working revolving and other guns.
SCOTT, ROBERT ANTHONY [EDWARDS.]	2338	11th Sept. 1866	Improvements applicable to gun carriages and platforms or slides.
SCOTT, THOMAS - - -	995	7th April 1866	Sinking tubes, cylinders or caissons for the foundations of piers, lighthouses, quay walls and similar structures, and for the sinking of mine shafts and wells.
SCOTT, URIAH - - -	369	7th Feb. 1866	Improvements in various parts of railway and other carriages, some of which may be applied to other purposes.
SCOTT, WILLIAM DUNDAS -	2547	3rd Oct. 1866	Improvements in raising vessels, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
SEAMAN, JOSEPH SIDNEY -	796	17th March 1866	Machinery for rolling and straightening cylindrical metallic rods and tubes. (Patented by Frederick Collier Bakewell.)
SEARLE, GEORGE ELLIOTT -	2544	4th Oct. 1866	Improvements in ear-rings, which improvements may also be applied to the fastening of watch hooks and other articles of jewellery.
SEATON, WILLIAM - - -	1951	27th July 1866	Permanent way of railways.

[Seb]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Sew]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SEBILLE, CHARLES - - -	2240	30th Aug. 1866	An improved pavement for roads, streets and other thoroughfares. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
SECQUEVILLE, VISCOUNT [CHARLES DE.]	86	10th Jan. 1866	Treatment of copper and nickel ores. (Patented by George Chetwynd.)
SÉE, EDMOND - - - -	2650	13th Oct. 1866	The application of enamel to certain friction surfaces of looms for weaving. (Patented by Louis Rudolph Bodmer.)
SÉE, PAUL - - - -	831	21st March 1866	Certain improvements in self-acting mules for spinning. (Patented by Louis Rudolph Bodmer.)
SÉE, PAUL - - - -	2650	13th Oct. 1866	The application of enamel to certain friction surfaces of looms for weaving. (Patented by Louis Rudolph Bodmer.)
SEELEY, GEORGE - - -	1307	8th May 1866	Penholders.
SEITZ, CARL DIETRICH JULIUS	3091	24th Nov. 1866	An improvement connected with the bleaching of fibrous substances, and with the manufacture of bleaching powder, bleach liquor or sulphuric acid.
SELBY, BENJAMIN WILLIAM -	776	15th March 1866	Manufacture of lace in twist lace machines.
SELBY, WILLIAM - - -	2290	6th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of ornamental lace in twist lace machines.
SELBY, WILLIAM - - -	3213	6th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of lace made in twist lace machines.
SELLARS, JOHN CARRINGTON	23	3rd Jan. 1866	Cement for making good the joints in oil stills and retorts, and joints exposed to medium or high temperatures.
SELLARS, JOHN CARRINGTON	1568	7th June 1866	Improvements in treating coal, cannel, shale or their compounds, or the residuum thereof from calcination or distillation, and in manufacturing plastic substances and forms, cements, pigments, colouring matter and manure therewith.
SELLARS, JOHN CARRINGTON	2479	26th Sept. 1866	A new and improved metal founders' blacking, and mode of treating or preparing the same.
SELLERS, JAMES - - -	3003	16th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving.
SELLERS, WILLIAM - - -	1982	1st Aug. 1866	The Giffard injector. (Patented by John Robinson.)
SELLIER, EMILE - - -	2270	4th Sept. 1866	An improved rotary steam-engine. (Patented by George White.)
SELWYN, JASPER HENRY -	1926	25th July 1866	Shaping metals and other ductile materials.
SEMPLE, MATTHEW - - -	1422	19th May 1866	A new method of obtaining motive-power and the apparatus employed therein.
SEQUELIN, SCIPION - - -	1171	26th April 1866	Purification, clarification and preparation of animal and vegetable wax, tallow, oils, and other similar waxy and fatty substances.
SEVERN, GEORGE - - -	747	12th March 1866	Improvements in the means and apparatus employed for evaporating and cooling liquids, applicable to various purposes.
SEWARD, JAMES - - -	1591	11th June 1866	Apparatus for preventing 'priming,' and for the discharge of condensed steam from steam pipes, and for regulating the pressure of steam in steam pipes.
SEWELL, GEORGE - - -	2725	22nd Oct. 1866	An improved construction of salinometer pot. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SEYD, ERNEST - - -	415	10th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of woollen damasks. (Communicated by Wilhelm Vogel.)
SEYMOUR, PHILLIP WILLIAM -	2886	7th Nov. 1866	A new magnetic compound applicable to the manufacture of articles suitable for curative and other beneficial and useful purposes.
SHAFFNER, TALIAFERRO [PRESTON.	1177	26th April 1866	Uniting and combining mineral and metallic substances with vegetable fibres and fabrics. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
SHALER, NATHANIEL SOUTH- [GATE.	3112	26th Nov. 1866	Preserving animal and vegetable substances.
SHANKS, ANDREW - - -	3874	22nd Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in making metallic hoops.
SHANKS, JOHN - - -	794	17th March 1866	Steam-boilers and feed-heating and other apparatus connected therewith.
SHARP, JAMES - - -	1411	18th May 1866	An improved combustible and inextinguishable compound.
SHARP, JAMES - - -	2779	27th Oct. 1866	An improved explosive compound or powder.
SHARPE, EDMUND - - -	590	26th Feb. 1866	An improved method of agglomerating peat, by which it is rendered suitable for use as fuel in the furnaces of manufactories, and in other fire-places. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
SHARPES, CHRISTIAN - -	789	16th March 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
SHAW, BENTLEY - - -	3400	27th Dec. 1866	An improved safety bottle case.
SHAW, CHARLES ALBERT -	948	3rd April 1866	A new knitting machine. (Communicated by Jonas Hinkley.)
SHAW, GEORGE - - -	2909	8th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of coke and the small coke called breezes, and in the manufacture of coal gas. (Communicated by August Condar Davies.)
SHAW, HANNAH WHITE -	3398	27th Dec. 1866	Ladies' wearing-apparel.
SHAW, HENRY - - -	289	30th Jan. 1866	Means and apparatus of communicating motion or power from the engine of a train to any part of the train.
SHAW, JOHN - - -	388	8th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in mechanism for opening and cleaning cotton and other fibrous materials.
SHAW, JOHN - - -	2888	7th Nov. 1866	Preparing and spinning machinery.
SHAW, ROBERT - - -	78	10th Jan. 1866	Improvements in apparatus for regulating temperature, for recording temperature and for actuating time-keepers.
SHAW, THOMAS - - -	1882	19th July 1866	Machinery for condensing wool or other fibrous substances.
SHAW, WILLIAM - - -	2100	15th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of elastic and other fabrics.
SHEDLOCK, JAMES JOHN -	418	10th Feb. 1866	Gas burners.
SHEFFIELD, GEORGE VALEN- [TINE.	2318	8th Sept. 1866	Improvements in leather and in machines for manufacturing the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
SHEKLETON, JAMES - -	175	19th Jan. 1866	Pumping engines for feeding and forcing fluids.

[She]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Sie]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SHELDON, JOSEPH - - -	1829	9th May 1866	Water pressure regulators. (Communicated by John Bishop.)
SHEPPARD, GEORGE - - -	20	3rd Jan. 1866	Rollers for rolling or crushing land.
SHERATON, GEORGE ROBERT -	1763	3rd July 1866	A new or improved instrument to be used in cases of difficult parturition.
SHERIDAN, CHARLES - - -	3435	29th Dec. 1866	A new or improved process for the manufacture of oakum.
SHERMAN, SYLVESTER JUDSON	1015	9th April 1866	Improvements in the hoops of ladies' skirts and in the covering of steel springs for the same and analogous uses.
SHERWOOD, HENRY - - -	265	26th Jan. 1866	Means of and apparatus for treating mixed fibrous substances in order to obtain improved products therefrom, parts of which means and apparatus are also applicable to various useful purposes.
SHIELDS, WILLIAM - - -	1019	10th April 1866	Machinery for engraving and etching rollers and other surfaces.
SHILLCOCK, JOSEPH BRADLEY	192	20th Jan. 1866	A perforated cage for leech vases.
SHINNER, GEORGE WILLIAM -	1026	10th April 1866	Means of and apparatus for utilizing sewage matters and liquids.
SHINNER, GEORGE WILLIAM -	2606	9th Oct. 1866	Means of and apparatus for utilizing sewage matters and liquids.
SHIVE, DAVID - - -	1379	15th May 1866	Centrifugal governors. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
SHIVERICK, BENJAMIN - - -	2509	28th Sept. 1866	Railway switches. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
SHORLAND, WILLIAM BURROW	1865	17th July 1866	Improvements in or applicable to handles for actuating locks, bars, bolts or latches.
SHORROCK, GEORGE - - -	1241	2nd May 1866	Pickers for looms.
SHORROCK, JAMES - - -	1241	2nd May 1866	Pickers for looms.
SHORTHOUSE, JOSEPH HENRY	2825	31st Oct. 1866	An improved process for recovering and utilizing certain waste metallic products.
SHREWSBURY, GEORGE - - -	3438	31st Dec. 1866	An improved apparatus for heating apartments, conservatories and baths.
SHURTLEFF, WILLIAM HENRY	1275	4th May 1866	Improvements in apparatus for lacing boots and shoes, gaiters and other articles of dress, and in the mode of attaching the same. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
SIBLEY, JOHN - - -	2037	8th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for spinning and doubling cotton or other fibrous material.
SICHEL, CHARLES - - -	1876	18th July 1866	Sewing and button hole machines. (Patented by Frederick Tolhausen.)
SICKLER, REUBEN MARTIN [VAN.]	3314	17th Dec. 1866	An improved construction of elevator. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SIDDALL, JOSEPH HOLFORD -	333	2nd Feb. 1866	Improved machinery for breaking hemp and flax. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
SIDDONS, WILLIAM jun' -	2227	29th Aug. 1866	An improved cartridge or cartridge case extractor for breech-loading guns.
SIEMENS, CHARLES WILLIAM	671	5th March 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of zinc and in the construction of furnaces connected therewith, which latter improvements are also applicable to other metallurgical processes.

[Sic]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Sim

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SIEMENS, CHARLES WILLIAM	2413	20th Sept. 1866	Improvements in smelting metallic ores and in furnaces to be employed for that purpose.
SIEMENS, CHARLES WILLIAM	3090	24th Nov. 1866	Means and apparatus employed for conveying telegraphic despatches, letters and other light articles through tubes. (Partly communicated by Dr. Werner Siemens.)
SIEMENS, WERNER - - -	2090	24th Nov. 1866	Means and apparatus employed for conveying telegraphic despatches, letters and other light articles through tubes. (Patented by Charles William Siemens.)
SILVER, STEPHEN WILLIAM -	1027	10th April 1866	Receptacles for bottles, eggs and other fragile articles.
SILVER, THOMAS - - -	882	24th March 1866	An improved mode of controlling or governing the speed of machinery, more especially applicable to machines for paying out submarine telegraph cables.
SILVESTER, JOHN - - -	2313	8th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of the handles of sad irons and other smoothing and tailors' and hatters' irons.
SILVESTER, MARK - - -	228	23rd Jan. 1866	An improved compound for removing and preventing incrustation in steam-boilers.
SILVESTRE, LOUIS JEAN PIERRE	1750	2nd July 1866	An improved safety lock. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
SIMARD, PROSPER - - -	1795	7th July 1866	Manufacture of envelopes by the combination of memorandum, counterfoil and seal lap in one piece.
SIMMONS, GEORGE HENRY [JAMES.]	965	5th April 1866	A new kind of self-acting fire alarm to make known the existence of fire in warehouses, factories, dwelling houses and other premises.
SIMON, SAMUEL BRUCKSHAW -	395	8th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of hats and in apparatus employed therein. (Communicated by John Thomas Jones.)
SIMON, SAMUEL BRUCKSHAW -	2233	30th Aug. 1866	Lifting jacks. (Communicated by Augustus Bryant Childs.)
SIMONS, WILLIAM - - -	21	3rd Jan. 1866	Improvements in the conveying of materials and in the apparatus employed therefor.
SIMONS, WILLIAM - - -	734	10th March 1866	Bolts to be used in the building or construction of ships or vessels.
SIMONS, WILLIAM - - -	3421	29th Dec. 1866	Arrangement and construction of dredgers.
SIMPSON, CORTLAND HERBERT	3032	19th Nov. 1866	Steam-engines and propellers for propelling vessels.
SIMPSON, EDWIN LINDSEY -	2707	19th Oct. 1866	An improved process for the preparation of india-rubber and kindred gums.
SIMPSON, MICHAEL HODGE -	3338	19th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for the prevention of sea sickness.
SIMPSON, TRISTRAM SHANDY -	2776	26th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction of ships' boats, which improvements are chiefly applicable to the construction of life boats.
SIMPSON, WILLIAM - - -	2698	18th Oct. 1866	Improved machinery, apparatus and processes for preparing and treating vegetable fibres, to be used as "half-stuff" in the manufacture of paper, papier mâché and such like materials.
SIMS, REUBEN - - -	368	7th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in reaping and mowing machines.

[Sin]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Smi]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SINGER, ISAAC MERRITT -	1215	30th April 1866	Improvements in or applicable to carriages. (Patented by George Davies.)
SINIBALDI, CELESTE - -	3274	13th Dec. 1866	Construction of stoves for cooking or other purposes.
SISSON, HENRY TILLINGHAST	875	24th March 1866	Portfolios and paper files. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
SIVAL, DÉSIRÉ - - -	2461	25th Sept. 1866	Lace machinery. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
SIVAL, LÉON - - -	2461	25th Sept. 1866	Lace machinery. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
SKAIFE, THOMAS - - -	2939	10th Nov. 1866	Improved apparatus to be used in obtaining photograms.
SKINNER, JAMES - - -	66	9th Jan. 1866	An improved mode of preparing albumenized paper and the process connected therewith.
SKINNER, JAMES - - -	626	1st March 1866	Steering apparatus.
SLACK, JAMES CORBETT HOLT- [ZAPHELL.	1097	19th April 1866	Fastenings of the metallic hoops or bands employed in baling cotton and other substances.
SLATER, GEORGE - - -	2500	27th Sept. 1866	Churns.
SLATER, JAMES BRIERLEY -	1631	16th June 1866	Machinery for making moulds for casting iron and other metal.
SLATTER, JOSEPH - - -	3422	29th Dec. 1866	An improved screen or sifter for screening cinders, corn, tea, sugar, gravel, malt and other granular substances.
SLEIGH, BURROWS WILLCOCKS [ARTHUR.	3431	29th Dec. 1866	Hydrostatic rotatory motive-power engines.
SLESSOR, JOHN - - -	2681	17th Oct. 1866	Distilling alcoholic spirits.
SLOPER, JOSEPH - - -	3373	22nd Dec. 1866	Improved means of and apparatus for obtaining motive-power applicable for driving machinery and for ventilating mines, buildings, ships and other spaces.
SMALES, JOSEPH - - -	1830	12th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for facilitating the adjustment and testing the working parts of locomotive engines.
SMALLEY, JOHN - - -	542	21st Feb. 1866	Looms for weaving a certain class of fabrics.
SMEETON, JOHN - - -	3182	4th Dec. 1866	Signalling apparatus for railway trains.
SMITH, ALFRED - - -	295	30th Jan. 1866	Sewing machines.
SMITH, GEORGE HINDES -	750	13th March 1866	An improvement in the manufacture or preparation of substances and materials for polishing metallic and other surfaces.
SMITH, HAMILTON LAMPHIER	1710	27th June 1866	Mode of distilling or separating volatile products from oils and other fluids. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
SMITH, HENRY - - -	220	23rd Jan. 1866	Mode of producing mechanical motion. (Patented by William Brookes.)
SMITH, HENRY FRANCIS -	120	13th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of beds or mattresses to be employed on shipboard, or in similar articles to be used as supports in water.
SMITH, HUGH - - -	1891	21st July 1866	Rivetting, boring and other apparatus and arrangements to be used in constructing ships, bridges, boilers and other metallic structures.
SMITH, ISAAC - - -	2036	7th Aug. 1866	Chucks for turning lathes and other tools. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

[Smi]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Smi]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SMITH, JAMES - - -	2805	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in and applicable to that class of furnace fire-grates on which the fuel is made to travel.
SMITH, JOHN - - -	1774	4th July 1866	Manufacture of ribbed pile fabrics.
SMITH, JOHN - - -	2044	8th Aug. 1866	Applying motive-power to saw frames.
SMITH, JOHN - - -	2872	16th Oct. 1866	Taps or cocks for regulating the flow of fluids.
SMITH, JOHN - - -	2882	17th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for working the healds employed in looms for weaving.
SMITH, JOHN - - -	3267	12th Dec. 1866	Applying motive-power to saw frames.
SMITH, JOSEPH - - -	512	17th Feb. 1866	Apparatus used for the protection of trains on railways, by signalling.
SMITH, JOSIAH TIMMIS - -	103	12th Jan. 1866	Moulds for casting the tyres of railway wheels and other annular and cylindrical articles.
SMITH, LEVI - - -	1700	26th June 1866	An improvement in the pistons of steam-engines, which improvement is also applicable to air pump buckets.
SMITH, PEARSON - - -	2289	6th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the making of wool guard coverings of gill boxes for the preparing and drawing of wool, silk, mohair and other fibrous substances.
SMITH, PHILIP - - -	2467	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements applicable to the manufacture of chloride of lime or bleaching powder, and in apparatus connected therewith.
SMITH, PRINCE, the elder -	516	19th Feb. 1866	Weighting top pressing rollers for dandy roving and spinning of wool, worsted, silk, mohair, alpaca and other fibrous substances.
SMITH, PRINCE, the elder -	1853	16th July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for lubricating the spindles of cap spinning and doubling frames, which apparatus is also applicable as a cleaner to flyer spinning and doubling frames.
SMITH, RICHARD - - -	2728	23rd Oct. 1866	Machines for making paper. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
SMITH, ROBERT - - -	467	14th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in printing designs on paper for hangings, coverings, sun blinds and other purposes.
SMITH, ROBERT - - -	1411	18th May 1866	An improved combustible and inextinguishable compound.
SMITH, ROBERT - - -	2779	27th Oct. 1866	An improved explosive compound or powder.
SMITH, ROBERT - - -	3231	7th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of yarns used for weaving textile fabrics, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therefor.
SMITH, ROBERT FRAZER -	1827	12th July 1866	A certain improved method of producing illuminating gas.
SMITH, SAMUEL - - -	3416	29th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in "governors" or regulators for steam or other motive-power engines.
SMITH, SYDNEY - - -	2105	16th Aug. 1866	An improved heating apparatus. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
SMITH, THOMAS - - -	1730	29th June 1866	Improved machinery for facing or smoothing the surface of stone.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SMITH, THOMAS JAMES - -	365	6th Feb. 1866	Lubricating the axles and bearings of railway rolling stock and other machinery. (Communicated by François Haeck.)
SMITH, THOMAS JONES - -	563	23rd Feb. 1866	Steam-engines.
SMITH, THOMAS JONES - -	1520	31st May 1866	An improved apparatus to be employed in drawing liquids from casks and other vessels.
SMITH, WALTON - - -	293	30th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for grinding or glazing spindles for preparing and spinning machinery, and other spindles or shafts.
SMITH, WILLIAM - - -	546	22nd Feb. 1866	Reeds used in looms for weaving.
SMITH, WILLIAM - - -	1664	22nd June 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of trimmings and in the machinery employed therein.
SMITH, WILLIAM - - -	2020	6th Aug. 1866	An improved horse road scraper and brush.
SMITH, WILLIAM - - -	2108	16th Aug. 1866	An improvement applicable to reaping machines.
SMITH, WILLIAM - - -	3417	29th Dec. 1866	An improved street sweeper.
SMITH, WILLIAM FORD - -	3247	10th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the construction and manufacture, and in apparatus employed in the manufacture of tool holders and cutters, and in machinery for grinding or sharpening cutters and tools used in laths, in planing and other machines for cutting and shaping metals and other materials.
SMITH, WILLIAM HORATIO -	447	13th Feb. 1866	Improvements in obtaining and applying artificial heat for producing light and for other purposes, and in the apparatus employed therein.
SMITH, WILLIAM WASTENEYS	3080	23rd Nov. 1866	An improved method of fixing or securing the tires of railway wheels.
SMYTH, GEORGE - - -	278	29th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of printed floor cloths, oil cloths, table covers and other similar fabrics.
SNAKERS, GUILLAUME JOSEPH	3010	16th Nov. 1866	Spinning machinery. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
SNELL, WILLIAM - - -	1453	24th May 1866	Tobacco pipes. (Communicated by Louis Goetsch.)
SNIDER, JACOB, junr. - -	283	29th Jan. 1866	Construction of breech-loading fire-arms.
SNOWBALL, GEORGE - - -	1314	8th May 1866	Improvements in watch pendants, which improvements are more particularly applicable to keyless watches.
SOAMES, JAMES - - -	471	14th Feb. 1866	Purifying paraffin.
SOAMES, JAMES KOLLE - -	471	14th Feb. 1866	Purifying paraffin.
SOANS, RICHARD - - -	1856	16th July 1866	Machines for dressing or for removing dirt and foreign matters from currants and other fruit.
SOMERS, PHILIP WHEELER -	2389	17th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the art of felting or sizing hat bodies, and machinery therefor. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
SOMERVILLE, THOMAS - -	3105	26th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the modes of cutting metal tubes or pipes, and in the machinery or tools employed for these and other analogous purposes. (Patented by William Richard Middlemore Thomson.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SOPER, WILLIAM - - -	1187	27th April 1866	Improvements in the mode of mounting targets for rifle ranges, and in the construction of markers' screens and signals designed for use with the same.
SOUTAR, SAMUEL - - -	681	6th March 1866	Improved apparatus for cleaning the tubes of steam-boilers. (Communicated by Daniel McDowell.)
SOUTHALL, CHARLES HENRY	3099	24th Nov. 1866	Self-acting machinery or apparatus for uniting together two or more strips of leather or other material, to be used as machine belts, straps or bands, or for other similar purposes.
SOUTHALL, HENRY - - -	3239	8th Dec. 1866	Buckles.
SOUTHWELL, EDWIN - - -	1364	12th May 1866	Production of photographic prints.
SOUTHWELL, FREDERICK - -	1364	12th May 1866	Production of photographic prints.
SOUTHWELL, WILLIAM HENRY	1364	12th May 1866	Production of photographic prints.
SOUTTER, JAMES, senr. - -	245	25th Jan. 1866	Centres for supporting swinging mirrors.
SOVEREIGN, LEVI LEMON - -	1910	23rd July 1866	An improved implement for beating and cutting meat and other substances.
SOWDEN, DAVID - - -	1335	10th May 1866	Looms for weaving.
SPAGNOLETTI, CHARLES ER- [NESTO.	2542	3rd Oct. 1866	Arranging and combining apparatus for communicating between the guard, engine driver and passengers in a railway train.
SPAGNOLETTI, CHARLES ER- [NESTO.	2880	6th Nov. 1866	Arranging and combining apparatus for communicating between the guard, engine driver and passengers in a railway train.
SPARROW, JAMES - - -	1023	10th April 1866	Collecting the heated gases from blast furnace as to utilise the same.
SPEAR, JOHN - - -	649	3rd March 1866	Construction of vices.
SPEIGHT, GEORGE - - -	1954	27th July 1866	Improvements in collars for the neck and in wristbands.
SPEIGHT, GEORGE - - -	3324	18th Dec. 1866	An improvement in certain articles of wearing-apparel, commonly called shirt fronts or dickeys, and chemisette fronts.
SPENCE, JOHN - - -	1102	19th April 1866	An improved composition for coating or covering ships' bottoms and other surfaces subjected to the action of sea water. (Patented by Robert Hamilton.)
SPENCE, PETER - - -	1256	3rd May 1866	Improvements in the separation of certain metals from their ores, and in the production of sulphide of ammonium to be used in the process, which sulphide is also applicable to other purposes for which that salt is required.
SPENCE, PETER - - -	2043	8th Aug. 1866	Production of sal-ammoniac in a commercial form.
SPENCER, GEORGE - - -	168	18th Jan. 1866	Vulcanized india-rubber springs for use in railway and other engines, carriages and trucks, and for other purposes.
SPENCER, GEORGE - - -	1481	28th May 1866	Supporting the rails of railways.
SPENCER, JAMES HAWTHORNE	3007	16th Nov. 1866	Coverings for floors. (Patented by John Henry Jokason.)
SPENCER, JOHN - - -	266	27th Jan. 1866	Machinery for rolling and clod crushing.
SPENCER, JOHN - - -	1225	1st May 1866	Rolling mills.
SPENCER, THOMAS - - -	240	24th Jan. 1866	Preparation of soils to promote general vegetation and prevent insalubrious or unhealthy exhalations from manures placed thereon.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SPENCER, THOMAS - - -	356	5th Feb. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for filtering water and other fluids.
SPENCER, THOMAS - - -	576	24th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of articles of earthenware and in machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
SPENCER, WILLIAM - - -	350	5th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of Valenciennes lace in twist lace machines.
SPENGLER, FREDERIC - - -	3356	20th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by René Louis Martin.)
SPEYSER, LOUIS GONZAGUE -	1768	3rd July 1866	Improvements in machinery for making bricks, which improvements are also applicable for moulding blocks for building or for artificial fuel, or for other purposes.
SPEYSER, LOUIS GONZAGUE -	3450	31st Dec. 1866	Mixing apparatus for mixing mortar and similar materials.
SPINEUX, FERDINAND - - -	2382	17th Sept. 1866	Spinning wool and other fibrous materials. (Patented by John Dunn.)
SPINK, DANIEL - - -	354	5th Feb. 1866	Propelling and steering vessels.
SPIQUEL, MICHEL - - -	1189	23rd April 1866	Stamping on flatted or unflatted metals.
SPIQUEL, MICHEL - - -	1140	23rd April 1866	Incurvating or rendering concavo-convex, metals either in a flatted or unflatted state.
SPOONER, GEORGE DENNIS -	3360	20th Dec. 1866	An improved coupling for railway carriages. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
SPOONER, JOHN - - -	1473	26th May 1866	An improved album for exhibiting photographs and other pictures. (Patented by Corey McFarland.)
SQUIRE, JOHN JAY - - -	1573	7th June 1866	Jars for preserving fruits, meats and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
STACE, WILLIAM RALPH -	2026	6th Aug. 1866	Manufacture of carbonates and bi-carbonates of soda and potash, the soluble and insoluble silicates of soda and potash, and muriatic acid, from chlorides of sodium and potassium. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
STACKHOUSE, RACHEL - -	1153	24th April 1866	Improvements in charts, maps, plans, illuminated and other printed articles, by the use of a waterproof and untearable material as a substitute for paper.
STACKPOLE, GREENLEAF -	1284	5th May 1866	Drawing or propelling boats, barges, rafts and other similar structures, on canals, rivers and such like waters. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
STALLARD, WILLIAM HENRY	2032	7th Aug. 1866	An improved lamp.
STANDISH, CHARLES WILLIAM	801	17th March 1866	Stoppering bottles.
STANLEY, RICHARD - - -	156	17th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in railway breaks.
STANLEY, WILLIAM FORD -	664	5th March 1866	Mathematical drawing instruments.
STANLEY, WILLIAM HUBERT -	1246	2nd May 1866	Cricket wickets.
STAPPER, HEINRICH - - -	2953	12th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for testing the lubricity of oils and other lubricants.
STAR, MORITZ - - -	2584	8th Oct. 1866	Improvements applicable to caps and other coverings for the head, for naval, military and general use.
STARBUCK, GEORGE - - -	23	3rd Jan. 1866	Cement for making good the joints in oil stills and retorts, and joints exposed to medium or high temperatures.

Sta]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ste

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
STARK, ALEXANDER ROGER -	1854	16th July 1866	Means of fixing the covers of gas retorts.
STARK, ALEXANDER ROGER -	2400	18th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of gas.
STARNES, GEORGE FREDERICK	1769	3rd July 1866	Cotton gins.
STARR, HENRY - - -	2471	25th Sept. 1866	Improvements in lamps for and in the mode of burning volatile oils, spirits and other fluids. (Communicated by Henry Arthur Gadsden.)
STATHAM, HARRY - - -	1289	5th May 1866	Improvements in or applicable to carriage, buffer, draw and other springs.
STATHER, THOMAS - - -	1841	13th July 1866	Mills for grinding corn and other hard substances.
STAUFEN, WERNER - - -	14	2nd Jan. 1866	Treatment and application of vegetable fibres.
STAUFEN, WERNER - - -	1761	2nd July 1866	Treatment and application of vegetable fibres.
STAUNTON, CHARLES OCTAVIUS	298	30th Jan. 1866	Improvements in ordnance and carriages, and in elevating apparatus for the same.
STEAD, HORATIO - - -	833	21st March 1866	Apparatus for opening or expanding fabrics during their passage through machinery employed in processes of finishing.
STEAD, JAMES WHITLEY -	2311	8th Sept. 1866	Weighing machines and indicators.
STELL, GEORGE - - -	1204	28th April 1866	Spinning machinery.
STENSON, JOSEPH - - -	1617	14th June 1866	Manufacture and remelting of iron or steel.
STENSON, JOSEPH - - -	3280	13th Dec. 1866	Manufacture and remelting of iron and steel.
STEPHENS, JAMES - - -	150	16th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the construction of articles usually termed blowers, being plates or curtains applied to enclose stove fronts, and in the means of affixing the same.
STEPHENSON, REUBEN CAL- [VERT.	1335	10th May 1866	Looms for weaving.
STERNE, LOUIS - - -	294	30th Jan. 1866	Buffers, draw springs and bearing springs. (Partly communicated by Edward Lindner.)
STEVEN, ALEXANDER - - -	2465	25th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for elevating or conveying yarns or similar materials.
STEVENS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	1628	15th June 1866	A new or improved method of treating permanent inflammable gases whereby greater heat is obtained therefrom. (Communicated by Simon Stevens.)
STEVENS, EBENEZER - - -	2121	18th Aug. 1866	Kitchen ranges, ovens and steamers.
STEVENS, EBENEZER - - -	2663	15th Oct. 1866	Forks, steels and knife sharpeners.
STEVENS, LEVI - - -	1348	10th May 1866	Improved apparatus for manufacturing illuminating gas. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
STEVENS, SIMON - - -	1628	15th June 1866	A new or improved method of treating permanent inflammable gases whereby greater heat is obtained therefrom. (Patented by Benjamin Franklin Stevens.)
STEVENSON, JAMES - - -	655	3rd March 1866	Machinery or apparatus for perforating rocks to facilitate the formation of tunnels, galleries of mines and for other similar purposes. (Communicated by Theophilus Berrens.)
STEVENSON, JAMES COCHRAN	2749	24th Oct. 1866	Furnaces for the manufacture of alkali.
STEVENSON, JAMES COCHRAN	2981	12th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of soda or alkali.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
STEWART, CHARLES PATRICK	2364	14th Sept. 1866	Tools or machines for cutting, drilling, slotting, slot drilling, shaping and planing metals and other substances.
STEWART, ROBERT - -	2451	24th Sept. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for filtering liquids. <i>(Patented by William Edward Newton.)</i>
STEWART, WILLIAM - -	2315	8th Sept. 1866	Improvements in water-closets, and in valves and regulating apparatus for the same and other purposes.
STICHT, CHARLES - - -	1972	31st July 1866	Imitating mother of pearl upon various surfaces. <i>(Patented by William Edward Gedge.)</i>
STIDOLPH, GEORGE FREDERICK	3074	22nd Nov. 1866	Improvements in shop fittings, applicable also to book shelves and other articles of furniture.
STIDOLPH, JOHN - - -	3074	22nd Nov. 1866	Improvements in shop fittings, applicable also to book shelves and other articles of furniture.
STIEFFEL, PHILIPP - -	870	24th March 1866	An improved fly for moderating or regulating the movements of wheel work.
STILES, ANSEL CLEMENT -	3360	20th Dec. 1866	An improved coupling for railway carriages. <i>(Patented by William Robert Lake.)</i>
STOCKER, ALEXANDER SOUTH-WOOD.	2399	18th Sept. 1866	Improvements appertaining to bottles.
STOCKER, ALEXANDER SOUTH-WOOD.	3245	8th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of capsules applicable to bottles and other receptacles.
STOCKS, JAMES - - -	661	5th March 1866	An improved superheater for a certain class of steam-boilers, known as "flash firers."
STODDARD, ARTHUR FRANCIS	2449	24th Sept. 1866	A new or improved artificial coal or fuel.
STODDARD, ARTHUR FRANCIS	2450	24th Sept. 1866	A new or improved fuel.
STODDART, ALFRED - -	442	13th Feb. 1866	Apparatus to be employed in illusory exhibitions.
STODDART, ALFRED - -	689	7th March 1866	Apparatus to be employed in illusory exhibitions.
STOKES, WILLIAM - - -	1976	1st Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
STOOPS, NESBITT DE LANEY -	421	10th Feb. 1866	Carriages and castors for sewing-machines. <i>(Patented by William Robert Lake.)</i>
STORER, JACOB JONES - -	1471	26th May 1866	Use and application of fuel, and of chemical reagents to eliminate its impurities or those of the substances it is to heat.
STORER, JACOB JONES - -	1492	29th May 1866	An apparatus and process for removing dust and gases from air, which they call a draft and spray wheel.
STORER, JACOB JONES - -	1493	29th May 1866	An improved process and apparatus for obtaining metals and saleable products from ores and minerals, adapted particularly to the reduction of sulphurets.
STORER, JOHN - - -	2763	26th Oct. 1866	Lubricators.
STOREY, EDWARD - - -	3407	28th Dec. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to marine, locomotive, stationary and other steam-boilers.
STOREY, THOMAS - - -	907	29th March 1866	Manufacture of leather cloth.
STRANG, JAMES - - -	1183	27th April 1866	Improvements in cop tubes and in shuttle skewers.
STRANG, JAMES - - -	1928	25th July 1866	Tubes and skewers for cops.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
STRINGER, JOHN - - -	210	22nd Jan. 1866	Printing yarns.
STROUDLEY, WILLIAM - -	1952	27th July 1866	Means of and apparatus for locking facing points or switches of railways.
STUART, GEORGE - - -	93	11th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for drawing off and measuring liquids.
STUART, GRAHAM - - -	2424	21st Sept. 1866	Breech-loading guns.
STUDLEY, JAMES - - -	3263	12th Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
STURGEON, JOHN - - -	843	21st March 1866	Improvements in indicating and recording the distance run and direction of a ship or vessel, and in apparatus employed therein.
STURGEON, JOHN - - -	1047	13th April 1866	Engines for obtaining motive-power.
STURGEON, JOHN - - -	1292	5th May 1866	Cupola and other furnaces.
STURGEON, JOHN - - -	1986	1st Aug. 1866	Improvements in hammers and in mechanism used therewith.
STURGEON, JOHN - - -	3297	15th Dec. 1866	Improvements in hammers and in mechanism used therewith.
STURGEON, THOMAS - - -	843	21st March 1866	Improvements in indicating and recording the distance run and direction of a ship or vessel, and in apparatus employed therein.
STURGEON, THOMAS - - -	1986	1st Aug. 1866	Improvements in hammers and in mechanism used therewith.
STURGEON, THOMAS - - -	2613	8th Nov. 1866	Machines for drying wool, corn, grain and other substances.
STURROCK, GEORGE - - -	916	29th March 1866	Improvements in breech-loading and other fire-arms, and in loading rods to be used therewith.
STUTTLE, HENRY - - -	1482	28th May 1866	Construction of hydraulic presses for the manufacture of sheet lead pipes, bars and window lead.
SUGG, WILLIAM THOMAS - -	2277	5th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for regulating the supply of gas.
SULLIVAN, HENRY - - -	1695	26th June 1866	An improved instrument for writing.
SUMNER, WILLIAM - - -	172	19th Jan. 1866	Machinery and apparatus employed in casting metal tubes and other articles.
SUNDERLAND, JOSEPH - - -	1850	14th July 1866	Preparing and spinning wool and other fibrous substances.
SUNDERLAND, WILLIAM - -	1204	28th April 1866	Spinning machinery.
SUSINI, JOSEPH DE - - -	2513	28th Sept. 1866	Means of reproducing signs, characters and other marks, in the transmission of messages and signals by electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
SUSINI, JOSEPH DE - - -	2514	28th Sept. 1866	Electric telegraphs. (Patented by William Clark.)
SUSINI, JOSEPH DE - - -	2716	20th Oct. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
SUSINI, JOSEPH DE - - -	3173	3rd Dec. 1866	Apparatus for applying and regulating motive-power. (Patented by William Clark.)
SUTCLIFFE, JOSEPH - - -	400	9th Feb. 1866	Improvements in top rollers used in machinery or apparatus for spinning cotton and other fibrous substances, which are also applicable to machinery or apparatus used for preparing fibrous materials to be spun.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SUTHERLAND, EDWARD - -	107	12th Jan. 1866	Obtaining fibre suitable for spinning and other uses, by the use of a plant not hitherto employed for this purpose. (Communicated by Signor Joseph Vanzina.)
SUTHERLAND, FREDERICK - -	2411	20th Sept. 1866	Umbrellas.
SUTHERLAND, HORATIO - -	107	12th Jan. 1866	Obtaining fibre suitable for spinning and other uses, by the use of a plant not hitherto employed for this purpose. (Communicated by Signor Joseph Vanzina.)
SUTTON, CHARLES - - -	2801	7th Nov. 1866	An improved toy to be actuated by steam.
SUTTON, FRANCIS - - -	101	12th Jan. 1866	Treatment of sewage and urine in order to recover the manurial constituents therefrom.
SUTTON, JOHN HENRY - -	2893	7th Nov. 1866	Method of closing and keeping open at any distance doors and gates, in lieu of using springs, straps or other unsightly arrangements for effecting the purpose.
SUTTON, ROBERT TWISS - -	109	12th Jan. 1866	Improvements in drying and cleaning grain and in apparatus to be used for these purposes.
SWAIN, BENJAMIN - - -	823	20th March 1866	Machinery for balling wool or other fibrous materials.
SWAN, ALEXANDER - - -	1049	13th April 1866	Apparatus for evaporating or recovering lees.
SWAN, ALEXANDER - - -	2671	16th Oct. 1866	Improvements in and in apparatus for evaporating or recovering lees.
SWAN, JOSEPH WILSON - -	239	24th Jan. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for printing from intaglio plates.
SWAN, JOSEPH WILSON - -	3303	15th Dec. 1866	Treatment of gelatinous tissues of gelatine and gum, and of compounds containing such substances.
SWANN, JOHN RUSSELL - -	1317	8th May 1866	Lime kilns or apparatus to be used in burning lime.
SWANN, JOHN RUSSELL - -	2539	3rd Oct. 1866	Safety valves.
SWEARS, HENRY FINCH - -	3201	5th Dec. 1866	Means of communication between stations and railway trains in motion, and between passengers, guards and engine-driver.
SWEET, JAMES BURNUM - -	1120	20th April 1866	An improved mode of and means for lighting and extinguishing street and other gas lamps and burners. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
SWEET, JOHN EDSON - - -	1448	23rd May 1866	Improvements in the moulds or matrices of stereotype plates, and in machinery for forming the same. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
SWEETING, RICHARD - - -	961	4th April 1866	Labels for trucks used for the transport of goods and merchandize on railways.
SWIFT, HENRY SPINK - - -	530	20th Feb. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for propelling ships or vessels by hydraulic pressure.
SWIFT, HENRY SPINK - - -	539	21st Feb. 1866	Construction of pumps.
SWINNOCK, WILLIAM GEORGE [EDWARD.]	2945	10th Nov. 1866	Lace fabrics. (Communicated by Auguste Pascal and Félix Varenne.)
SYLVEN, THOMAS GEORGE - -	808	19th March 1866	Breech-loading guns.
SYME, JAMES - - - -	2622	10th Oct. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
SYMM, JOSEPH - - - -	3308	15th Dec. 1866	Sheep and cattle racks.

Sym]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Tas

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
SYMONDS, THOMAS EDWARD -	856	22nd March 1866	Construction of ships and other vessels.
SYMONS, NATHANIEL AUGUSTUS TOVER.	38	5th Jan. 1866	Smiths' forges and furnaces for smelting and puddling iron, steel and other metals.
SYMONS, WILLIAM JOHN -	38	5th Jan. 1866	Smiths' forges and furnaces for smelting and puddling iron, steel and other metals.
T.			
TAGGART, ROBERT M ^o - -	2854	3rd Nov. 1866	An improved pill making machine.
TAIT, JOHN - - -	886	26th March 1866	Breaks or mechanism for retarding and stopping railway and other carriages.
TALABOT, JULES - - -	1987	1st Aug. 1866	Cutting files.
TAMIN, JEAN MARIE ONÉSIME	2513	28th Sept. 1866	Means of reproducing signs, characters and other marks, in the transmission of messages and signals by electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
TAMIN, JEAN MARIE ONÉSIME	2514	28th Sept. 1866	Electric telegraphs. (Patented by William Clark.)
TAMIN, JEAN MARIE ONÉSIME	2716	20th Oct. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus. (Patented by William Clark.)
TANKARD, JAMES MARSLAND -	1553	5th June 1866	Improvements in or applicable to machinery or apparatus for spinning worsted or other fibrous substances, known as cap frames.
TANNER, GEORGE - - -	184	20th Jan. 1866	A new or improved apparatus or device for producing theatrical or stage illusions.
TANSLEY, JAMES - - -	641	2nd March 1866	Improvements in the construction and mounting of safes, part of which improvements is applicable to shutters and doors of buildings where security is required.
TAPLEY, JOHN - - -	230	24th Jan. 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus to be employed in preparing cotton and other fibrous substances for spinning.
TARGET, CHARLES ALBERT [BAGENAL.	1211	28th April 1866	Balancing and raising or lowering window sashes.
TARR, JOHN BLAKE - -	1001	7th April 1866	An improved mode of and apparatus for casting railway wheels and other articles of cast steel. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
TARR, JOHN BLAKE - -	3123	27th Nov. 1866	Improved machinery for making cast steel railway wheels and other castings in metal. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
TASKER, JOHN - - -	3053	21st Nov. 1866	Improvements in door mats, which improvements are also applicable to coverings for floors of passages, offices and other places.

[Tas]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Tel]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
TASKER, JOHN - - -	3099	24th Nov. 1866	Self-acting machinery or apparatus for uniting together two or more strips of leather or other material to be used as machine belts, straps or bands, or for other similar purposes.
TATTERS, JAMES GRAHAM -	2849	3rd Nov. 1866	Means of inter-communication between the several parts of railway trains.
TATTERSALL, EDWARD - -	1217	30th April 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
TAVERNIER, EDOUARD - -	2832	1st Nov. 1866	Means or apparatus for combing cotton and other fibres.
TAVERNIER, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS [AMÉDÉE.]	1123	20th April 1866	Means or apparatus for combing wool and other fibres. (Patented by William Brookes.)
TAVERNIER, RAPHAEL FER- [DINAND.]	1123	20th April 1866	Means or apparatus for combing wool and other fibres. (Patented by William Brookes.)
TAYLER, CALEB - - -	11	1st Jan. 1866	Manufacture of kamptulicon and similar fabrics.
TAYLOR, ELIAS - - -	40	5th Jan. 1866	Making building bricks impervious to water, or water-proof.
TAYLOR, FRANCIS - - -	2750	24th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for receiving, drying and deodorizing human excrement.
TAYLOR, FREDERICK - -	3284	14th Dec. 1866	Sewing and embroidering machines.
TAYLOR, JAMES - - -	337	3rd Feb. 1866	Holding details for lathes, vices and wrenches. (Patented by William Mackintosh.)
TAYLOR, JOHN - - -	2367	14th Sept. 1866	Winding apparatus.
TAYLOR, JOHN - - -	3193	5th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of hats or coverings for the head, and in apparatus connected therewith.
TAYLOR, JOHN GEORGE - -	1181	21st April 1866	Dress fastenings and ornaments.
TAYLOR, JOSEPH - - -	1184	27th April 1866	Increasing the expansive power of steam.
TAYLOR, NATHANIEL FORTES- [CUE.]	2873	6th Nov. 1866	Means for operating on air or æriform fluids by hydrocarbons, for purposes of illumination.
TAYLOR, PETER - - -	3342	20th Dec. 1866	An improvement in the feeding apparatus in cotton gins. (Patented by Gerard Brown Finch.)
TAYLOR, THOMAS BURTON -	2474	25th Sept. 1866	Pumps for ships.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM - - -	2136	20th Aug. 1866	Sewing machines.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM - - -	3109	26th Nov. 1866	Treatment and spinning of jute, hemp, flax and other fibrous substances, and the machinery or apparatus employed therein.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM ROWLAND	985	5th April 1866	Improvements in the treatment of grain and raw spirit, and in the apparatus employed therein.
TELESCHÉFF, NICOLAS DE -	267	27th Jan. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for compressing air or æriform fluids, for the generation of motive-power and other purposes. (Patented by Marc Antoine François Menmons.)
TELLIER, CHARLES - - -	615	28th Feb. 1866	Improvements and new applications in the manufacture of beer and alcoholic liquids. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)
TELLIER, CHARLES - - -	2204	27th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of beer and other alcoholic liquids, and in the apparatus employed therefor. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)

Ter]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Tho

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
TERRY, ALEXANDER ROBERT -	1686	25th June 1866	A new or improved coupling for railway carriages, trucks and waggons. (Patented by Edward Griffith Brewer.)
TESTON, CHARLES - - -	1288	5th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for washing wool. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
THEALL, HORACE - - -	2082	14th Aug. 1866	An improved mode of fastening boiler tubes. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
THELCHAN, LOUIS - - -	112	13th Jan. 1866	An improved machine for pressing bricks. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)
TREVENET, JUSTIN - - -	812	31st Jan. 1866	An improved hydraulic steam hammer. (Patented by Hector Auguste Dufrené.)
THIBAUT, JOSEPH EUGENE -	2498	27th Sept. 1866	Improved means or appliances for preventing ships or vessels from foundering, by imparting additional buoyancy thereto.
THIERCELIN, EMILE ELIE -	2921	9th Nov. 1866	Fastenings or couplings. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
THIERRY, JEAN BAPTISTE, junr.	2339	11th Sept. 1866	Apparatus applicable to marine steam-boilers. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bougfield.)
THOMAS, DAVID - - -	2973	13th Nov. 1866	Picks or mandrills such as are used for cutting coal and other minerals.
THOMAS, EVAN - - -	3045	20th Nov. 1866	Safety lamps.
THOMAS, JAMES - - -	585	26th Feb. 1866	Gas-meter indexes.
THOMAS, JOHN - - -	1232	1st May 1866	Improvements in reverberatory, blast and other furnaces for smelting ores, and in the means of extracting the precious metals therefrom.
THOMAS, JOHN - - -	1403	17th May 1866	Means of treating scoria or slag of copper ores, iron pyrites, or scoria from other ores containing iron, and of reducing titaniferous iron ore for the purpose of extracting the iron therefrom.
THOMAS, JOHN - - -	2947	10th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the treatment of scoria or slag of copper ores, or scoria from other ores containing iron, in order to extract the iron therefrom, and in refining pig or cast iron to improve the quality of wrought or cast iron.
THOMAS, JOHN - - -	2948	10th Nov. 1866	Refining pig or cast iron for puddling into wrought or malleable iron.
THOMAS, JOHN - - -	2957	12th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the treatment of titaniferous iron ores and in extracting iron therefrom, also for utilising the scoria produced.
THOMAS, NICHOLAS - - -	3105	26th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the modes of cutting metal tubes or pipes, and in the machinery or tools employed for these and other analogous purposes. (Patented by William Richard Middlemore Thomson.)
THOMAS, WILLIAM, the younger	196	20th Jan. 1866	Machinery for making moulds for casting metals.
THOMPSON, GEORGE NICHOLAS [WILLIAM TUAM.	536	21st Feb. 1866	Stop cocks.
THOMPSON, JACOB BAYNES -	1195	27th April 1866	Protecting iron ships from fouling and corrosion.
THOMPSON, JOHN - - -	2392	18th Sept. 1866	Machinery for turning or cutting and polishing screw nuts and other articles.

[Tho]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Tho]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
THOMPSON, JOHN CALVIN -	110	13th Jan. 1866	Means or apparatus employed in the combustion of gas in gas stoves and burners employed in heating and cooking.
THOMPSON, JOSEPH - -	835	21st March 1866	An improvement in bread plates or dishes.
THOMPSON, NATHAN - -	3	1st Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of stoppers for bottles and other articles, and in machinery employed in such manufacture.
THOMPSON, NATHAN - -	654	3rd March 1866	Tools for dividing wood into cylinders.
THOMPSON, NATHAN - -	802	17th March 1866	Manufacture of boxes.
THOMPSON, ROBERT - -	1152	24th April 1866	Machinery for veneering mouldings or other surfaces.
THOMPSON, SAMUEL - -	1154	24th April 1866	Construction of piano-fortes.
THOMPSON, WALKDEN - -	1641	13th July 1866	Mills for grinding corn and other hard substances.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM - -	1817	11th July 1866	Apparatus for filling and corking bottles.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM - -	1861	17th July 1866	Improvements in machinery or apparatus for mixing and repacking tea, also applicable to the mixing of other granular substances.
THOMSON, DAVID - - -	1200	28th April 1866	Steam-boilers.
THOMSON, DAVID - - -	1475	26th May 1866	Machinery used in raising and forcing water and other fluids.
THOMSON, JAMES - - -	2908	8th Nov. 1866	Gas stoves for heating and cooking.
THOMSON, ROBERT WILLIAM -	1006	9th April 1866	Improvements in steam gauges and applicable to other pressure indicators.
THOMSON, WILLIAM - -	698	7th March 1866	Manufacture of railway crossings.
THOMSON, WILLIAM - -	1732	29th June 1866	Apparatus for actuating the points or switches of railways.
THOMSON, WILLIAM - -	3413	28th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for actuating the points or switches of railways.
THOMSON, WILLIAM RICHARD [MIDDLEMORE.]	3105	26th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the modes of cutting metal tubes or pipes, and in the machinery or tools employed for these and other analogous purposes. (Partly communicated by Nicholas Thomas and Thomas Somerville.)
THOMSON, WILLIAM SPARKS -	1860	17th July 1866	Fastenings for corsets, stays and other articles of dress. (Patented by Edward Drucker.)
THOMSON, WILLIAM SPARKS -	3004	16th Nov. 1866	An improved combined punching and eyelet machine. (Patented by Edward Drucker.)
THORNTON, ALBERT - -	1589	11th June 1866	Means or apparatus for heating the feed water of steam-boilers, and for maintaining free circulation between the upper and lower parts of the water in boilers.
THORNTON, JOHN - - -	1659	21st June 1866	Improvements in the construction of life boats and in sails for the same, for the purpose of saving life at sea.
THORNTON, THOMAS - -	1347	10th May 1866	Improvements in raising and lowering ships' boats and other weights, and in the apparatus used therefor. (Communicated by Digby Murray.)
THORPE, JOHN - - -	2795	30th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of "oil baizes," "stair-baizes" and "oil floor cloths" or other varnished or japanned fabrics, and in machinery or apparatus employed therein.

Thr]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Tol

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
THRING, GODFREY - - -	2487	22nd Sept. 1866	Construction of stiles used in public and private pathways.
THURGAR, AUGUSTUS HENRY -	2475	25th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of overshoes.
THURSTON, ROBERT HENRY -	261	26th Jan. 1866	Lamps for burning magnesium. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bougfield.)
TIBBALS, DANIEL CLARK -	1069	16th April 1866	Power looms. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
TIFFIN, CHARLES, jun ^r - -	2782	27th Oct. 1866	Construction of perambulators and other similar carriages.
TILGHMAN, BENJAMIN CHEW	2924	9th Nov. 1866	Improvements in treating vegetable substances chiefly applicable to the manufacture of paper pulp and fibres. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
TIMMINS, HENRY - - -	3129	28th Nov. 1866	Improvements in furniture springs and in machinery to be employed in the manufacture of furniture springs.
TINDALL, SAMUEL - - -	3206	5th Dec. 1866	Improvements in packing for the piston rods of steam-engines, and of pumps for raising or forcing hot fluids, acids and other corrosive matters, which improvements are also applicable to the packing of the stuffing boxes or glands of the spindles or axes of cocks or valves used for the passage of steam, hot fluids or acids.
TISSERAND, PHILLIPE - -	2583	8th Oct. 1866	An improved tilt hammer. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
TITTERINGTON, THOMAS -	3330	18th Dec. 1866	Apparatus and material for ornamental painting, graining, marbling and such like purposes.
TITUS, HENRY - - -	1689	25th June 1866	An improvement in wood screws. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
TIVOLI, VITAL DE - - -	1294	7th May 1866	A new form of partial or total baths for man or animals. (Communicated by Major General Angelini.)
TIVOLI, VITAL DE - - -	1295	7th May 1866	A new system of application of pads of india-rubber or other elastic materials. (Communicated by Major General Angelini.)
TOBIN, THOMAS WILLIAM -	1180	27th April 1866	Apparatus for effecting a solution of lime for the purpose of softening hard water.
TODD, BRERETON - - -	121	13th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of arsenic.
TODD, PETER - - -	465	14th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
TOLHAUSEN, FREDERICK -	48	6th Jan. 1866	Locks. (Communicated by Frederic Rudolph Volschwitz, John James Schlaepfer and Charles Frederic Rauchfuss.)
TOLHAUSEN, FREDERICK -	1876	18th July 1866	Sewing and button hole machines. (Communicated by Emil Cajar and Charles Sichel.)
TOLHAUSEN, FREDERICK -	2531	2nd Oct. 1866	An improved manometrical sounding apparatus. (Communicated by Ernest Dubois.)
TOLHURST, GEORGE WASH- [INGTON.]	3381	22nd Dec. 1866	Boots and shoes. (Patented by William Clark.)
TOLSON, JAMES - - -	3250	10th Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for twisting or doubling yarns or threads of wool or other fibrous substances.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
TOMBS, JAMES - - -	1427	21st May 1866	Manufacture of metallic bedsteads and other articles of like manufacture.
TOMLIN, JOHN - - -	3126	27th Nov. 1866	The manufacture of gas and the preparation of fuel.
TOMLINSON, EDWARD - -	1898	21st July 1866	Ornamenting, printing, cutting and manufacturing articles from wood and other materials.
TOMLINSON, JAMES - - -	430	12th Feb. 1866	Machinery for hackling and opening hemp and other fibrous materials.
TOMLINSON, JAMES - - -	705	8th March 1866	Improved means for indicating the quantities of liquids contained in casks and other vessels.
TOMS, WILLIAM - - -	1942	26th July 1866	An improved rein clip or holder.
TONGE, RICHARD - - -	2175	24th Aug. 1866	Machinery for folding fabrics and inserting cardboard or other substances between the folds.
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	291	30th Jan. 1866	Obtaining motive-power either giving or not giving light. (Communicated by Edouard Patan.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	1569	7th June 1866	Electro-magnetic striking attachments for paper ruling machines. (Communicated by Malby Kingston Pelletreau and Ellicott David Averell.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	1656	20th June 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of metal cartridges. (Communicated by John Angell Wood.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	2229	29th Aug. 1866	Looms. (Communicated by Thomas Robjohn.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	2677	17th Oct. 1866	Improvements in stamps, hammers and apparatus connected therewith, actuated by steam, compressed air or other aeriform fluid, the said improvements being applicable to various purposes where percussive force is employed. (Communicated by Christopher Retallick James and Nathan Woodhull Condict, junior.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	2720	22nd Oct. 1866	Improvements in the construction and arrangement of steam-boilers, and in means or apparatus for collecting sediment or deposit therein. (Communicated by Joseph Augustus Miller.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	2942	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting and heading nails. (Communicated by Jacob Russell, Henry Townsend McCoun, James Lemuel Romer and Thomas Townsend Buckley.)
TONGUE, JOHN GARRETT -	2970	13th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by James Amsler-Laffon.)
TONGUE, WILLIAM - - -	559	23rd Feb. 1866	Machinery for preparing fibrous materials for combing or spinning.
TONGUE, WILLIAM - - -	1881	19th July 1866	Improved methods and apparatus for steeping, boiling, bleaching and dyeing fibrous materials.
TONGUE, WILLIAM - - -	2155	22nd Aug. 1866	Machinery for preparing, straightening and combing fibrous materials.
TONKS, EDMUND - - -	784	16th March 1866	Casement and other stays.
TONKS, EDMUND - - -	2852	3rd Nov. 1866	Call-bells.

[Tor]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Tro]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
TORDERY, CHARLES ALFRED -	2057	9th Aug. 1866	Construction of buckles or fastenings for braces and other articles. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
TOSSELL, MICHAEL - -	2307	8th Sept. 1866	A new or improved chimney cowl or ventilator.
TOTH, JOSEPH - - -	1720	27th June 1866	Apparatus for preventing incrustation in steam-boilers. (Patented by Baldwin Fulford Weatherdon.)
TOUSSAINT, JOSEPH - -	3388	24th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of cement.
TOWARD, JOHN - - -	3200	5th Dec. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of bricks.
TOWER, LEVI LINCOLN - -	1494	29th May 1866	Mode of and means for regulating and registering the tension of pianoforte strings. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
TOWER, LEVI LINCOLN - -	3134	28th Nov. 1866	Mode of and means for regulating and registering the tension of pianoforte strings. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
TOWERS, JOSEPH ROBINSON -	1243	2nd May 1866	An improved construction of pocket for male and female attire.
TOWERS, WILLIAM HENRY -	33	4th Jan. 1866	An improved method or process of curing and tanning hides or skins.
TOWNSEND, JOHN - - -	448	23th Feb. 1866	Improvements in or applicable to machinery or apparatus for spinning and doubling fibrous substances, parts of which improvements are also applicable to other purposes.
TOWNSEND, JOSEPH - - -	386	8th Feb. 1866	Improvements in preparing size or stiffening, and in applying the same to textile materials or fabrics.
TRACOL-FAYE, LUCIEN - -	2981	14th Nov. 1866	A mode of treating the bark of the mulberry tree for the production of a new fibrous substance or vegetable silk. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
TRANCHANT, CHARLES ACHILLE	371	7th Feb. 1866	Means and apparatus for regulating the supply of steam to stationary, locomotive and marine steam-engines. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
TRANTER, WILLIAM - - -	2113	17th Aug. 1866	Fire-arms.
TREADWIN, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH.	589	26th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of certain kinds of lace.
TREGASKIS, THOMAS PHILIP -	1018	9th April 1866	An improved method of clearing, deepening or enlarging rivers or creeks.
TRENT, JOSEPH - - -	607	27th Feb. 1866	An even balanced tubular slide valve for steam or other engines.
TROTMAN, ADOLPHUS - - -	711	8th March 1866	Hair pins.
TROTMAN, ADOLPHUS - - -	897	23rd March 1866	Improvements in hair and other pins, and in cases for containing the same.
TROTMAN, HENRY - - -	1890	21st July 1866	A feed box for the prevention of injury to marine boilers with surface condensing engines.
TROTMAN, JOHN - - -	711	8th March 1866	Hair pins.
TROTMAN, JOHN - - -	897	23rd March 1866	Improvements in hair and other pins, and in cases for containing the same.
TROTTIER, JULES - - -	1722	28th June 1866	Manufacture of metal boxes, tins or cases. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
TRUEFITT, HENRY PAUL -	3154	30th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of hair, nail, tooth and flesh brushes.
TRUSCOTT, HENRY DAVID [GREEN.	1725	28th June 1866	Construction of general electric telegraph machines and the mode of working them.
TRUSS, THOMAS SEAVILLE -	2983	14th Nov. 1866	Improvements in the construction of pipes and in the mode of joining the same, for the transmission of gas, water, steam, air and other fluids.
TUBINO, FRANCESCO - -	2788	29th Oct. 1866	Improvements in lockets, which improvements may also be applied to brooches, bracelets and other articles of jewellery and dress.
TUESKI, BERTHOLDE - -	2777	27th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of hats of all kinds.
TUNSTALL, WILLIAM - -	2389	14th Sept. 1866	An improvement in braiding machines and warp regulators.
TURNBULL, JOHN - - -	1408	17th May 1866	Condensing apparatus. (Patented by Philip Vindirbyl.)
TURNER, ARCHIBALD - -	1103	19th April 1866	Improved machinery for warping or preparing warps for weaving.
TURNER, ARCHIBALD - -	2772	26th Oct. 1866	Improved taking up apparatus applicable to machinery for the manufacture of elastic fabrics.
TURNER, CHARLES - - -	79	10th Jan. 1866	Apparatus for brushing the hair of man and animals.
TURNER, CHARLES - - -	939	2nd April 1866	Apparatus for rotary brushing and rubbing.
TURNER, FREDERICK WILLIAM	3220	6th Dec. 1866	Reaping and mowing machines.
TURNER, HENRY - - -	2458	25th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for consuming smoke and economizing fuel.
TURNER, JAMES - - -	2047	9th Aug. 1866	Wet gas-meters.
TURNER, JAMES ALFRED -	2090	15th Aug. 1866	Woven fabrics.
TURNER, JOHN - - -	1835	12th July 1866	Machinery for making covered twist and cord. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
TURNER, JOHN - - -	2058	9th Aug. 1866	Machinery for manufacturing envelopes, partly also applicable to other purposes. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
TURNER, JOSEPH BROOKE -	3069	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for twisting or doubling yarns or threads of wool or other fibrous substances.
TURNER, LUKE - - -	3151	30th Nov. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of elastic fabrics.
TURNER, THOMAS, jun' - -	2227	29th Aug. 1866	An improved cartridge or cartridge case extractor for breech-loading guns.
TURNER, WILLIAM ALLEN -	71	9th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus worked by water for raising, lifting, lowering and drawing goods of every description.
TURNERY, EDWARD - - -	233	24th Jan. 1866	Preparing and treating hides and skins in the manufacture of leather.
TURNERY, JOHN - - -	233	24th Jan. 1866	Preparing and treating hides and skins in the manufacture of leather.
TURNLEY, RICHARD - - -	3875	22nd Dec. 1866	Water tuyeres.
TURTON, GEORGE - - -	1689	22nd June 1866	A new or improved rotary engine.
TURTON, SAMUEL - - -	1535	2nd June 1866	Certain improvements in apparatus applicable to steam-boilers or generators.
TUTTLE, EBENEZER - - -	1099	19th April 1866	Water-wheels.
TWEDDELL, RALPH HART -	2158	23rd Aug. 1866	Punching and rivetting machines.

[Two]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Val]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
TWEDDELL, RALPH HART -	2792	29th Oct. 1866	Improvements in hydraulic presses and apparatus connected therewith for bending metals, part of which is applicable for other purposes.
TWIBILL, JOSEPH - - -	2378	15th Sept. 1866	Improvements in steam generators or boilers, water heaters and apparatus connected therewith.
TYERMAN, FREDERICK - -	3085	23rd Nov. 1866	Shades or protectors for shielding the eyes from the glare of strong light.
TYERMAN, HENRY - - -	1764	3rd July 1866	Reaping and mowing machines.
TYLER, CHARLES NEWELL -	116	13th Jan. 1866	Lamps for burning kerosene or volatile oils or other hydro-carbon fluids.

U.

UNDERWOOD, GEORGE - -	2560	4th Oct. 1866	Improvements applicable to boiling, steaming and cooking apparatus.
UNWIN, WILLIAM - - -	464	14th Feb. 1866	An improved method in the rolling of coach spring, spindle and sheet steel.
UPTON, JOHN - - - -	207	22nd Jan. 1866	Bolts for doors and other purposes.
UPTON, JOHN - - - -	254	25th Jan. 1866	Window fastenings.
UPTON, WILLIAM - - -	1766	2nd July 1866	Apparatus for roasting coffee.
UPWARD, ALFRED - - -	1162	25th April 1866	Manufacture of gas.
UREN, EDWARD WILLS - -	2705	19th Oct. 1866	Arrangements of machinery for dressing granite and all other kind of stone.
URQUHART, DAVID - - -	1252	2nd May 1866	Construction of furnaces or fireplaces for economizing the fuel employed for warming, heating and ventilating.

V.

VAIL, THOMAS JEFFERSON -	2187	25th Aug. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
VALENTIN, WILLIAM GEORGE	2568	5th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of steel.
VALENTIN, WILLIAM GEORGE	2612	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the melting and casting of steel, and in the apparatus employed therein.
VALENTIN, WILLIAM GEORGE	2614	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of malleable iron and steel, and in the apparatus employed in such manufacture.

Val]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEES

[Var

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
VALENTIN, WILLIAM GEORGE	2616	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of iron and steel, and in the apparatus employed therein.
VAN BRUYSSSEL, ERNEST -	2285	5th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the construction of electric clocks and in the means employed in working the same. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
VAN DERBURGH, GEORGE [EDWARD.	2470	25th Sept. 1866	Composition and production of artificial stone, cements and other compositions.
VAN GIESON, AMZI HANCEN -	926	31st March 1866	Leather splitting machines. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
VAN SICKLER, REUBEN MAR- [TIN.	3314	17th Dec. 1866	An improved construction of elevator. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
VAN WINKLE, JACOB MARTIN	2345	12th Sept. 1866	An improved mode of and means for uniting and securing the ends of bands or hoops designed for baling cotton, wool and other substances.
VANDIRBYL, PHILIP - -	1406	17th May 1866	Condensing apparatus. (Communicated by John Turnbull.)
VANDROY, VICTOR - - -	3199	5th Dec. 1866	Cast-iron sash windows to be adapted to purlin tile or slate roofing.
VANZINA, JOSEPH - - -	107	12th Jan. 1866	Obtaining fibre suitable for spinning and other uses, by the use of a plant not hitherto employed for this purpose. (Patented by Edward Sutherland and Horatio Sutherland.)
VARENNE, FÉLIX - - -	2220	28th Aug. 1866	Improvements in perfecting or ornamenting lace and other like fabrics, and also in imitations of the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
VARENNE, FÉLIX - - -	2945	10th Nov. 1866	Lace fabrics. (Patented by William George Edward Swinnock.)
VARLEY, CORNELIUS - -	165	18th Jan. 1866	Improvements in electric telegraph apparatus, parts of the invention being applicable to other purposes.
VARLEY, CORNELIUS - -	1867	17th July 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus.
VARLEY, CORNELIUS - -	3394	24th Dec. 1866	Means and apparatus for generating electricity.
VARLEY, CROMWELL FLEET- [WOOD.	2363	14th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for obtaining latitude and longitude.
VARLEY, FREDERICK HENRY -	237	24th Jan. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus.
VARLEY, FREDERICK HENRY -	932	31st March 1866	Electric telegraphs.
VARLEY, JAMES - - -	3260	11th Dec. 1866	Improved machinery for assorting silk and other fibres.
VARLEY, JOHN - - -	764	14th March 1866	Improvements in drill and other braces, which improvements are also applicable to drilling machines and other apparatus for boring holes.
VARLEY, JOHN - - -	2127	18th Aug. 1866	Steam-engines.
VARLEY, JOHN - - -	2802	30th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for supplying or feeding water to steam boilers, which apparatus measures and regulates the water supplied, and is also applicable for other purposes.
VARLEY, SAMUEL ALFRED -	165	18th Jan. 1866	Improvements in electric telegraph apparatus, parts of the invention being applicable to other purposes.

[Var]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Ver]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
VARLEY, SAMUEL ALFRED -	937	24th Jan. 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus.
VARLEY, SAMUEL ALFRED -	932	31st March 1866	Electric telegraphs.
VARLEY, SAMUEL ALFRED -	986	5th April 1866	Improvements in train inter-communication, parts of the invention being applicable to other purposes.
VARLEY, SAMUEL ALFRED -	1867	17th July 1866	Electric telegraph apparatus.
VARLEY, SAMUEL ALFRED -	3394	24th Dec. 1866	Means and apparatus for generating electricity.
VAUGHAN, AARON CALHOUN -	2828	1st Nov. 1866	Lamps. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
VAUGHAN, EDWARD PRIME- [ROSE HOWARD.]	934	2nd April 1866	Methods of solidifying the juice or sap of the bullet tree otherwise known as balata juice, and the juices or saps of trees yielding similar or analogous elastic products. (Communicated by Sydney Rupert Pontifex, F.C.S.)
VAUGHAN, EDWARD PRIME- [ROSE HOWARD.]	1541	2nd June 1866	Construction of reflectors. (Communicated by William Marot Marshall.)
VAUGHAN, EDWARD PRIME- [ROSE HOWARD.]	1924	24th July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for preventing incrustation in steam-boilers. (Communicated by Robert Breckenridge Baker and Charles James Adolphus Dick.)
VAUGHAN, REGINALD SAMUEL [MORDAUNT.]	2284	5th Sept. 1866	Improved apparatus for cleaning and polishing boots, shoes and knives.
VAUGHTON, OLIVER - -	2992	15th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of articles of jewellery.
VAUGHTON, THOMAS - -	2992	15th Nov. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction of articles of jewellery.
VAUTHERIN, JULES - -	3434	29th Dec. 1866	Fixing rails to the sleepers or permanent way of railways. (Patented by William Clark.)
VAVASSEUR, JOSIAH - -	92	11th Jan. 1866	Projectiles for breech-loading rifles.
VAVASSEUR, JOSIAH - -	1935	25th July 1866	Compressors or apparatus for receiving and absorbing the recoil of guns and other ordnance.
VEDOVA, FREDERICK - -	2753	25th Oct. 1866	Certain improvements in cotton gins. (Patented by John Lacey Davies.)
VEERKAMP, FLORENCE LUCAS	945	3rd April 1866	Braiding and weaving machines. (Patented by George Davies.)
VELTEN, EUGENE - - -	2241	30th Aug. 1866	An improved process for treating and preserving beer and other fermented liquors. (Patented by Henry Edward Newton.)
VÉREL, WILLIAM ARISTIDES -	668	5th March 1866	An improved apparatus for distilling petroleum and the oils obtained from coal shale and other like substances.
VERGEAT-MEUNIER CATHE- [RINE.]	1024	10th April 1866	Crinolines. (Patented by William Clark.)
VERGNIAIS, JEAN LOUIS - -	2931	10th Nov. 1866	An improved apparatus to excavate, deepen, scour and remove the mud, slime, sand, earth, shoal, gravel, stones, shingle or such like bodies, out of harbours, havens, docks, creeks, guts, bars, channels, water-courses, sluices, basins, lakes, ponds, marshes and similar places. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
VERNEY, LOUIS THEODORE -	3331	19th Dec. 1866	Cylindrical printing presses. (Patented by George Davies.)
VERO, JAMES - - -	3008	16th Nov. 1866	Manufacture of boots and shoes.
VERO, JOSEPH - - -	455	13th Feb. 1866	Machinery for felting the bodies of hats and other coverings for the head.
VESCOVALI, ANGELO - -	2015	4th Aug. 1866	Mode of and apparatus for increasing the adhesion of locomotive engine wheels to their rails.
VICARS, THOMAS, the elder -	2605	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in and applicable to that class of furnace fire-grates on which the fuel is made to travel.
VICARS, THOMAS, the younger -	2605	9th Oct. 1866	Improvements in and applicable to that class of furnace fire-grates on which the fuel is made to travel.
VICKERMAN, CHARLES - -	3069	22nd Nov. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for twisting or doubling yarns or threads of wool or other fibrous substances.
VICKERS, THOMAS EDWARD -	30	4th Jan. 1866	Machinery for rolling hoops or tyres for wheels or other purposes.
VICKESS, SAMUEL - - -	2255	3rd Sept. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for facilitating the moving of moulds, and the draining of syrup from the sugar solutions and sugar in the said moulds, in the manufacture of sugar.
VIDIL, EDOUARD - - -	2644	2nd Nov. 1866	Manufacture of gloves. (Patented by Richard Porter, jun.)
VIEHOFF, CHARLES JULLIEN -	978	5th April 1866	Steering telegraphs or steering indicators and tell-tales.
VIELLEFON, BERNARD - -	242	24th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of artificial flowers, feathers and other articles, and in apparatus used for the same. (Patented by William Clark.)
VIGOUREUX, STANISLAS - -	1259	3rd May 1866	Manufacture of yarns or threads and woven fabrics from wool or wool combined with other materials. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
VIGOUREUX, STANISLAS - -	1527	31st May 1866	Preparing fibrous materials for spinning and weaving. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
VINCENT, GEORGE JACKSON -	1421	19th May 1866	An improved method of securing or holding flat bottomed or bridge rails.
VINCENT, JOHN PERICLES -	606	27th Feb. 1866	An improved process of and apparatus for distilling petroleum and other liquid substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
VINCENT, JOHN PERICLES -	616	28th Feb. 1866	Process of and apparatus for the distillation of tar and other substances. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
VINCENT, WILLIAM - - -	2318	10th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for lighting the floats of lights in theatres and other places.
VITIE, JOHN M ^c - - -	1869	18th July 1866	Certain improvements in mules for spinning.
VITOUX, CHARLES - - -	2587	8th Oct. 1866	An improved mode of treating stale bread and biscuits, with a view to restoring their freshness. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
VOELCKEL-BOELL - - -	3322	18th Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for carding wool. (Patented by William Edward Gedge.)
VOGEL, WILHELM - - -	415	10th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of woollen damasks. (Patented by Ernest Seyd.)
VOLKMANN, FREDERICK -	3175	3rd Dec. 1866	Ploughs.
VOLLSCHWITZ, FREDERIC RU- [DOLPH.	48	6th Jan. 1866	Locks. (Patented by Frederick Tolhausen.)
VON DER POPPENBURG, JOHANN	2580	6th Oct. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
VON DER POPPENBURG, JOHANN	3382	22nd Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
VON FLOSS, BARON VON [ROESGEN.	2621	10th Oct. 1866	Apparatus for preventing injury to persons in railway trains. (Patented by William Manby.)
VON LERSNER-EBERSBURG, [ELISE.	3142	29th Nov. 1866	A concentrated milk for feeding infants and invalids. (Communicated by Baron Justus Von Liebig.)
VON LIEBIG, BARON JUSTUS	3142	29th Nov. 1866	A concentrated milk for feeding infants and invalids. (Patented by Elise Von Lersner-Ebersburg.)
VON LOEWIS, BARON WOLDE- [MAR.	1148	23rd April 1866	An improved machine or apparatus for rip- pling or seeding flax. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
VON LOEWIS, BARON WOLDE- [MAR.	1149	23rd April 1866	Machinery or apparatus for breaking and scutching flax and hemp. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
VON LOEWIS, BARON WOLDE- [MAR.	3444	31st Dec. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for rippling or seeding flax. (Patented by Charles Denton Abel.)
VON RATHEN, ANTHONY BER- [NHARD, BARON.	1999	21st July 1866	A new or improved mode of constructing a motive-power wheel, whereby to obtain permanent motion, by the application of compressed air or any other elastic fluid.
VON RATHEN, ANTHONY BER- [NHARD, BARON.	2377	15th Sept. 1866	A new or improved compressed air engine, combined with a new mode and appro- priate construction of the engine for pre- venting the escape of air.
VORS, MARIE PIERRE ERNEST	943	2nd April 1866	An improved instrument for cleaning pipes used in smoking.
VOSS, WILHELM HEINRICH [CHRISTIAN.	1461	25th May 1866	Rotary steam and hydraulic engines.
VULDY, JEAN BAPTISTE -	757	13th March 1866	Steam-boiler and other furnaces.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
W.			
WADDELL, CHARLES JAMES -	1113	20th April 1866	Valves for steam and other fluids.
WADDELL, CHARLES JAMES -	2933	10th Nov. 1866	Carding-engines.
WADDELL, CHARLES JAMES -	3236	8th Dec. 1866	Machines driven by human, animal or other power, having a reciprocating motion, as gins, mowing and reaping machines, reciprocating saws, and others of that class.
WADDELL, PHILIP EDWARD -	255	25th Jan. 1866	Certain new or improved means whereby passengers may signal or communicate with the guards and engine drivers of railway trains, and also with the occupants of the adjoining and other carriages forming railway trains.
WADDINGTON, FREDERIC -	1296	7th May 1866	An improved machine for cleaning and preparing cotton and other woven fabrics.
WADDINGTON, FREDERIC -	3168	3rd Dec. 1866	An improved machine for doubling alivers of cards, and forming laps of cross layers, for second carding of wool, cotton and other fibrous substances.
WADSWORTH, JAMES - -	1502	29th May 1866	Improved methods of rendering the soles or bottoms and heels of boots and shoes more durable.
WADSWORTH, JAMES - -	3137	29th Nov. 1866	Improved methods of rendering the soles and heels of boots, shoes and clogs, more durable, and for improved modes of constructing the articles to be used for that purpose, and also for improved methods of fastening moveable heels of boots and shoes.
WAGENER, GODEFROI AUGUSTE [GUILLAUME.]	2923	31st Oct. 1866	Lamp glasses or chimneys. (Patented by William Clark.)
WAGENER, JOHN - - -	2773	26th Oct. 1866	Sugar refining.
WAHAB, CHARLES JAMES -	3055	21st Nov. 1866	Purifying polluted water.
WAHAB, CHARLES JAMES -	3380	22nd Dec. 1866	Apparatus for filtering or straining liquids, and for washing and wringing cloth, rags, and other similar textile and fibrous substances.
WAILEY, CHARLES WILLIAM -	2535	3rd Oct. 1866	An improved tie to be used in fastening bales of cotton and all merchandize to be packed and tied into bales. (Patented by Moses Paul Robertson.)
WAIN, JOHN - - - -	2941	10th Nov. 1866	Machines for spinning and doubling cotton and other fibrous materials.
WAINWRIGHT, WILLIAM, junr	2658	13th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of candles and in moulds employed in such manufacture.
WALDENSTRÖM, ERIC HUGO -	1606	13th June 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
WALKER, ANDREW BARCLAY -	2416	20th Sept. 1866	Improvements in brewing, malting, distilling, and apparatus employed therein, parts of which are applicable for drying grain or other goods.
WALKER, BENJAMIN - -	211	22nd Jan. 1866	Travelling cranes.
WALKER, CHARLES VINCENT	347	5th Feb. 1866	Electric intercommunication in railway trains.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WALKER, EDMUND - -	42	5th Jan. 1866	Windlasses.
WALKER, FRANK EMSDORFF -	981	5th April 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
WALKER, GEORGE JAMES -	2414	20th Sept. 1866	An improved carriage break applicable to common roads.
WALKER, JOHN - - -	401	9th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in looms for weaving.
WALKER, JOHN - - -	548	22nd Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of vessels of war, forts and batteries, and in mounting and working guns therein.
WALKER, JOHN - - -	1273	4th May 1866	Compressing cotton or other light materials into trucks or wagons for transit upon railways or other roads.
WALKER, ROBERT - - -	643	3rd March 1866	Apparatus for calendering, mangling or finishing.
WALKER, ROBERT LOUDON -	1712	27th June 1866	Apparatus for making bricks. (Patented by William Holborne Fyfe.)
WALKER, THOMAS - - -	2870	6th Nov. 1866	Construction of electric telegraph cables, lines and transmitting instruments connected therewith.
WALKER, THOMAS - - -	3346	20th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for taking soundings.
WALKER, THOMAS - - -	3404	28th Dec. 1866	Improvements in apparatus connected with steam-boilers, for regulating the evaporating power thereof and to obtain greater safety in their use.
WALKER, THOMAS FERDINAND	3346	20th Dec. 1866	Apparatus for taking soundings.
WALKER, THOMAS FERDINAND	3404	28th Dec. 1866	Improvements in apparatus connected with steam-boilers, for regulating the evaporating power thereof and to obtain greater safety in their use.
WALKER, WILLIAM - - -	1814	11th July 1866	Improvements in and apparatus for dressing or preparing for spinning hemp, flax, jute, manilla-hemp and other fibrous materials, and for the conversion of ropes and other cordage and textile fabrics into oakum, tow, and paper stuff, dressing and cleaning "waste," tow, wool, hair and other like waste fibres.
WALKER, WILLIAM GLASSFORD	1827	12th July 1866	A certain improved method of producing illuminating gas.
WALL, EDWARD - - -	2383	17th Sept. 1866	An improved elastic waist for boots, shoes, slippers, clogs and sandals.
WALLWORK, THOMAS - -	730	10th March 1866	Certain improvements in machinery or apparatus for computing or reckoning quantities and amounts.
WALSH, JOHN HENRY - -	519	20th Feb. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading guns and rifles, and in cartridges to be used therewith.
WALSH, WILLIAM JOHN -	102	12th Jan. 1866	Cocks, taps and valves.
WALTON, DAVID - - -	2324	10th Sept. 1866	Improved machinery for twisting into bands, cotton, linen, woollen, silk, hemp or wire.
WALTON, NICHOLAS - -	1423	19th May 1866	Machinery or apparatus for soaping, washing, fulling, milling, wringing, mangling, and ironing clothes and fabrics.
WANKLYN, JAMES ALFRED -	2083	14th Aug. 1866	Production of green coloring matters for dyeing and printing textile fabrics and yarns.
WANKLYN, JAMES ALFRED -	2273	4th Sept. 1866	Extraction of iodine and bromine from kelp.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WANKLYN, JAMES ALFRED -	2791	29th Oct. 1866	Preparation of iodide of ethyl and of other organic iodides. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
WANN, SAMUEL - - -	1574	7th June 1866	Drilling machines. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
WANSBROUGH, ALFRED COL- [MER.	2445	22nd Sept. 1866	Manufacture of paper.
WAPPENSTEIN, RUDOLPH -	2150	22nd Aug. 1866	An improved carriage for railways and over-head railways, by the use of which turntables are dispensed with.
WARBURTON, JOHN - -	335	3rd Feb. 1866	Mules for spinning and doubling.
WARBURTON, PETER - -	335	3rd Feb. 1866	Mules for spinning and doubling.
WARBURTON, WILLIAM - -	754	13th March 1866	Doors or covers of safes, strong rooms and other receptacles of property, and parts surrounding such doors or covers.
WARD, DANIEL - - -	3054	21st Nov. 1866	Volute springs. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
WARD, JOSEPH - - -	1630	12th July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for facilitating the adjustment and testing the working parts of locomotive engines.
WARD, JOSEPH EDWIN - -	2789	29th Oct. 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of hats or coverings for the head.
WARD, PETER - - -	484	15th Feb. 1866	Preparing materials for preventing and removing incrustation in steam-boilers, for lubricating machinery and for scouring cloth and other substances.
WARD, WILLIAM MAUNDER -	1634	16th June 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of fishing and other nets.
WARDLAW, THOMAS - -	3031	19th Nov. 1866	Reaping-machines.
WARMINGTON, EDWARD JAMES	3252	10th Dec. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges to be used therewith.
WARNER, ARTHUR - - -	1273	4th May 1866	Compressing cotton or other light materials into trucks or wagons for transit upon railways or other roads.
WARNER, FREDERICK - -	2315	8th Sept. 1866	Improvements in water-closets and in valves and regulating apparatus for the same and other purposes.
WARNER, JOSEPH - - -	413	9th Feb. 1866	Fish hooks.
WARREN, FREDERIC PELHAM -	439	12th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of or arrangements for removing water from the interiors of sea-going and other vessels, and in closing or stopping leaks in such vessels.
WARREN, FREDERIC PELHAM -	830	20th March 1866	Frying-pans or utensils for cooking by frying.
WARREN, FREDERIC PELHAM -	894	27th March 1866	Improved cooking apparatus.
WARREN, FREDERIC PELHAM -	3453	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in cooking apparatus, parts of which improvements are applicable also to other purposes.
WARREN, WILLIAM - - -	3242	8th Dec. 1866	Pumps.
WARRINER, GEORGE - - -	2032	7th Aug. 1866	An improved lamp.
WARRY, ROBERT - - -	2143	21st Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms and in cartridges for the same.
WARTH, ALBIN - - -	1880	19th July 1866	Improvements in sewing-machines and in the devices used to impart motion to the same or to other machines. (Patented by William Clark.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WARWICK, JAMES - - -	2617	10th Oct. 1866	Sewing-machines.
WARWICK, JOHN ALFRED - -	524	20th Feb. 1866	Railway signals.
WATKINS, FRANCIS - - -	3410	28th Dec. 1866	Machinery for cutting, punching and shaping metals for screw nuts and like articles.
WATKINS, FRANCIS - - -	3412	28th Dec. 1866	Machinery for shaping and forging metals into rivets, bolts, screw-blanks and like articles.
WATSON, ALEXANDER - - -	1039	12th April 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in springs which are particularly adapted to use as railroad car springs, but may be applied to other purposes. (Patented by Alexander Horace Brandon.)
WATSON, GEORGE - - -	2841	2nd Nov. 1866	Reflectors and ventilators in connection with gas and other lights.
WATSON, WILLIAM - - -	2632	11th Oct. 1866	Provision safes.
WATT, JOHN MILNE - - -	235	24th Jan. 1866	An improved composition for coating materials and structures.
WATTS, CHARLES JAMES - -	1213	30th April 1866	Feeding apparatus applicable to mills and machines for grinding, kibbling or crushing grain and other substances.
WATTS, CHARLES JAMES - -	2358	14th Sept. 1866	Horse hay rakes. (Partly communicated by Daniel G. Adelsberger.)
WATTS, JOSEPH - - -	2744	24th Oct. 1866	Improvements in furnaces and fire-places, and in utilizing the waste heat of the said furnaces and fire-places, and in utilizing and obtaining motive-power from the air supplied to furnaces and fire-places.
WAVISH, JAMES - - -	1188	27th April 1866	Certain improvements in gas lamps subject to the exposure of high winds and uncertain draughts.
WEATHERDON, BALDWIN FULFORD.	1009	9th April 1866	Improvements in treating lucern root for paper making and weaving purposes, as well as in abstracting soda, salts and coloring matters therefrom. (Communicated by Jean Pierre Caminade.)
WEATHERDON, BALDWIN FULFORD.	1470	26th May 1866	Gas pyrometers which may also be employed as thermometers. (Communicated by Joseph Jean Marie Durand and Celestin Pichoin.)
WEATHERDON, BALDWIN FULFORD.	1720	27th June 1866	Apparatus for preventing incrustation in steam-boilers. (Communicated by Joseph Toth.)
WEATHERDON, BALDWIN FULFORD.	2068	11th Aug. 1866	Thermometers and pyrometers. (Communicated by Charles Leroy, Joseph Jean Marie Durand and Celestin Pichoin.)
WEATHERDON, BALDWIN FULFORD.	2122	18th Aug. 1866	An improved buckle. (Communicated by Charles Nivert.)
WEBB, BYRON JESSE PHILIP -	1825	11th July 1866	Certain improvements in connectors for uniting wires, bands, ropes or electric telegraph cables, or other like ropes or cables composed partly of wire and partly of hemp or other desirable compound material.
WEBB, THOMAS GEORGE - -	1857	16th July 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of articles of pressed glass and in machinery or apparatus connected therewith.
WEBB, THOMAS GEORGE - -	2278	5th Sept. 1866	Furnaces for the manufacture of glass, commonly called melting furnaces.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WEBB, WILLIAM - - -	538	21st Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of tubes and hollow cylinders, and in the machinery to be employed in the said manufacture.
WEBB, WILLIAM - - -	1109	20th April 1866	Manufacture of ordnance.
WEBER, MICHAEL - - -	3316	17th Dec. 1866	Construction of fire-arms.
WEBER, MICHAEL - - -	3367	21st Dec. 1866	Improved apparatus for setting steel pens.
WEBLEY, THOMAS WILLIAM -	3022	17th Nov. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
WEBSTER, HENRY - - -	111	13th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus employed in the manufacture of looped or knitted fabrics.
WEBSTER, JAMES - - -	2095	15th Aug. 1866	Coating and recovering metals from chlorides and other solutions of metals.
WEBSTER, JAMES - - -	3156	1st Dec. 1866	An improved lighting, heating and cooking apparatus.
WEBSTER, JOHN - - -	1371	14th May 1866	A new method of hoeing, raking and rolling gravel walks, and in apparatus therefor.
WEDEKIND, HERMANN - -	2799	30th Oct. 1866	Improvements in grinding, crushing or reducing dry substances, and in the apparatus or means employed therein or in connection therewith. (Communicated by Frederick Hoffmann.)
WEDLAKE, HENRY THOMAS -	1144	23rd April 1866	Construction of harmoniums.
WEDLAKE, THOMAS WILLIAM	710	8th March 1866	Apparatus for distributing water and liquid manure.
WEDLAKE, THOMAS WILLIAM	1557	5th June 1866	Construction of irrigators.
WEED, ALFRED - - -	2548	3rd Oct. 1866	Machinery for cutting files and rasps. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
WEED, ALFRED - - -	2549	3rd Oct. 1866	File cutting machinery. (Patented by William Robert Lake.)
WEICHERT, WILLIAM - -	2446	22nd Sept. 1866	Construction and arrangement of chronometers, barometers and thermometers.
WEILD, WILLIAM - - -	2148	22nd Aug. 1866	Improvements in treating carrigeen or Irish moss, sea-weed and like plants, to reduce them into a state of powder or meal, and in arrangements and apparatus to be used for the purpose.
WELBOURNE, WILLIAM - -	1684	25th June 1866	Certain improvements in canisters for containing tea or other substances.
WELCH, EDWARD JOHN COW- [LING.	498	16th Feb. 1866	Improved apparatus for carburetting air and gas.
WELCH, WILLIAM - - -	580	24th Feb. 1866	Manufacturing and applying argillaceous, calcareous, silicious and metal composition cements.
WELCH, WILLIAM - - -	2168	23rd Aug. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of cement compositions, and in the method of applying and securing plastic cements to iron and other surfaces.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	627	1st March 1866	A new process for obtaining soda from common salt.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	628	1st March 1866	Manufacture of soda from common salt.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	629	1st March 1866	Manufacture of soda from common salt.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	1355	11th May 1866	Improvements in the production of sulphide of sodium and in the treatment thereof for the manufacture of soda.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	1948	26th July 1866	Manufacture of chlorine.

[Wel]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Wev]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	2133	20th Aug. 1866	Improvements in the construction of ordnance, partly applicable also to other purposes.
WELDON, WALTER - - -	2768	26th Oct. 1866	An improved method of decomposing chloride of sodium and other compounds, by means of steam.
WELLS, GEORGE MELLEN -	1995	2nd Aug. 1866	A new or improved implement for the use of boot and shoemakers. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
WELLS, JOSEPH - - -	1073	16th April 1866	Apparatus for sifting flour and other substances. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
WELLS, WILLIAM - - -	447	13th Feb. 1866	Improvements in obtaining and applying artificial heat for producing light and for other purposes, and in the apparatus employed therein.
WELLS, WILLIAM MIRABEAU -	528	20th Feb. 1866	A double action harvesting and mowing-machine.
WELTON, THOMAS - - -	2817	31st Oct. 1866	A new metallic brush.
WENHAM, FRANCIS HERBERT	1571	7th June 1866	Apparatus for aerial navigation.
WENNER, CARL - - -	891	27th March 1866	Steam turbines.
WENZEL, PHILIPP - - -	4	1st Jan. 1866	A new or improved material or composition of materials suitable as a substitute for leather in various applications. (Patented by Martin Löhren.)
WERLY, LEON MAXE - - -	1168	26th April 1866	Crinoline skirts. (Patented by Henri Adrien Bonneville.)
WEST, MATTHEW - - -	2537	3rd Oct. 1866	Fish-tail gas-burners.
WESTCOTT GEORGE RICHARD	2818	10th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for lighting the floats of lights in theatres and other places.
WESTHEAD, ALBERT - - -	1456	24th May 1866	Apparatus employed in laying electric telegraph cables.
WESTLEY, THOMAS - - -	1862	17th July 1866	Certain improvements in flyers for spinning, roving or slubbing cotton or other fibrous substances.
WESTMACOTT, PERCY GRAHAM [BUCHANAN.]	825	20th March 1866	Pillar cranes.
WESTMACOTT, PERCY GRAHAM [BUCHANAN.]	3061	21st Nov. 1866	Improvements in machinery for conveying, distributing, cleaning and conditioning corn and grain, also applicable for other articles in bulk.
WESTON, THOMAS ALDRIDGE -	1196	27th April 1866	Ratchet braces and levers,
WETHERED, EDWIN ROBERT -	292	30th Jan. 1866	Construction of stands for bassinets or child's cots.
WETHERED, EDWIN ROBERT -	790	17th March 1866	A new and improved method of indicating the shot mark on a target at ball practice.
WETHERED, GEORGE - - -	2736	23rd Oct. 1866	Improved apparatus for washing clay and other earthy matters.
WETMORE, WILLIAM LYMAN -	2104	16th Aug. 1866	Rudders for ships and other water craft. (Patented by William Clark.)
WEVER, ALBERT - - -	1440	22nd May 1866	Machinery or apparatus to be employed in dyeing yarns. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WHALLEY, EDWARD - -	2074	13th Aug. 1866	Improved machinery to be employed in the manufacture of banding or twine from cotton, worsted, linen or silk "cop bottoms," which machinery is also applicable to the manufacture of banding or twine from threads prepared for that purpose.
WHALLEY, JOSHUA - - -	515	19th Feb. 1866	Means of or apparatus to be employed for cutting fustians or other similar fabrics.
WHEELDON, FREDERICK RICHARD.	463	14th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in casting chilled rolls.
WHEELDON, WILLIAM - -	536	21st Feb. 1866	Stop cocks.
WHEELER, GEORGE ALFRED -	183	20th Jan. 1866	An improvement in pen-holders, consisting of an arrangement for supplying the pen with ink.
WHEELER, GEORGE PRINCE -	955	4th April 1866	An improved domestic polishing powder.
WHEELER, JOHN FRANCIS -	41	5th Jan. 1866	An improved apparatus for warming feet.
WHEELER, JOHN JACKSON -	1961	30th July 1866	Tipping walking-sticks and the sticks and ribs of sunshades, parasols and umbrellas, with glass.
WHEELER, NORMAN WILLIS -	115	13th Jan. 1866	Means or apparatus for condensing steam and other vapors, and for refrigerating fluids.
WHEELHOUSE, THOMAS - -	2346	12th Sept. 1866	Apparatus for sanitary purposes.
WHELPLEY, JAMES DAVENPORT.	1471	26th May 1866	Use and application of fuel, and of chemical reagents to eliminate its impurities or those of the substances it is to heat.
WHELPLEY, JAMES DAVENPORT.	1492	29th May 1866	An apparatus and process for removing dust and gases from air, which they call a draft and spray wheel.
WHELPLEY, JAMES DAVENPORT.	1493	29th May 1866	An improved process and apparatus for obtaining metals and saleable products from ores and minerals, adapted particularly to the reduction of sulphurets.
WHIPPLE, CULLEN - - -	2190	25th Aug. 1866	Combing wool and other fibre. (Patented by George Tomlinson Boussfield.)
WHITAKER, JOHN - - -	388	8th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in mechanism for opening and cleaning cotton and other fibrous materials.
WHITAKER, JOHN - - -	1621	14th June 1866	Reaping and mowing-machines.
WHITAKER, JOSEPH - - -	2752	25th Oct. 1866	Improved signalling apparatus for use on railways.
WHITAKER, THOMAS - - -	2448	24th Sept. 1866	Construction of stoves or other heating apparatus for warming and ventilating public and private buildings, baths, hot-houses and drying houses.
WHITBY, THOMAS - - -	2223	29th Aug. 1866	Constructing vessels of war and other structures required to be rendered shot proof.
WHITBY, TIMOTHY - - -	1670	22nd June 1866	Springs for railway and other carriages.
WHITBY, TIMOTHY - - -	3352	20th Dec. 1866	Construction of vessels of war and other structures requiring to be rendered shot-proof.
WHITE, DAVID BLAIR - -	1190	27th April 1866	Ventilators for windows and other like openings.
WHITE, GEORGE - - -	183	15th Jan. 1866	Gas burners. (Communicated by Mr. Ferdinand K�p.)

[Whi]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Whi]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WHITE, GEORGE - - -	923	31st March 1866	Apparatus for indicating and registering the variations in pressure and working of the steam in the cylinders of steam-engines. (Communicated by Mr. Pietro Monte.)
WHITE, GEORGE - - -	1088	18th April 1866	Pipes for smoking tobacco. (Communicated by Jean Hochapfel and George Hochapfel.)
WHITE, GEORGE - - -	2270	4th Sept. 1866	An improved rotary steam-engine. (Communicated by Messieurs Emile Sellier and Regis Fiddle Hermant.)
WHITE, GEORGE - - -	2934	10th Nov. 1866	An improved steam-engine. (Communicated by Mr. Ernesto Ansaldo.)
WHITE, HENRY BURT - -	2093	15th Aug. 1866	Apparatus for detaching ships.
WHITE, JOHN - - -	1342	10th May 1866	Manufacture of hair felt and in apparatus therefor.
WHITE, JOHN - - -	1514	31st May 1866	Improvements in the construction of parts of ships and other vessels, and in the mode or method of using or employing such parts as a means of saving life at sea and for other purposes.
WHITE, THOMAS ROBERTS -	2422	21st Sept. 1866	An improved fabric to be used for the manufacture of driving belts, hose and for other useful purposes. (Patented by George Davies.)
WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY -	2299	7th Sept. 1866	Improvements in hats or coverings for the head, parts of which improvements are applicable to parasols and fans. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
WHITEHEAD, GEORGE - -	2965	13th Nov. 1866	Chimney tops or cowls.
WHITEHEAD, HENRY WAL- [TON-	2832	1st Nov. 1866	Means or apparatus for combing cotton and other fibres.
WHITEHEAD, JAMES - -	2978	14th Nov. 1866	Looms for weaving.
WHITEHEAD, JAMES HEYWOOD	499	16th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of fabrics composed of india-rubber and cotton or other vegetable fibres.
WHITEHEAD, JAMES HEYWOOD	501	16th Feb. 1866	Manufacture of endless cloths.
WHITEHEAD, JAMES HEYWOOD	503	16th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for heating the feed water for steam-boilers.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN - -	2644	12th Oct. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
WHITEHEAD, THOMAS - -	936	2nd April 1866	Machinery for dressing and polishing yarn, thread, twine, cords or ropes.
WHITEHEAD, THOMAS - -	2644	12th Oct. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
WHITEHEAD, THOMAS KAY -	1034	11th April 1866	Apparatus for cleaning the roller beams and fly boards of machinery used for preparing and spinning cotton and other fibrous materials.
WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD	1906	23rd July 1866	Machinery or apparatus for cleaning and preparing cotton or other fibrous substances.
WHITEHORN, WILLIAM ROBERT	2771	26th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of safety fuzes, and in the machinery, apparatus or means employed therein. (Patented by James Harebooth Gresham.)
WHITLEY, THOMAS - -	450	13th Feb. 1866	Means or apparatus for combing wool and other fibres.

[Whi]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PATENTEEES

[Wil]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WHITLEY, THOMAS - -	1071	16th April 1866	Machinery for combing wool or other fibrous substances.
WHITLEY, THOMAS - -	3037	19th Nov. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibre.
WHITNEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS	873	24th March 1866	An improved pencil for writing or marking upon textile fabrics. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
WHITTAKER, JAMES - -	2004	3rd Aug. 1866	Ladies' dress suspenders.
WHITTAKER, WILLIAM - -	858	23rd March 1866	Improvements in lubricating the journals of shafts, which said improvements are also applicable to the lubrication of the bearings of axles used in other machinery.
WHITTE, GERARD DE - -	277	29th Jan. 1866	Construction of breaks for carriages.
WHITWORTH, JOSEPH - -	2146	21st Aug. 1866	Cartridges for ordnance.
WHITWORTH, JOSEPH - -	2522	29th Sept. 1866	Improvements in casting iron and steel, and in apparatus employed for this purpose.
WIARD, NORMAN - - -	2687	17th Oct. 1866	Means for preventing, indicating and correcting an undue degree of superheating of steam in steam-boilers, and for promoting an equality of temperature in the parts, for the more economical working thereof and for the prevention of explosions. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
WIBRATTE, FRANÇOIS - -	222	23rd Jan. 1866	A new or improved vehicle for carrying the electric wires in submarine telegraphs.
WIEGAND, S. LLOYD - -	3106	26th Nov. 1866	An improved process for extracting oil and paraffine from bituminous substances, such as peat or coal. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
WIGHAM, JOHN RICHARDSON	2871	6th Nov. 1866	Improvements in illuminating lighthouses, private residences, railway stations, mills, factories and other buildings, and in apparatus and gas-burners employed for that purpose.
WIGZELL, EUSTACE - -	650	3rd March 1866	Improved means or apparatus for drying steam, also for heating the feed water of stationary boilers.
WILBUR, BENJAMIN - -	1804	9th July 1866	An improvement applicable to bobbins used in preparing and spinning machinery. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
WILBY, WILLIAM - - -	3426	29th Dec. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of straps or belts for driving machinery, and in a new or improved construction of joint or coupling for the ends of such and other like belts.
WILCOX, DANIEL HAND - -	720	9th March 1866	Weighing scales. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
WILCOX, JOHN - - -	3372	21st Dec. 1866	Screw valves. (Patented by William Clark.)
WILCOX, STEPHEN, jun' - -	3452	31st Dec. 1866	Improvements in the method of effecting the cut-off in steam-engines, and also in the regulator for controlling the speed of steam-engines. (Patented by George Tomlinson Bousfield.)
WILD, MATTHEW - - -	1813	11th July 1866	A new and improved arrangement of furnace to be applied to steam-boilers, which is also applicable for other purposes.

[Wil]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Wil]

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WILDE, HENRY - - -	3209	6th Dec. 1866	Electro-magnetic and magneto-electric machines.
WILDE, HORACE - - -	276	27th Jan. 1866	New or improved means or apparatus for effecting communication between guards and passengers in railway carriages.
WILEY, ALEXANDER - - -	3058	21st Nov. 1866	Improved machinery for manufacturing spikes and rivets. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)
WILEY, WILLIAM EDWARD -	1839	13th July 1866	Improvements in holders for marking materials, which improvements are also applicable as holders for other substances.
WILKINSON, ALBERT SAYLES	1360	11th May 1866	Shoes and other appliances for the protection of the feet and ankles of horses and other animals. (Patented by William Clark.)
WILKINSON, JOHN, jun ^r -	2804	30th Oct. 1866	Improved apparatus to be used in connection with milling machinery.
WILLAN, ROBERT - - -	28	4th Jan. 1866	Power looms.
WILLANS, JACOB GEOGHEGAN	702	8th March 1866	Improvements in puddling iron and in apparatus employed therein.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE - - -	2578	6th Oct. 1866	Hoisting apparatus and cars for mining purposes. (Patented by William Clark.)
WILLIAMS, HENRY HEADLY -	2821	31st Oct. 1866	Fastenings and backing for armour plates. (Communicated by John Gregory.)
WILLIAMS, JAMES - - -	170	18th Jan. 1866	Improved sheets, plates or apparatus to facilitate improvement in handwriting.
WILLIAMS, JOHN - - -	2342	12th Sept. 1866	Two-wheeled carriages.
WILLIAMS, LEWIS EDWARD -	2058	10th Aug. 1866	Explosive shells.
WILLIAMS, ROBERT THOMAS -	2729	23rd Oct. 1866	A new or improved markers' butt or mantle, together with an improved danger flag and signals for rifle shooting.
WILLIAMSON, JOHN - - -	3214	6th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of alkalies.
WILLIAMSON, THOMAS - - -	523	20th Feb. 1866	Valves.
WILLIAMSON, VALENTINE -	2644	12th Oct. 1866	Machinery for combing wool and other fibrous substances.
WILLINGTON, THEOPHILUS [ALFRED GILBERT.]	346	3rd Feb. 1866	Apparatus for heating conservatories, apartments or boilers, by means of gas.
WILLIS, HENRY - - -	508	17th Feb. 1866	Mechanism for converting rotary motion into reciprocating motion.
WILSON, EDWARD BROWN -	80	10th Jan. 1866	Furnaces.
WILSON, EDWARD BROWN -	2625	11th Oct. 1866	Furnaces.
WILSON, EDWIN - - -	1101	19th April 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
WILSON, GEORGE RATFORD -	1632	16th June 1866	An improved vermin trap.
WILSON, GEORGE ROWE -	1944	26th July 1866	An apparatus for lowering and raising window-blinds, curtains, maps and the like.
WILSON, GEORGE ROWE -	2018	6th Aug. 1866	Metallic mirrors.
WILSON, GEORGE ROWE -	2097	15th Aug. 1866	Communication between the guard and passengers or any other persons in a railway carriage or train.
WILSON, GEORGE ROWE -	2098	15th Aug. 1866	A pickle piercer.
WILSON, GEORGE ROWE -	2099	15th Aug. 1866	Kites.
WILSON, HENRY - - -	13	2nd Jan. 1866	Improved means or apparatus for lifting and lowering weights.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WILSON, HENRY - - -	598	27th Feb. 1866	Sawing machinery.
WILSON, HENRY - - -	1419	19th May 1866	Cocks or taps for the attachment of pipes with soldered or plumbers' joints.
WILSON, JAMES - - -	2280	5th Sept. 1866	Street gas lamps.
WILSON, JAMES ESSON - -	1713	27th June 1866	Apparatus for finishing tobacco.
WILSON, JOHN HAYS - -	1134	21st April 1866	An improved apparatus for the distillation of sea water on board ships, and for heating the feed water therefor, parts of which are also applicable to the heating of any portion of the vessel, or for heating conservatories and other buildings.
WILSON, LEWIS - - -	2618	10th Oct. 1866	Improvements in heating baths and in apparatus for the same.
WILSON, ROBERT - - -	2078	14th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in the construction and mode of working calendars and mangles used in finishing textile fabrics.
WILSON, SAMUEL - - -	3335	19th Dec. 1866	An improved fastening for baling bands.
WILSON, THOMAS - - -	808	19th March 1866	Machinery for preparing, spinning and twisting flax, cotton, wool and other fibrous substances.
WILSON, THOMAS - - -	864	23rd March 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms and ordnance.
WILSON, THOMAS - - -	2016	4th Aug. 1866	Improvements in breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms, and in converting muzzle-loading fire-arms into breech-loading fire-arms.
WILSON, THOMAS - - -	2544	3rd Oct. 1866	Manufacture and construction of breech-loading fire-arms.
WILSON, THOMAS - - -	2743	24th Oct. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture and construction of breech-loading fire-arms, and in cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
WILSON, THOMAS - - -	3183	4th Dec. 1866	Manufacture and construction of cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms.
WILSON, WILLIAM NEWTON -	475	14th Feb. 1866	Sewing-machines.
WILSON, WILLIAM VIRGO -	907	29th March 1866	Manufacture of leather cloth.
WIMPENNY, THOMAS - -	1354	11th May 1866	Certain improvements in furnaces employed in generating steam.
WINANS, THOMAS - - -	861	23rd March 1866	Steam-engines and boilers.
WINANS, WILLIAM LOUIS -	861	23rd March 1866	Steam-engines and boilers.
WINBY, CLIFFORD ETCHES -	526	20th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of railway wheels and in attaching them to their axles, part of which improvements are applicable to other wheels.
WINBY, CLIFFORD ETCHES -	579	24th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the application of power in actuating rolls in rolling metals.
WINBY, FREDERICK CHARLES	526	20th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the construction of railway wheels and in attaching them to their axles, part of which improvements are applicable to other wheels.
WINBY, FREDERICK CHARLES	579	24th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the application of power in actuating rolls in rolling metals.
WINCHESTER, OLIVER FISHER	2224	29th Aug. 1866	Repeating fire-arms. (Patented by Edward Thomas Hughes.)
WINDER, WILLIAM HENRY -	2674	16th Oct. 1866	Manufacture of reflectors. (Patented by Alfred Vincent Newton.)

Win]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Woo

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WINDHAUSEN, FRANCIS [JOSEPH.]	1146	23rd April 1866	Engines worked by steam or other fluid.
WINDLE, GEORGE BARNES -	246	25th Jan. 1866	Manufacture of boots and shoes. (Patented by John Piddington.)
WINDLE, GEORGE BARNES -	2028	7th Aug. 1866	Construction of portable lanterns.
WINKLE, JACOB MARTIN VAN	2345	12th Sept. 1866	An improved mode of and means for uniting and securing the ends of bands or hoops designed for baling cotton, wool and other substances.
WINKLEY, SWAIN - - -	575	24th Feb. 1866	Construction of railways. (Patented by George Haseltine.)
WINSTANLEY, DAVID, junr. -	324	2nd Feb. 1866	Producing printing surfaces by the aid of photography.
WINSTANLEY, DAVID, junr. -	3177	3rd Dec. 1866	Improvements in obtaining basso-relievo or other such designs in relief and also in depression, by the aid of photography.
WINTER, WILLIAM - - -	44	5th Jan. 1866	Certain movable parts of locomotive, stationary and marine engines.
WINTER, WILLIAM - - -	247	25th Jan. 1866	An improved feed motion for sewing-machines.
WISE, FRANCIS - - -	60	9th Jan. 1866	Flasks, bottles and other similar receptacles. (Communicated by William Thomas Fry.)
WISE, FRANCIS - - -	253	25th Jan. 1866	Improvements in the boxes or bearings of axles of railway and other similar carriages, and in the method of or arrangements for lubricating such axles. (Communicated by Wilhelm Basson and Ferdinand Lüdecke.)
WISE, FRANCIS - - -	956	4th April 1866	Effecting the combustion of fuel. (Communicated by Jacob Bührer and Charles Hamel.)
WISE, FRANCIS - - -	1312	8th May 1866	Axle boxes and bearings for the journals of railway carriages.
WISE, FRANCIS - - -	1694	25th June 1866	Apparatus for generating steam or heating liquids.
WISE, WILLIAM, the younger -	2439	22nd Sept. 1866	Construction of scythes.
WISHART, FREDERICK [AUGUSTUS]	595	27th Feb. 1866	Detonating and light signals for railways and other uses.
WISHART, WILLIAM - - -	1030	11th April 1866	Apparatus for producing loom-sewed fabrics.
WISSOCQ, PAUL EMILE, DE -	3212	6th Dec. 1866	Treatment of ores of metals of which the sulphates are soluble in water.
WOLLER, FRIEDRICH EHREG -	1114	20th April 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of looped fabrics.
WOLSTENHOLME, JOHN - -	506	17th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for shaving and cutting metal bars and metal tubing.
WOLSTENHOLME, JOHN - -	2552	4th Oct. 1866	Improvements in tube and bar cutters, and in apparatus connected therewith.
WOLSTENHOLME, ROBERT -	432	12th Feb. 1866	Certain improvements in the manufacture of textile fabrics termed "moleskins" or imperials and velveteens.
WOOD, AMOS LAWRENCE -	2112	17th Aug. 1866	Certain new and useful improvements in sewing machines. (Communicated by William Chicken.)
WOOD, CHARLES - - -	3101	24th Nov. 1866	Apparatus for measuring the temperature of currents of air or fluid.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WOOD, HAMILTON - - -	999	7th April 1866	An improved process and apparatus for producing ornamental surfaces on wood.
WOOD, JAMES TEMPLETON -	1484	21st May 1866	Compressing and packing cotton, wool, jute and other similar bulky articles.
WOOD, JAMES TEMPLETON -	2487	26th Sept. 1866	Means of and apparatus for compressing and packing cotton, wool, jute and other similar bulky articles.
WOOD, JAMES WILLIAM -	500	16th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of pomfret or liquorice cakes, rolls and pipes, and of lozenges and other similar articles of confectionery, and in apparatus to be used in the manufacture of such articles.
WOOD, JAMES WILLIAM -	2512	28th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of lozenges, and of pomfret or liquorice cakes and other similar articles of confectionery, and in apparatus for the same.
WOOD, JAMES WILLIAM -	3277	13th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of fibrous yarns or threads.
WOOD, JOHN ANGELL - -	1656	20th June 1866	Machinery for the manufacture of metal cartridges. (Patented by John Garrett Tongue.)
WOOD, JOSIAH - - -	129	15th Jan. 1866	Improved self-acting jiggers, lathes and wheels for potters' use and other purposes.
WOOD, WILLIAM - - -	500	16th Feb. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of pomfret or liquorice cakes, rolls and pipes, and of lozenges and other similar articles of confectionery, and in apparatus to be used in the manufacture of such articles.
WOOD, WILLIAM - - -	2512	28th Sept. 1866	Improvements in the manufacture of lozenges, and of pomfret or liquorice cakes and other similar articles of confectionery, and in apparatus for the same.
WOOD, WILLIAM - - -	2935	10th Nov. 1866	Machinery for cutting or dressing stone for building purposes, and for moulding and turning same for architectural purposes.
WOOD, WILLIAM - - -	3277	13th Dec. 1866	Manufacture of fibrous yarns or threads.
WOOD, WILLIAM - - -	3318	17th Dec. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms.
WOODALL, SOLOMON - -	2345	12th Sept. 1866	An improved mode of and means for uniting and securing the ends of bands or hoops designed for baling cotton, wool and other substances.
WOODBURY, WALTER BENTLEY	105	12th Jan. 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for finishing impressions (in colored gelatine or other soluble material) obtained from metallic or other plates produced by the aid of photography.
WOODBURY, WALTER BENTLEY	505	17th Feb. 1866	Production of ornamental surfaces for jewellery and other purposes.
WOODBURY, WALTER BENTLEY	1315	8th May 1866	Producing designs upon wood and other materials, by the aid of photography.
WOODBURY, WALTER BENTLEY	1918	24th July 1866	An improved method of and apparatus for printing from metal intaglios (obtained by the aid of photography) in gelatinous or other semi-transparent ink.
WOODMAN, JAMES - - -	1854	16th July 1866	Means of fixing the covers of gas retorts.
WOODROFFE, SOLOMON WIL- [LIAM.	2920	9th Nov. 1866	Construction of privies, dust holes, commodes, water-closets, ash pits and tank covers, and for other similar purposes.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WOODRUFF, GEORGE BALDWIN	209	22nd Jan. 1866	Construction of sewing-machines.
WOODRUFF, GEORGE BALDWIN	1936	25th July 1866	Construction of sewing-machines.
WOODS, ARTHUR - - -	3290	14th Dec. 1866	An improved hammock cot and means for suspending the same.
WOODS, JOHN EDWARD TEN- [NISON.	1639	18th June 1866	Manufacture of pigments.
WOODWARD, JOHN - - -	310	31st Jan. 1866	Steam-boilers or generators.
WOODWARD, THOMAS - - -	1489	29th May 1866	An improved method of extracting cartridges and cartridge cases from fire-arms.
WOODWARD, THOMAS - - -	2675	16th Oct. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for raising or elevating sewage water and other liquid matters, also applicable as a means of affording motive-power from water.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM - - -	310	31st Jan. 1866	Steam-boilers or generators.
WOOLF, SYDNEY - - -	3120	27th Nov. 1866	Improved means and machinery for the manufacture of earthenware and other articles made from plastic materials.
WOOLLATT, RICHARD - - -	3011	16th Nov. 1866	A new or improved instrument to be employed in producing local anæsthesia.
WOOTTON, HENRY - - -	1766	3rd July 1866	Construction and arrangement of self-acting railway signals.
WORNUM, ALFRED NICHOLSON	1883	19th July 1866	Pianofortes.
WORRELL, JOHN MAYO - - -	3194	5th Dec. 1866	Certain improvements in the method of finishing certain descriptions of piled fabrics, and in apparatus connected therewith.
WORTH, ROBERT JAMES - - -	2088	15th Aug. 1866	Certain improvements in direct acting steam-pumps.
WORTHINGTON, JOSEPH - - -	358	6th Feb. 1866	Apparatus for manufacturing dishes, plates and other similar articles, from pulverized clay or dust or other suitable materials.
WRAY, WILLIAM - - -	920	31st March 1866	Achromatic object glasses.
WREN, HENRY - - -	2178	24th Aug. 1866	Machinery for winding yarn and thread.
WREN, HENRY - - -	3268	13th Dec. 1866	Machinery for dressing slates.
WRENCH, JOHN HOLMES - - -	2550	3rd Oct. 1866	Apparatus adapted to the representation of opaque objects to an enlarged scale.
WREY, WILLIAM LONG - - -	2657	13th Oct. 1866	Construction of ships and vessels with a view to speed and buoyancy.
WRIGHT, BENJAMIN - - -	1308	8th May 1866	Cooking or kitchen ranges.
WRIGHT, FRANCIS - - -	34	4th Jan. 1866	A new preparation of fruit beverages of a stimulating character.
WRIGHT, HENRY BANKS - - -	2141	21st Aug. 1866	Laying and sustaining in position telegraph cables.
WRIGHT, JOHN - - -	2662	15th Oct. 1866	Ornamenting bedsteads.
WRIGHT, ROBERT ALFRED - - -	1599	12th June 1866	Furnaces, furnace doors and furnace bars.
WRIGHT, WILLIAM - - -	2024	6th Aug. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for stamping, crushing and pulverising ores and other hard substances, parts of which improvements are applicable to power hammers. (Patented by John Henry Johnson.)
WRIGLEY, THOMAS - - -	1606	13th June 1866	Certain improvements in carding-engines.
WYATT, WILLIAM - - -	1719	27th June 1866	Screens for screening grain and other substances.

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
WYLD, JOHN - - -	159	17th Jan. 1866	Machinery or apparatus for warping and making leashes in warps, for tape-sising machines.
WYLEY, ANDREW - - -	2642	12th Oct. 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms and bayonets for the same.
WYNN, WILLIAM NATHANIEL	411	9th Feb. 1866	Travellers for warehouses, factories, building yards and other purposes.

Y.

YATES, JOHN WILLIAM - -	761	14th March 1866	Spades, shovels, forks and other similar implements and tools.
YEATES, ROBERT - - -	599	27th Feb. 1866	A new or improved travelling knife for opening metal provision cases, and an apparatus to be used therewith.
YEOMANS, JOHN - - -	1863	17th July 1866	An improvement in the manufacture of hats.
YORK, HENRY KINNAIRD -	1291	5th May 1866	Manufacture of iron and steel.
YORK, JOHN OLIVER - -	2191	25th Aug. 1866	Ships or vessels.
YOUNG, ARTHUR - - -	18	2nd Jan. 1866	Type distributing and composing machines.
YOUNG, ARTHUR - - -	1565	6th June 1866	Construction of streets, roads and footways.
YOUNG, HENRY BURGESS -	460	14th Feb. 1866	Screw propellers.
YOUNG, JAMES - - -	478	15th Feb. 1866	Distilling coal shales and other substances.
YOUNG, JAMES - - -	625	1st March 1866	Improvements in distilling coal shales and other substances, and in the apparatus employed therein.
YOUNG, JAMES - - -	992	6th April 1866	Distilling.
YOUNG, JAMES, the younger -	1697	26th June 1866	Apparatus for the treatment of hydro-carbon oils.
YOUNG, ROBERT ALFRED -	1771	4th July 1866	Busks of stays and corsets.
YOUNG, WILLIAM - - -	18	2nd Jan. 1866	Type distributing and composing machines.
YOUNG, WILLIAM - - -	445	13th Feb. 1866	Improvements in and applicable to grates and in the mode of fixing the same.
YOUNG, WILLIAM - - -	1029	11th April 1866	Improvements in and applicable to grates, fire-places and furnaces.
YOUNG, WILLIAM - - -	1278	4th May 1866	Improvements in the distillation of coal shale and other bituminous substances, to obtain oily matters therefrom, also in the redistillation of products thereby obtained.
YOUNG, WILLIAM - - -	1565	6th June 1866	Construction of streets, roads and footways.
YOUNG, WILLIAM - - -	2380	17th Sept. 1866	Manufacture of oil from shale and other bituminous substances.
YULE, JOHN - - -	1530	1st June 1866	Steam-engines.

Zan]

AND APPLICANTS FOR PATENTS OF INVENTION.

[Zwa

Name of Patentee.	Number of Patent.	Date.	Subject-matter of Patent.
Z.			
ZANNI, GEMINIANO - -	800	27th Feb. 1866	Applying motive-power to sewing-machines for the purpose of rendering them self-acting.
ZANNI, GEMINIANO - -	804	17th March 1866	Apparatus for obtaining motive-power.
ZANNI, GEMINIANO - -	2080	7th Aug. 1866	Mechanism for obtaining and applying motive-power.
ZENG, WILLIAM STUBEN DE -	1874	14th May 1866	An improvement in metallic barrels and other vessels for containing oil, water and other fluids. (Patented by William Edward Newton.)
ZIEGLER, MARTIN - - -	2538	3rd Oct. 1866	The production of and application of an imponderable fluid, together with the apparatus or means employed therein. (Patented by Clinton Edgcumbe Brooman.)
ZIMMERMANN, CARL FRIEDE- [RICK.	2054	9th Aug. 1866	Musical instruments and notation. (Patented by William Clark.)
ZIMMERMANN, JOHN ULRICH -	1088	16th April 1866	Breech-loading fire-arms. (Communicated by Johann Jacob Peter.)
ZWANZIGER, HEINRICH - -	815	20th March 1866	Machinery for spinning and doubling. (Patented by Henry Bernoulli Barlow.)

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.



